RASMUSSEN
COLLEGE

ILLINOIS

2015 - 2016 CATALOG

MISSION

Rasmussen College is an institution of higher learning dedicated to global enrichment and meeting the evolving needs of our diverse communities.

With an emphasis on innovative programs, dynamic curriculum, and general education skills, we are committed to being a pioneer in the field of career-focused education.

We empower our students, faculty and staff to exceed the expectations of society through academic excellence, community enrichment, and service to the public good.

PURPOSES

TO ACCOMPLISH OUR MISSION, RASMUSSEN COLLEGE ESTABLISHED THESE PURPOSES:

1. **Educational Excellence and Assessment:** Rasmussen College fosters a learning and teaching community that is challenging, stimulating and student-focused. The College uses continuous evaluation and a number of assessment tools and methods to ensure student learning, effective teaching, student persistence and institutional effectiveness.

2. **Teaching, Learning, and Development:** Rasmussen College provides learning opportunities in an environment of mutual respect in an unbiased atmosphere, preparing students and team members for success, lifelong learning and continued improvement in a global environment.

3. **Mission and Service:** Rasmussen College publicly states its mission and demonstrates its commitment to the public good by supporting career-focused education that empowers local communities. The College builds community through education and interacts with its constituency with integrity and transparency.

4. **Resources and Effectiveness:** Rasmussen College allocates resources to human capital, facilities and technology in its commitment to accuracy, connectedness and timeliness. The College is dedicated to effective use and investment of resources and a quality learning and teaching environment for students, staff and faculty.

5. **Diversity and Inclusion:** Rasmussen College promotes diversity awareness, respect for multiple perspectives, and inclusion among all College stakeholders in and out of classrooms.

2015-2016 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Summer Quarter 2015
July 6 – September 19

- Summer Term I
  July 6 – August 11
- Summer Term II
  August 12 – September 19

Fall Quarter 2015
October 5 – December 19

- Fall Term I
  October 5 – November 10
- Fall Term II
  November 12 – December 19

Winter Quarter 2016
January 4 – March 19

- Winter Term I
  January 4 – February 9
- Winter Term II
  February 10 – March 19

Spring Quarter 2016
April 4 – June 18

- Spring Term I
  April 4 – May 10
- Spring Term II
  May 11 – June 18

COLLEGE HOLIDAYS

(residential courses do not meet)

- Labor Day
- Veterans Day
- Thanksgiving Day
  and the following Friday
- Martin Luther King Jr. Day
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter from the President	2
Flex Choice	3
SUPPORT+	4
School of Business	5
School of Education	10
School of Health Sciences	12
School of Justice Studies	20
School of Nursing	23
School of Technology	24
General Education Course Selections	29
Flex Choice Option: Self-Paced Competency Course Selections	30
General Education Course Descriptions	33
Course Descriptions	34
Academic Information and College Policies	55
Faculty and Staff	77

This catalog is effective August 2015 and is subject to change by addenda.

WELCOME TO RASMUSSEN COLLEGE

I am honored that you have selected Rasmussen College. We are consistently researching and developing new programs and course delivery models that meet the needs of our students and are relevant for the careers of today.

Whatever your reasons may be for returning to school—whether it is to create career advancement opportunities, make yourself more in-demand in the job market, or even fulfill a personal life goal that you have set for yourself—you have taken the right step toward accomplishing your goals. Rasmussen College has an impressive lineup of faculty and our network of student support services provides you with a solid foundation of customized academic support tools and resources, so you can be successful on your path toward earning your degree.

As a Public Benefit Corporation, we serve the diverse needs of our communities and continue to make an impact on their social welfare through career-focused education and volunteer efforts that are not only sustainable, but potentially life-changing.

I personally welcome you to the greater Rasmussen College community, and I wish you the best of luck achieving your educational goals. I look forward to seeing you at graduation!

Sincerely,

Dr. Trenda Boyum-Breen
President, Rasmussen College

FLEX CHOICE®

Earn Your Degree—Your Way.

Rasmussen College offers a more flexible way to earn your degree—your way. With Flex Choice, you enroll in our online, faculty-led courses and you can choose to take self-paced competency courses at no additional cost to help you save money and graduate sooner.

WHY COMBINE FACULTY-LED AND SELF-PACED COURSES?

Self-paced competency courses are fully online and designed to be completed on your own time. With Flex Choice, you can take them alongside your faculty-led courses to:

- Choose Your Own Pace: move quickly through concepts you understand or slow down and receive support to learn new material
- Make Progress at Your Convenience: prove you have mastered concepts and receive credit toward your degree on a schedule that works best for you
- Save Money: enroll in faculty-led courses and gain access to our library of self-paced competency courses at no additional cost to help you save money on tuition
- Save Time: taking these flexible courses in the same term or quarter as your faculty-led courses can help you graduate sooner

YOUR SCHEDULE. YOUR CHOICE.

We reinvented our online approach to give you flexible options so you choose the way you want to learn through a combination of faculty-led and self-paced competency courses. The more ambitious your schedule is, the more you can save and the sooner you'll graduate.

Students enrolled in the Flex Choice option take a minimum of six credits per quarter and gain access to a library of self-paced courses that are available to them at no additional charge. Faculty-led courses are delivered in 5.5-week, 11-week, or 6-week format, and tuition plus a course resources fee is charged for each faculty-led course. Students may choose to take self-paced courses as they apply to their program requirements. The self-paced courses are optional and students can complete this degree without completing self-paced courses. If self-paced courses are selected, they must be taken alongside faculty-led courses and be completed within 60 days. No other discounts or scholarships can be applied.

The degree will be awarded upon successful completion of the program requirements or after all requirements have been met by a combination of course completion and credit transfer based on an assessment of the student's prior learning experience. Upon completion of the requirements in each self-paced competency course, Rasmussen College will evaluate the student's documentation for transfer credit acceptance toward the degree in which the student is enrolled under our existing prior learning/credit transfer policy. Credit by examination (TO) or transfer (TR) credit will be granted, as applicable.

Please note self-paced courses and TO/TR credit are likely not transferrable to other colleges; credit transfer decisions are always at the discretion of the receiving institution.

YOU

Questions? Start here.

SUPPORT

Answers, planning and resources for everything *College.*

Support+ connects you with the answers, planning and resources you need to be successful in your college career—no extra trips or web searches needed. As a Rasmussen College student, you have both in-person and virtual access to everything you need, from academics to financial aid.

Student Portal

Your online Student Portal is your gateway to a variety of tools and resources that you can access immediately. Keep tabs on your courses and grade book, message faculty, view your account ledger and financial aid, and more.

Advisor

Your advisor is your personal guide throughout college. They can assist you with course scheduling, financial aid, learning support, and connect you with a variety of our other Support+ resources.

Your Support+ resources also include:

- Online Classroom
- Library and Learning Resources
- Career Services
- Student Account Center
- Personal Support Center

Support+ provides you with in-person and on-demand resources that connect you with everything you need to be successful in your college career and beyond.

ACCOUNTING

CERTIFICATE • DIPLOMA • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE • BACHELOR'S DEGREE

CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Accounting Clerk
- Bookkeeper

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program learn to manage accounts receivable and accounts payable. They learn to prepare tax returns and financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. They know financial and managerial accounting concepts as related to the business environment. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace and in their communities.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	

CERTIFICATE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 1022	Financial Accounting I	4
ACG 1033	Financial Accounting II	4
ACG 2062C	Computer Focused Principles	3
APA 1500	Payroll Accounting	4
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
CTS 2511	Excel	3
E242	Career Development	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	4
TAX 2002	Income Tax	4
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		4
Major and Core Credits		35
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**39**

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

DIPLOMA

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Accounting Clerk
- Bookkeeper
- Bank Teller
- Accounts Management Trainee

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program learn to manage accounts receivable and accounts payable. They learn to prepare tax returns and financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. They know financial and managerial accounting concepts as related to the business environment. Graduates value the importance of effective written and interpersonal communication and critical thinking in a variety of professional contexts.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5*

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 2680	Financial Investigation	4
ACG 2930	Accounting Capstone	2
BUL 2241	Business Law	4
FIN 1202	Financial Markets and Institutions	4
MAN 2062	Business Ethics	4
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	4
Total Diploma Credits		
General Education Credits		16-17
Major and Core Credits		57
TOTAL DIPLOMA CREDITS		**73-74**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

* G195 College Statistics (5 credits) is the recommended math course for this program.

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E270 Sophomore Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the Diploma course requirements.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Accounting Clerk
- Auditing Clerk
- Bookkeeper
- Bank Teller
- Account Management Trainee

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this degree program learn to manage accounts receivable and accounts payable. They learn to prepare tax returns and financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. They know financial and managerial accounting concepts as related to the business environment. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL DIPLOMA COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select one pairing)		8
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	
Select 1 Social Sciences elective other than Macroeconomics or Microeconomics		
OR		
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics	
ECO 2023	Microeconomics	
Total Associate's Degree Credits		
General Education Credits		38-39
Major and Core Credits		57
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS		**95-96**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Bachelor of Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Accountant
- Auditor
- Cost Accountant
- Financial Analyst
- Managerial Accountant
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know the accounting processes and cycles of professional accounting firms, businesses, and government agencies. They can manage accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll, and can also prepare tax returns, prepare and analyze financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. They can perform advanced accounting tasks pertaining to taxes, auditing, fraud examination, and international accounting. They can apply, analyze, synthesize, and evaluate facts and theories; locate, evaluate, and integrate appropriate primary and secondary sources; integrate their ideas with the ideas of others to create new knowledge; recognize and address complex ethical situations; communicate effectively in a variety of scenarios; and operate effectively within a continually changing environment. Graduates value communication, critical thinking and problem solving, scientific and information literacy, financial literacy, diversity awareness, knowledge creation skills, and the need to incorporate them in meaningful ways.

IN ADDITION TO ALL ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)	4
ENC 1121 English Composition 2	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 1 course)	4
Math (*Required, select 1 additional course)	8-9
*STA 3140 Advanced Statistics and Analytics	
Natural Sciences (Select 2 courses)	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 1 course)	4

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

UPPER DIVISION

ACG 3080	Managerial Accounting Theory and Practice	4
ACG 3085	Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards	4
ACG 3110	Intermediate Financial Reporting I	4
ACG 3120	Intermediate Financial Reporting II	4
ACG 3130	Intermediate Financial Reporting III	4
ACG 4010	Cost Accounting Principles and Applications	4
ACG 4020	Advanced Financial Accounting	4
ACG 4250	International Accounting	4
ACG 4402	Accounting Information Systems	4
ACG 4931	Accounting Capstone II	4
BUL 3247	Business Law II	4
GEB 3020	Advanced Principles of Financial Management	4
ISM 3015	Management of Information Systems	4
MAN 4720	Strategic Management	4
TAX 3010	Taxation of Individuals	4

Total Bachelor's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	66-67
Lower Division Major and Core Credits	57
Upper Division Major and Core Credits	60
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**183-184**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E410 Senior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the bachelor's degree requirements to graduate from a bachelor's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Business prepares students to be confident, results-oriented business leaders who are active contributors in their chosen fields and diverse communities. Our programs focus on building a strong business foundation while helping students acquire the skills employers demand, including critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and digital fluency, as they relate to various business settings. We measure our success through the academic performance, commitment to lifelong learning, and ethical and professional contributions of our graduates.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

CERTIFICATE • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

BUSINESS CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Entry-Level Business Assistant**

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know concepts in accounting, business, business ethics, business law, and finance. They can interpret basic financial data and perform basic accounting skills. They can use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace and in their communities.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Required course)		4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	

CERTIFICATE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 2209	Principles of Financial Accounting for Managers	4
BUL 2241	Business Law	4
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
E242	Career Development	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	4
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	4
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		12
Major and Core Credits		25
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**37**

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Customer Service Representative**
- **Administrative Assistant**
- **Call Center Representative**
- **Sales Representative**

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this degree program know major concepts in accounting, business, business ethics, business law, and finance. They can demonstrate management skills including planning and decision making, organizing, controlling, and leading employees. They can interpret basic financial data and perform basic accounting skills. They can use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select one pairing)		8
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	
Select 1 Social Sciences elective other than Macroeconomics or Microeconomics		
OR		
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics	
ECO 2023	Microeconomics	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 2062C	Computer Focused Principles	3
FIN 1000	Principles of Finance	4
GEB 2888	Introduction to Business Analysis and Intelligence	4
GEB 2930	Business Capstone	2
MAN 1300	Introduction to Human Resource Management	4
MAN 2793	Introduction to Functional and Project Management	4
MNA 1161	Customer Service	4
Total Associate's Degree Credits		
General Education Credits		42-43
Major and Core Credits		50
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS		**92-93**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Business prepares students to be confident, results-oriented business leaders who are active contributors in their chosen fields and diverse communities. Our programs focus on building a strong business foundation while helping students acquire the skills employers demand, including critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and digital fluency, as they relate to various business settings. We measure our success through the academic performance, commitment to lifelong learning, and ethical and professional contributions of our graduates.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP

CERTIFICATE • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

BUSINESS CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Entry-Level Business Assistant

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know concepts in accounting, business, business ethics, business law, and finance. They can interpret basic financial data and perform basic accounting skills. They can use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace and in their communities.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Required course)		4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	

CERTIFICATE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 2209	Principles of Financial Accounting for Managers	4
BUL 2241	Business Law	4
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
E242	Career Development	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	4
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	4
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		12
Major and Core Credits		25
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**37**

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONAL LEADERSHIP ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Human Resource Generalist
- Training and Development Specialist
- Job Analysis/Recruiting Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know fundamental concepts in leadership, human resources, management, marketing, and business ethics. They understand how human resources impact the workplace and can apply critical thinking to issues related to organizations, employment law, compensation, training, and employee development. They can demonstrate management skills including planning and decision-making, organizing, controlling, and leading employees. They can interpret basic financial data and perform basic accounting skills. They can use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select one pairing)		8
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	
Select 1 Social Sciences elective other than Macroeconomics or Microeconomics		
OR		
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics	
ECO 2023	Microeconomics	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

FIN 1000	Principles of Finance	4
GEB 2930	Business Capstone	2
LBS 2030	Training and Development	4
LDR 2439	Introduction to Organizational Leadership	4
MAN 1300	Introduction to Human Resource Management	4
MAN 2793	Introduction to Functional and Project Management	4
PLA 2476	Employment Law	4
Total Associate's Degree Credits		
General Education Credits		42-43
Major and Core Credits		51
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS		**93-94**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

MARKETING CERTIFICATE • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

BUSINESS CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Entry-Level Business Assistant

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know concepts in accounting, business, business ethics, business law, and finance. They can interpret basic financial data and perform basic accounting skills. They can use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace and in their communities.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Required course)		4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	

CERTIFICATE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

ACG 2209	Principles of Financial Accounting for Managers	4
BUL 2241	Business Law	4
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
E242	Career Development	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	4
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	4

Total Certificate Credits	
General Education Credits	12
Major and Core Credits	25
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS	**37**

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

MARKETING ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Marketing Coordinator
- Marketing Specialist
- E-Commerce Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand fundamental concepts in marketing and business management. They can demonstrate marketing and management skills including planning and decision making, organizing, controlling, and leading employees. Students will be able to use computer applications for the business environment. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select one pairing)		8
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	
Select 1 Social Sciences elective other than Macroeconomics or Microeconomics		
OR		
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics	
ECO 2023	Microeconomics	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

FIN 1000	Principles of Finance	4
GEB 2444	Internet Business Models and E-Commerce	4
GEB 2888	Introduction to Business Analysis and Intelligence	4
GEB 2930	Business Capstone	2
MAN 1300	Introduction to Human Resource Management	4
MAR 2374	Online Multimedia Marketing	4
MAR 2873	Public Relations and Advertising	4

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	42-43
Major and Core Credits	51
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**93-94**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Business prepares students to be confident, results-oriented business leaders who are active contributors in their chosen fields and diverse communities. Our programs focus on building a strong business foundation while helping students acquire the skills employers demand, including critical thinking, communication, teamwork, and digital fluency, as they relate to various business settings. We measure our success through the academic performance, commitment to lifelong learning, and ethical and professional contributions of our graduates.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

CERTIFICATE • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES •CHILD DEVELOPMENT •ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER •CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Early Childhood Teacher's Aide**

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know child development and apply best practices to their work in the early childhood field. Students are prepared to apply for the national Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace, and in their communities.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

CERTIFICATE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

E242	Career Development+	2
EEC 1202	Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction	4
EEC 1700	Foundations of Child Development	4
EEC 1735	Health, Safety, and Nutrition/CDA Application	4
EEC 2613	Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood Education	4

Choose either Track I or Track II[1]

Track I (only available to residents of some states)

EEC 1860	Knowledge: Externship I	6
EEC 1861	Application: Externship II	6
EEC 1862	Reflection: Externship III	6

Track II

EEC 1863	Teacher Reflection I: Early Childhood Education as a Profession	6
EEC 1864	Teacher Reflection II: Morality and Ethics in Early Childhood Education	6
EEC 1865	Teacher Reflection III: The Intentional Teacher	6
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**36**

+ **The Flex Choice self-paced competency course option for this course is only available to students enrolled in a designated Flex Choice option program. See page 30 for details.**

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

[1] **TRACK I AND TRACK II NOTES:**
Track I (Externships): Track I includes externship courses, which are only available to residents of Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin. Students enrolling in the Early Childhood Education Certificate program and the Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree must currently be working in the early childhood education field and/or have an externship site approved by the College, prior to the close of business on the Friday of the first week of quarter break prior to the first term of enrollment, to be enrolled in the Externship Course Track. Please speak to a Program Manager for details.

Track II (Reflections): Students enrolling in the Early Childhood Education Certificate program and the Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree who are not currently working in the early childhood education field or do not have an externship site, approved by the College prior to the close of business on the Friday of the first week of quarter break prior to the first term of enrollment, will be enrolled in the Reflections Freshman Semister Track. Please speak to a Program Manager for details.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements; generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Graduates of Early Childhood Education programs at Rasmussen College are not eligible for licensure as a teacher in an elementary or secondary school. A bachelor's degree from a state approved college or university and a state teaching license are typically required to work as a teacher in a public school and some private school settings. States, municipalities, districts or individual schools may have more stringent licensing requirements. Students must determine the licensure qualification requirements in the state and school in which they intend to work.

Child care facilities and the states in which they are located establish qualifications for staff that work with children, and often implement guidelines regarding age, education, experience, background and professional development. Students must determine the licensure requirements in the state and facility in which they intend to work.

Alabama residents should refer to the "Alabama Early Childhood Education Disclaimer" language in the Accreditation, Licensing, Approvals and Ownership section.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College Early Childhood Education program prepares educators to serve young children, their families, and their communities. We foster and advocate developmentally and culturally appropriate practices among early childhood professionals. We value diversity, professionalism, collaboration, and research-based practice. We strive to provide young children with meaningful experiences that provide a foundation for a productive life.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Early Childhood Teacher
- Teacher's Assistant
- Early Childhood Special Education Assistant
- Preschool Teacher

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know child development and apply best practices to their work in the early childhood field. They understand developmentally appropriate practices, positive guidance, partnering with parents and observation and assessment of young children. They can plan and implement activities, materials and interactions that promote children's healthy development while supporting a safe environment. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations. Students are prepared to apply for the national Child Development Associate (CDA) credential.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

LOWER DIVISION

English Composition (Required course)	4
ENC 1101 English Composition	
Communication (Required courses)	6
COM 1865 Locating and Evaluating Information	
SPC 2017 Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)	8
Math (Select 1 course)	4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)	6
BSC 1548 Human Biology	
BSC 1548L Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 2 courses)	8

Students in the Child and Family Studies Specialization may not count Introduction to Sociology as a general education Social Science requirement.

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts+	3
EEC 2935	Summative Project for Early Childhood Education	2
Child and Family Studies Specialization		
EEC 2225	Guiding Children's Behavior	4
EEC 2329	Parent Education and Support	4
EEC 2404	Child and Family Advocacy	4
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology	4
Child Development Specialization		
EEC 2217	Emerging Literacy Through Children's Literature	4
EEC 2401	Dynamics of the Family	4
EEC 2500	Infant and Toddler Development	4
EEX 2010	The Exceptional Child	4
English Language Learner Specialization		
EEC 2213	Language and Literacy Acquisition	4
EEC 2220	Curriculum and Instruction for English Language Learners	4
EEC 2270	Introduction to English Language Learners	4
EEC 2412	Involving Parents of English Language Learners	4
Child with Special Needs Specialization		
EEC 2271	Curriculum and Instruction for Children with Special Needs	4
EEC 2272	The Inclusive Classroom	4
EEC 2403	Advocating for Children with Special Needs	4
EEX 2010	The Exceptional Child	4

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	36-37
Major and Core Credits	57
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**93-94**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

This program has not been approved by any state professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license. For further information on professional licensing requirements, please contact the appropriate board or agency in your state of residence.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

Graduates of Early Childhood Education programs at Rasmussen College are not eligible for licensure as a teacher in an elementary or secondary school. A bachelor's degree from a state approved college or university and a state teaching license are typically required to work as a teacher in a public school and some private school settings. States, municipalities, districts or individual schools may have more stringent licensing requirements. Students must determine the licensure qualification requirements in the state and school in which they intend to work.

Child care facilities and the states in which they are located establish qualifications for staff that work with children, and often implement guidelines regarding age, education, experience, background and professional development. Students must determine the licensure requirements in the state and facility in which they intend to work.

Alabama residents should refer to the "Alabama Early Childhood Education Disclaimer" language in the Accreditation, Licensing, Approvals and Ownership section.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

MISSION STATEMENT

Rasmussen College's Early Childhood Education Program prepares early childhood educators to serve young children, their families, and their communities. We foster and advocate developmentally and culturally appropriate practices among early childhood professionals. We value diversity, professionalism, collaboration, and research-based practice. We strive to provide young children with meaningful experiences that provide a foundation for a productive life.

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
- Medical Coder/Biller
- Medical Receptionist
- Health Unit Coordinator

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand the administrative procedures of medical offices in a variety of healthcare settings. They know medical terminology, anatomy, pathology, and basic concepts of administrative procedures and health information management. Graduates can perform medical records management, scheduling, insurance verification and billing, and general medical office administrative procedures. They value the ability to impact the patient experience through effective communication, maintaining patient confidentiality, and ethical and professional behavior in the healthcare environment.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1002	Introduction to Communication	
Natural Sciences (Required course)		4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	

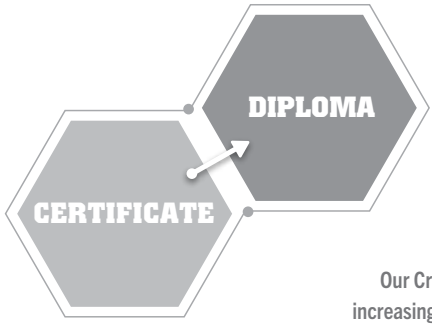
MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

E242	Career Development	2
HIM 1507	Medical Billing and Insurance	3
HSA 1022	Foundations of Medical Administration	4
HSA 1050	Customer Service in Healthcare	1
HSA 1146	Technology Today for Medical Administration	3
HSA 1683	Exploring Healthcare Systems	3
HSA 2851	Practice and Professionalism in Healthcare	3
HSA 2918	Healthcare Administrative Office Procedures	3
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
HSC 2641	Medical Law and Ethics	4
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		8
Major and Core Credits		30
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**38**

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.



EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

MEDICAL ASSISTING DIPLOMA

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary**
- **Medical Coder/Biller**
- **Medical Receptionist**
- **Health Unit Coordinator**

OBJECTIVE:

The objectives of the Medical Assisting Diploma program are to prepare students to become valuable members of a healthcare team by supporting and assisting providers in delivering effective and efficient quality healthcare services; and to prepare students who are proficient in cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavioral) learning behaviors for entry-level medical assistant positions. Graduates of the program will value the critical thinking, effective communication, diversity awareness skills and medical ethics as they pertain to the medical assisting career.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1002	Introduction to Communication	
Natural Sciences (Required course)		4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Required course)		4
PSY 1012	General Psychology	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

E242	Career Development	2
HSA 2264	Administrative Medical Assistant Practices	3
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
HSC 2641	Medical Law and Ethics	4
MEA 1350	Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques	6
MEA 1460	Clinical Laboratory Applications and Diagnostic Procedures I	6
MEA 1570	Clinical Laboratory Applications and Diagnostic Procedures II	6
MEA 2820	Medical Assisting Capstone	2
MEA 2895	Medical Assistant Experiential Externship[1]	6
Total Diploma Credits		
General Education Credits		12
Major and Core Credits		39
TOTAL DIPLOMA CREDITS		**51**

The Medical Assisting Diploma is not offered in North Dakota, or at the Moorhead campus in Minnesota.

[1] Minnesota students must take MEA 2976 Medical Assistant Professional Externship (6 credits) instead of MEA 2895 Medical Assistant Experiential Externship.

The Medical Assisting Diploma program at the Aurora/Naperville, Mokena/ Tinley Park, Rockford, and Romeoville/Joliet campuses in Illinois; the Fort Myers, Ocala, New Port Richey/West Pasco and Tampa/ Brandon campuses in Florida; the Appleton, Green Bay, and Wausau campuses in Wisconsin; and the Blaine, Bloomington, Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Eagan, Lake Elmo, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses in Minnesota is accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES). Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools, 7777 Leesburg Pike, Suite 314, North Falls Church, VA 22043, 703-917-9503

The Medical Assisting Diploma and Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization are not intended to prepare graduates for any professional certification, including but not limited to the following: Certified Medical Assistant (CMA) certification through the Certifying Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA); Registered Medical Assistant (RMA) certification awarded by the American Medical Technologists (AMT); Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) certification from the National Healthcareer Association (NHA); or the National Certified Medical Assistant (NCMA) certification offered through the National Center for Competency Testing (NCCT).

All Medical Assisting students are required to attend the Medical Assisting Programmatic Orientation within the first quarter of the program. All Medical Assisting students are required to attend the Rasmussen Externship meeting conducted by the Program Coordinator as well as a site orientation (if required by the site) prior to being eligible to begin the externship.

This program requires specific immunizations prior to professional practice experience. Medical Assisting students must receive the first injection of the Hepatitis B immunization series by the end of week two in the Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques course. Prior to the student beginning their externship, the full three injection series of the Hepatitis B immunization and all other program required immunizations must be completed. Medical Assisting students must successfully complete all Medical Assisting competencies before they will be eligible for graduation.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, and Wisconsin campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check. In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, Minnesota campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass only a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check.

Applicants at the Brooklyn Park, Eagan, New Port Richey, and Ocala campuses must achieve a score on the College entrance placement examination acceptable for admission into the College at a level that does not require Developmental Education coursework. Alternatively the applicant must provide a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and/or Mathematics. Former or current students who have either achieved an Entrance Placement score above that requiring a Foundation course or have provided a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and Mathematics are not required to repeat the Entrance Placement test

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E270 Sophomore Seminar either during the quarter in which they finish the Diploma course requirements or the quarter immediately prior.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Retail Pharmacy
- Clinical Pharmacy

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of the Pharmacy Technician Certificate program understand the theory of pharmacy practice and are able to perform pharmacy tasks including receiving, interpreting, entering, and filling prescriptions. Graduates have been trained to use software programs to manage and process medications, and understand medical terminology, medical law and ethics, patient confidentiality, and pharmacy math. They value honesty and integrity, feel compassion for patients, and are able to effectively communicate in a variety of situations.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1002	Introduction to Communication	
Natural Sciences (Required course)		4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

E242	Career Development	2
HSA 1050	Customer Service in Healthcare	1
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
HSC 2641	Medical Law and Ethics	4
PTN 1009	Foundations of Pharmacy Practice	4
PTN 1146	Pharmacy Calculations	4
PTN 1237	Pharmacology for Technicians	4
PTN 1454	Sterile and Non-Sterile Compounding	2
PTN 2050	Pharmacy Technician Capstone	3
PTN 2915	Pharmacy Virtual Practicum[1]	2
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		8
Major and Core Credits		30
TOTAL DIPLOMA CREDITS		**38**

The Pharmacy Technician Certificate is not available in North Dakota, or at the Moorhead campus in Minnesota.

[1] Minnesota students must take PTN 2873 Pharmacy Retail Practicum (2 credits) instead of PTN 2915 Pharmacy Virtual Practicum.

Graduates of this program meet the educational requirements needed to apply for a Pharmacy Technician license or registration from the board of pharmacy or equivalent agency in the following states: AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, ME, MD, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NJ, NM, NY, NC, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VT, VA, WV, WI, WY. Other eligibility requirements may apply, please check with the board of pharmacy or equivalent agency in your state of residence. This program may not meet the educational requirements needed to apply for a Pharmacy Technician license or registration in states not listed above, please check with the board of pharmacy or equivalent agency in your state of residence for further information.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

HEALTH SCIENCES ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Healthcare Associate

GENERAL SPECIALIZATION:

- Home Health Aid

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT SPECIALIZATION:

- Medical Office Manager
- Medical Coder/Biller
- Medical Administrative Assistant/Secretary
- Medical Receptionist
- Office Administrator

MEDICAL ASSISTING SPECIALIZATION:

- Medical Assistant
- Medical Office Administrative Assistant

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN SPECIALIZATION:

- Retail Pharmacy
- Clinical Pharmacy

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree know and can apply a combination of real-world technical skills and general education concepts, and have learned to serve as valuable members of a healthcare team. Depending on career track, graduates may choose from a variety of employment options involving patient care or related healthcare situations. Graduates understand and value critical thinking and problem solving, written and interpersonal communication, customer service, diversity awareness skills, and medical ethics as these concepts relate to the healthcare industry and the community.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		**4**
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (*Required course, select 1 additional course)		**8**
*COM 1002	Introduction to Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 3 courses)		**12**
Math (Select 1 course)		**4-5**
Natural Sciences (Required course)		**4**
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	
Math or Natural Sciences (Select 1 additional course, other than PHA 1500 and required Math elective selection)[1]		**4-5**
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 3 courses)[2]		**12**

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

E242	Career Development	2
HSA 2117	US Healthcare Systems	4
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
HSC 2641	Medical Law and Ethics	4

General Specialization[1]

BMS 1550	Patient Care Skills I	3
BMS 2550	Patient Care Skills II	5
DEP 2004	Human Growth and Development	4
HSA 1050	Customer Service in Healthcare	1
MEA 1243	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
MEA 2203	Pathophysiology	5
MLT 1325	Phlebotomy	3
NUR 1172	Nutritional Principles in Nursing	4

Medical Administrative Assistant Specialization

HIM 1507	Medical Billing and Insurance	3
HSA 1022	Foundations of Medical Administration	4
HSA 1050	Customer Service in Healthcare	1
HSA 1146	Technology Today for Medical Administration	3
HSA 1683	Exploring Healthcare Systems	3
HSA 2851	Practice and Professionalism in Healthcare	3
HSA 2918	Healthcare Administrative Office Procedures	3
MEA 1243	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
MEA 2203	Pathophysiology	5

Medical Assisting Specialization[2]

HSA 2264	Administrative Medical Assistant Practices	3
MEA 1350	Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques	6
MEA 1460	Clinical Laboratory Applications and Diagnostic Procedures I	6
MEA 1570	Clinical Laboratory Applications and Diagnostic Procedures II	6
MEA 2820	Medical Assisting Capstone	2
MEA 2895	Medical Assistant Experiential Externship[3]	6

Pharmacy Technician Specialization

HSA 1050	Customer Service in Healthcare	1
MEA 1243	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
MEA 2203	Pathophysiology	5
PTN 1009	Foundations of Pharmacy Practice	4
PTN 1146	Pharmacy Calculations	4
PTN 1237	Pharmacology for Technicians	4
PTN 1454	Sterile and Non-Sterile Compounding	2
PTN 2050	Pharmacy Technician Capstone	3
PTN 2915	Pharmacy Virtual Practicum[4]	2

General Education	48-49
Major and Core Credits	14
Specialization Credits	29
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**91-92**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

The Health Sciences Associate's Degree – General Specialization is not available in North Dakota, or at the Appleton campus in Wisconsin. Lab work for the Health Sciences Associate's Degree – General Specialization is only available at: the Land O' Lakes/East Pasco campus in Florida; the Overland Park campus in Kansas; the Rockford and Romeoville/Joliet campuses in Illinois; the Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Lake Elmo/Woodbury, Mankato, Moorhead, and St. Cloud campuses in Minnesota; and at the Green Bay and Wausau campuses in Wisconsin.

The Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization is not offered in North Dakota, or at the Moorhead campus in Minnesota.

The Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Pharmacy Technician Specialization is not available in North Dakota, or at the Moorhead campus in Minnesota.

[1] Students pursuing the General Specialization must select College Algebra as a Math elective course.

[2] Students pursuing the Medical Assisting Specialization must select General Psychology as a Social and Behavioral Sciences elective course.

[3] Minnesota students must take MEA 2976 Medical Assistant Professional Externship (6 credits) instead of MEA 2895 Medical Assistant Experiential Externship.

[4] Minnesota students must take PTN 2873 Pharmacy Retail Practicum (2 credits) instead of PTN 2915 Pharmacy Virtual Practicum.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements: Florida, Illinois, Kansas, North Dakota, and Wisconsin campus applicants to the General Specialization and Medical Assisting Specialization of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check; Minnesota campus applicants to the General Specialization and Medical Assisting Specialization of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program must successfully complete and pass only a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check; and Moorhead campus applicants to the General Specialization and Medical Assisting Specialization of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program must also successfully complete and pass a criminal background check in addition to completing and passing the Minnesota Department of Human Services background check.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants in all states to the Pharmacy Technician Specialization of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check. The Medical Administrative Assistant Specialization of the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program does not require a background check for admission.

The Medical Assisting Diploma and Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization are not intended to prepare graduates for any professional certification, including but not limited to the following: Certified Medical Assistant (CMA) certification through the Certifying Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA); Registered Medical Assistant (RMA) certification awarded by the American Medical Technologists (AMT); Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) certification from the National Healthcareer Association (NHA); or the National Certified Medical Assistant (NCMA) certification offered through the National Center for Competency Testing (NCCT).

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Health Sciences Associate's Degree – General Specialization requirements: Students enrolled in the Health Science Associate's Degree – General Specialization are required to successfully complete a Pathway Seminar course within the first term of enrollment.

- Students who do not require Developmental Education course work are required to complete the Pathway to Patient Care Seminar course. A grade of SX and a minimum TEAS score of 55% are required to continue in the program. The TEAS exam must be completed by the end of the Pathway to Patient Care Seminar course.

Successful completion of a Pathway Seminar course does not guarantee acceptance or ability to program change into another program the subsequent quarter, acceptance into another program is determined by meeting all entrance requirements for the program. Students will have one opportunity to attempt a Pathway Seminar course regardless of grade (SX/UX/WX/WXP/WXF) earned.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING CERTIFICATE • DIPLOMA
HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE
HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT BACHELOR'S DEGREE

MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Medical Coder
- Medical Coder/Biller
- Medical Records Clerk
- Coding Specialist
- Claims Processor

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this Certificate program know how to code healthcare data using ICD and CPT coding principles, and understand how these skills contribute to other areas in the healthcare facility. Students know how to navigate a health record and abstract information necessary to correctly code the medical information. They know medical terminology, anatomy, pathology, and the effective use of medical coding software available. Graduates value the importance of effective communication, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and confidentiality of patient information.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Natural Sciences (Required Course)		4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts+	3
E242	Career Development+	2
HIM 1110	Anatomy and Pharmacology for Coders	3
HIM 1125	ICD-CM Coding	4
HIM 1126C	ICD-PCS Coding	4
HIM 1258C	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
HIM 2272C	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
HIM 2410	Health Information Law and Ethics	4
HIM 2942	ICD-10 Coding Practicum	1
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
MEA 2203	Pathophysiology	5

Total Certificate Credits	
General Education Credits	4
Major and Core Credits	36
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS	**40**

+The Flex Choice self-paced competency course option for this course is only available to students enrolled in a designated Flex Choice option program, see Flex Choice Option: Self-Paced Competency Course Selections chart for details.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING DIPLOMA

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Medical Coder
- Medical Coder/Biller
- Medical Records Clerk
- Coding Specialist
- Claims Processor

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this diploma program know how to code healthcare data using ICD and CPT coding principles, and understand how these skills contribute to other areas in the healthcare facility. Students know how to navigate a health record and abstract information necessary to correctly code the medical information. They know medical terminology, anatomy, pathology, and the effective use of medical coding software available. They value the importance of effective written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

HIM 2000	Introduction to Health Information Management	4

Total Diploma Credits	
General Education Credits	16-17
Major and Core Credits	40
TOTAL DIPLOMA CREDITS	**56-57**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E270 Sophomore Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the Diploma course requirements.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Health Information Technician
- Medical Data Analyst
- Medical Coder/Biller
- Health Information Workflow Specialist
- Medical Records Coordinator
- Coding Analyst
- Electronic Health Record Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this degree program understand the healthcare system and how to communicate with the healthcare team. They know basic human anatomy, medical terminology, and pathology, as well as techniques for health information management and quality improvement. Graduates can perform medical coding and billing, analyze data, navigate an electronic health record, manage a file room, and release medical information under appropriate circumstances. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, diversity awareness skills, information and financial literacy, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

IN ADDITION TO ALL DIPLOMA COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 1 course)	4
Natural Sciences (Required courses)	6
BSC 1548 Human Biology	
BSC 1548L Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 2 courses)	8

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

HIM 2304	Management of Health Information Services	4
HIM 2510	Quality Analysis and Management	4
HIM 2652	Healthcare Information Technologies	4
HIM 2943	Health Information Professional Practicum	2
HSA 2117	US Healthcare Systems	4

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	34-35
Major and Core Credits	58
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**92-93**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

The Health Information Technician Associate's Degree program offered at the Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Bloomington, Eagan, Lake Elmo/Woodbury, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses in Minnesota; the Aurora/Naperville and Rockford campuses in Illinois; the Green Bay campus in Wisconsin; and the Rasmussen College Online Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

This program may require specific immunizations prior to professional practice experience.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check and attend a programmatic orientation.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT BACHELOR'S DEGREE+

Bachelor of Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Medical Records Manager
- Privacy Officer
- Risk Management Officer
- Clinical Data Analyst
- Corporate Compliance Officer
- Health Information Management Specialist
- Clinical Documentation Specialist
- Billing and Coding Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of the Health Information Management (HIM) program will be prepared to assume diverse entry-level positions that span a broad range of settings including hospitals, physician practices, nursing homes, home health agencies, mental health facilities, and public health agencies as well as software companies, government agencies, pharmaceutical companies, and consulting firms. They will understand basic human anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and pathophysiology and demonstrate how they are critical to managing patient health information. Graduates will be able to communicate with all levels (clinical, financial, and administrative) of an organization that utilizes patient data in daily operations and decision making. Graduates will be skilled and competent in developing information policy, designing and managing information systems, as well as functioning in a technologically advanced and changing work environment. Graduates can apply, analyze, synthesize, and evaluate didactical theories and real-world experiences relevant to health information management; demonstrate self-directed learning skills using a variety of resources and technology; articulate personal attitudes and attributes critical to professional leadership; and administer health information computer systems. Graduates value critical analytical thinking, problem solving, financial literacy, knowledge creation skills, lifelong learning, communication, diverse perspectives, technology and information literacy, ethical and professional practice, and confidentiality of patient information.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Applicants pursuing admittance into the Health Information Management Bachelor of Science Degree Program must possess an Associate's in Health Information Technology/Management from a CAHIIM-accredited program earned within the past five years or have an associate's degree and possess a current RHIT credential. If the degree was obtained over five years ago, the student needs to have work experience in the health information industry within the last five years and approval by the Program Coordinator.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

English Composition (Required course)		**4**
ENC 1121	English Composition 2	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		**8**
Math (Select 1 course)		**4-5**
Natural Sciences (Select 1 course)		**4**
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 1 course)		**4**

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

UPPER DIVISION

HIM 3001	Information and Communication Technologies	4
HIM 3105	Health Information Management Systems	4
HIM 3202	Data, Information, and File Structures	4
HIM 3304	Financial Management of Health Information Services	4
HIM 3412	Project Management	4
HIM 3522	Electronic Health Record Application	4
HIM 3644	Reimbursement Methodologies	4
HIM 3710	Advanced Quality Management in Healthcare	4
HIM 3810	Human Resource Management in Health Information	4
HIM 3910	Healthcare Statistics and Reporting	4
HIM 4003	Electronic Data Security	3
HIM 4115	Applied Research in Health Information Management	4
HIM 4276	Health Information Management Professional Practice Experience	4
HIM 4354	Strategic Planning and Development	4
HIM 4360	Health Data Management	2
HIM 4537	Health Information Management Alternative Facility Professional Practice Experience	1
HIM 4610	Advanced Health Information Law and Ethics	4
HSA 3422	Regulation and Compliance in Healthcare	4

Total Degree Credit Hours	
General Education Credits	**58-59**
Lower Division Major and Core Credits	**58**
Upper Division Major and Core Credits	**66**
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**182-183**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E410 Senior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the bachelor's degree requirements to graduate from a bachelor's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

This program is not available online to residents of some states. Please speak with your Program Manager to determine your eligibility for enrollment.

This program requires specific immunizations prior to professional practice experience.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check and attend a programmatic orientation.

The Health Information Management Associate's Degree program at Rasmussen College-Online is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIST ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Surgical Technologist
- Surgical Assistant

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know basic concepts of anatomy and physiology, pathology, microbiology, and pharmacology. They understand operating room design, surgical equipment and instrumentation, safety standards, and asepsis and sterile techniques. Graduates can prepare, clean, and restock operating rooms, use and maintain surgical equipment, perform scrub and circulator duties in a number of surgical specialties, and contribute to pre- and post-operative patient care. They value critical thinking, communication, diverse perspectives, technology and information literacy, and patient safety and care.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required Course)	4
ENC 1101 English Composition	
Communication (Select 1 course)	4
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)	8
Math (Select 1 course)	4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)	10
BSC 2346 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BSC 2347 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	8
(*Required, select 1 additional course)	
*PSY 1012 General Psychology	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
E242	Career Development	2
HSC 1531	Medical Terminology	4
MEA 2203	Pathophysiology	5
PHA 1500	Structive and Function of the Human Body	4
STS 1005C	Fundamentals of Surgical Technology	4
STS 1186C	Surgical Procedures I	4
STS 1260	Surgical Pharmacology	2
STS 1347	Surgical Microbiology	2
STS 2080C	Surgical Procedures II	4
STS 2180C	Surgical Procedures III	4
STS 2304	Surgical Tech Practicum I	8
STS 2305	Surgical Tech Practicum II	8

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	38-39
Major and Core Credits	54
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**92-93**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

The Surgical Technologist Associate's Degree is only offered in Minnesota at the Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Moorhead, and St. Cloud campuses and in Illinois at the Romeoville/Joliet campus.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter prior to beginning their first Practicum course as a requirement to graduate from an associate's degree program.

This program requires specific immunizations prior to professional practice experience.

The Surgical Technologist Associate's Degree Program at the Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Moorhead, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (caahep.org), upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA).

- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)
  1361 Park Street,
  Clearwater, FL 33756
  727-210-2350
  caahep.org

Applicants to this program must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. Please see the application procedures for this program under Academic Information and College Policies.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, Minnesota campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass only a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check. Moorhead campus applicants to this program must also successfully complete and pass a criminal background check in addition to completing and passing the Minnesota Department of Human Services background check. Illinois campus applicants must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Justice Studies is committed to delivering high-quality academic programs, professional skills training, and continuing education for professionals. Our programs provide students with both theoretical and applied learning experiences based upon the real-world demands of justice studies careers. Our graduates are job-ready lifelong learners with a true passion for their profession.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES: (Additional training may be required)[1]

- Corrections Officer
- Juvenile Justice Assistant
- Peace Officer
- Probation Assistant
- Court Clerk
- Law Enforcement Officer
- Security Professional
- Homeland Security Specialist
- Transportation Security Screener
- Security Officer
- Juvenile Specialist

[1] Additional training may be required for some career opportunities, check with the appropriate professional oversight agency in your state of residence for further details.

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know the history and development of the criminal justice system and its effect on society. They understand how the legal process works from law enforcement, to the courts, and through the corrections system. They can apply critical thinking to issues in criminal justice such as law enforcement, corrections, security, juvenile justice, and domestic violence. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required courses)		6
COM 1865	Locating and Evaluating Information	
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (*Required, select 2 additional courses)		16
*PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	
*PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Required courses)		8
PSY 1012	General Psychology+	
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology+	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

CCJ 1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
CCJ 1153	Criminology: Motives for Criminal Deviance	4
CCJ 1382	Field Communications in Criminal Justice	2
CCJ 2170	Practical Psychology for the Criminal Justice Professional	4
CCJ 2685	Domestic Violence	4
CCJ 2930	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capstone	4
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts+	3
CJC 1000	Introduction to Corrections	4
CJE 1006	Policing in America	4
CJE 1233	Drugs and Crime	4
CJE 2172	Juvenile Justice: Delinquency, Dependency, and Diversion	4
CJL 1552	Introduction to Criminal Law	4
CJL 1747	Applied Criminal Procedures	4

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	44-45
Major and Core Credits	49
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**93-94**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

This program has not been approved by any Illinois professional licensing body, and this program is not intended to lead to any state issued professional license in Illinois. For Minnesota residents enrolled through a Minnesota campus, this program satisfies some (not all) of the standards established by the Minnesota Peace Officer Standards and Training Board (MN POST). This program is not aligned to the standards of any professional licensing body other than the MN POST, and is not intended to satisfy professional licensure requirements of any professional licensing agency in any other state.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Justice Studies is committed to delivering high-quality academic programs, professional skills training, and continuing education for professionals. Our programs provide students with both theoretical and applied learning experiences based upon the real-world demands of justice studies careers. Our graduates are job-ready lifelong learners with a true passion for their profession.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

FIRE SCIENCE ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Firefighter
- Supervisor/Manager

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know the theory and application of fire science and fire service leadership and management. They can apply fire protection concepts to building construction, protection systems, and water supply, and can delineate strategy and tactics for survival and firefighting. They understand the principles of fire behavior, emergency response, and fire protection, as well as management and leadership approaches for fire officers. They value critical thinking, communication, and integrity in the public safety system. Students in this program will develop skills for the fire officer in curriculum designed on standards from National Fire Academy, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), and the Illinois State Fire Marshall's Office.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Required courses)		8
PSY 1012	General Psychology	
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
E242	Career Development	2
FES 1538	Principles of Emergency Service	4
FES 1629	Fire Behavior and Combustion	4
FES 1983	Fire Prevention	4
FES 2649	Management I: Fire Department Leadership I	4
FES 2708	Management II: Fire Department Leadership II	4
FES 2853	Management III	4
FES 2987	Management IV	4
FFP 1243	Building Construction for Fire Protection	4
FFP 1487	Fire Protection Systems	4
FFP 1854	Strategy and Tactics I	4
FFP 2495	Fire Service Instructor I	4
FFP 2552	Fire Service Instructor II	4
FFP 2701	Strategy and Tactics II	4

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	34-35
Major and Core Credits	57
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**91-92**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Program-specific Fire Science (FS) coursework is available only at the Romeoville/Joliet campus.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES

PARALEGAL ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Paralegal
- Legal Assistant
- Legal Secretary
- Compliance Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program know the principles of legal research and writing. They understand criminal, family, corporate, and real estate law. They can provide services in all areas of the legal system, such as courts, law firms, and government agencies, under the supervision of an attorney. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and the significance of diversity awareness skills in academic and workplace situations.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities (*Required, select 2 additional courses)		12
*PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Required courses)		8
PSY 1012	General Psychology+	
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology+	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts+	3
CJL 1381	Criminal Law and Procedures: Crime and the Courtroom	4
E242	Career Development+	2
PLA 1013	Introduction to Law and the Legal System	4
PLA 1203	Civil Litigation and Procedure I	4
PLA 1223	Civil Litigation and Procedure II	4
PLA 1573	Contracts: Managing Legal Relationships	4
PLA 2204	Law Office Technology: Cyberspace and the Paralegal Profession	4
PLA 2320	Legal Research	4
PLA 2330	Legal Writing	4
PLA 2435	Corporate Law	4
PLA 2587	Torts: Auto Accidents and Other Legal Injuries	4
PLA 2610	Real Estate Law	4
PLA 2800	Family Law	4

Chose either Track I[1] or Track II

Track I[1]

PLA 2940	Paralegal Internship	5

Track II

PLA 2816	Paralegal Capstone	5

Total Associate's Degree Credits

General Education Credits	38-39
Major and Core Credits	58
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**96-97**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

[1] Track I includes an internship, which his not available to students in all states. Please speak to a Program Manager for more details.

The Rasmussen College Eagan, MN, campus location has been approved by the National Association of Legal Assistants (NALA) as a testing center for the Certified Legal Assistant/Certified Paralegal (CLA/CP) examination.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

PROFESSIONAL NURSING ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN:

- Hospitals
- Clinics
- Rehabilitation Centers
- Long-Term Care Facilities

OBJECTIVE:

The objective of the Professional Nursing program is to provide the knowledge, clinical skills, nursing values, meanings and experience necessary for an entry-level professional nursing position; and in turn facilitate competency in the core components of professional nursing: professional behavior, communication, assessment, clinical decision making, caring interventions, teaching and learning, collaboration and managing care. This program is designed to prepare the graduate to utilize and apply the nursing process (assessment, diagnosis, planning, intervention, and evaluation) to provide care across the life span and in diverse settings within the healthcare continuum. Upon successful completion of this program, the graduate will receive an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Nursing and will be eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

English Composition (Required courses)	8
ENC 1101 English Composition+	
ENC 1121 English Composition 2	
Communication (Required course)	4
SPC 2017 Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (*Required, select 2 additional courses, one of which must be a Fine Arts course)	12
*HUM 2023 Humanities+	
Mathematics (Required course)	5
MAC 1106 Advanced Algebra	
Natural Sciences (Required courses)	15
BSC 2346 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BSC 2347 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
MCB 2289 Introduction to Microbiology	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Required courses)	12
SYG 1000 Introduction to Sociology+	
DEP 2004 Human Growth and Development	
PSY 1012 General Psychology+	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

NUR 1580 Nursing Pharmacology	3
NUR 1619 Fundamentals of Nursing	10
NUR 1735 Adult Nursing I	9
NUR 2177 Adult Nursing II	9
NUR 2255 Adult Nursing III	8
NUR 2381 Nursing Role and Scope	4
NUR 2427 Maternal Child Nursing	9
Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	56
Major and Core Credits	52
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**108**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

The Professional Nursing Associate's Degree is only offered at the Rockford and Romeoville/Joliet campuses.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

The Professional Nursing Associate's Degree program meets the educational requirement to apply for licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN) in Florida, Kansas, Illinois, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. Other eligibility requirements may apply, please verify your eligibility against board of nursing rules. This program may not meet the educational requirements for licensure as a nurse in states not listed above.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the last or second-to-last quarter of the associate's degree requirements.

Applicants to this program must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. Please see the application procedures for this program under Academic Information and College Policies.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements: Illinois, Kansas, and Wisconsin campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check; Florida campus applicants must successfully complete and pass a criminal background check and also submit to a Florida Department of Law Enforcement background check; Minnesota campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass only a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check; and Moorhead campus applicants to this program must also successfully complete and pass a criminal background check in addition to completing and passing the Minnesota Department of Human Services background check.

To graduate in this program, students must complete Introduction to Microbiology and all required NU and NUR coursework with a grade of C or better, achieve all required skill competencies, and satisfactorily complete all required clinical learning experiences.

The Associate Degree in Nursing at the Rasmussen College-Ocala School of Nursing is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326; 404-975-5000. acenursing.org.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

MISSION STATEMENT

In accordance with the mission statement of Rasmussen College, the School of Nursing mission is to cultivate a learning environment that develops a skill set for critical thinking and educates students in the development of knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide safe and competent nursing care in the communities we serve.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT
ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE • BACHELOR'S DEGREE
INFORMATION SECURITY BACHELOR'S DEGREE

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE+

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Deskside Support Technician
- Helpdesk/Service Desk Support Specialist
- Field Service Technician
- End User Support Specialist

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program will be able to explain the basics of information technology, including systems analysis, network analysis, programming, network and computer security, and business applications. Graduates will understand how to troubleshoot computer and network problems with server, desktop, laptop, and mobile devices. Graduates will be able to develop a plan for mitigating risk and disaster planning concerning computers and networks. In addition, graduates will be able to create a plan to engage in lifelong learning activities, including certifications. Graduates value the importance of effective written and interpersonal communication and critical thinking in a variety of professional contexts, and how to engage in team and work environments.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES+

LOWER DIVISION

English Composition (Required Course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Math (Required Course)		4
MAT 1402	General Education Mathematics	
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 2 courses)		8

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CET 2660C	Networking Security	3
CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts+	3
CIS 1028C	Fundamentals of Hardware and Software I	3
CIS 1175C	Fundamentals of Hardware and Software II	3
CIS 1308	Logic and Troubleshooting	4
CIS 2093C	Systems Analysis	3
CIS 2911	Information Technology Capstone	2
CNT 1244C	Introduction to Networks	3
COP 1125	Programming Fundamentals	3
CTS 2383C	Microsoft Windows Server	3
E242	Career Development+	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
MNA 1161	Customer Service+	4

CHOOSE ONE SPECIALIZATION:

Computer Information Technology Specialization[1]

CIS 1317C	Helpdesk Support	3
CIS 1423C	Mac Integration	3
CIS 2404C	Software Packaging and Deployment	3
CIS 2555C	Mobile Support Principles	3
CTS 1300C	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3

General Specialization[1]

CGS 1820C	Introduction to HTML	3
CIS 1317C	Helpdesk Support	3
CTS 1300C	Microsoft Windows Workstation	3
CTS 2321	Linux Administration	3
CTS 2401C	Access	3

Network Administration Specialization

CET 2522C	Cisco Network Routing and Switching	3
CIS 2138C	Windows Scripting	3
CTS 2302C	Windows Active Directory	3
CTS 2321	Linux Administration	3
CTS 2811C	SQL Server Administration	3

Network Security Specialization

CET 2522C	Cisco Network Routing and Switching	3
CIS 2293C	Mobile and Mac OS Security	3
CIS 2315C	Fundamentals of Ethical Hacking	3
CTS 2321	Linux Administration	3
ISM 2321	Managing Information Security	3

Total Associate's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	38
Major and Core Credits	55
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**93**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

[1]NOTE: CTS 2321 Linux Administration and CET 2522C Cisco Network Routing and Switching are prerequisite to courses contained in the Information Security BS degree program. Students that continue into the Information Security BS degree program must complete CTS 2321 prior to taking CIS 4352 Linux Security Strategies and must complete CET 2522C prior to taking CIS 3140C Advanced Cisco Network Security – CCNA.

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

MISSION STATEMENT

The Rasmussen College School of Technology prepares students to be confident, results-oriented technology experts as well as savvy business contributors. Our programs provide students with an interactive hands-on educational experience that will develop and enhance their technical and collaborative skills. As employers are key stakeholders, business needs—particularly emerging ones—inform the School of Technology curriculum. Therefore, the programs integrate real-world experience including strategy formation, technical architecture definition, problem solving, and project collaboration. The School's success is measured through academic performance and the ethical and professional contributions of our graduates as they proceed through their careers.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Bachelor of Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Network Administrator
- Network Analyst
- Information Technology Manager

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand how information systems are used in business and how technology adds value to business processes. They have advanced skills in network infrastructure management and know how to support business requirements through technology recommendations, security implementation, and development of policies and procedures to protect client data. Graduates have the ability to establish support structures and procedures to provide best in class customer service and problem resolution. They possess a high skill level in providing systems support and administration for web and database applications, network optimization, and expertise in systems performance monitoring. Graduates value communication, critical thinking and problem solving, scientific and information literacy, financial literacy, diversity awareness, and knowledge creation skills and the need to incorporate them in meaningful ways.

IN ADDITION TO ALL ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course) ENC 1121 English Composition 2	4
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 1 course)	4
Math (Select 1 course other than General Education Mathematics)	4-5
Natural Sciences (Select 2 courses)	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 1 course)	4

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

UPPER DIVISION

CIS 3436C	IT Security for Managers	3
CIS 4005C	IT Operations Management	4
CIS 4189C	Risk Management and Business Continuity	4
CIS 4264C	Storage Management	3
CIS 4371C	Operating Systems Design	3
CNT 3126	Advanced Networking	4
CNT 3229	Asset Management	3
CNT 3348	Infrastructure Hardware	4
CNT 3569	Support Management	4
CNT 3777	Virtualization	4
CNT 4016	Cloud Computing	4
CNT 4283	Enterprise Application Support	4
CNT 4361	Information Technology Management Capstone	2
CNT 4437	Service Management	4
CNT 4520	Systems Monitoring	4
ISM 3015	Management of Information Systems	4
ISM 3812	Project Management for IT	4
MAN 4240	Organizational Behavior Analysis	4

Total Bachelor's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	62-63
Lower Division Major and Core Credits	55
Upper Division Major and Core Credits	66
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**183-184**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E410 Senior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the bachelor's degree requirements to graduate from a bachelor's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

Students in the Information Technology Management, and Information Security programs must sit for designated, mandatory industry certifications, and official scores must be submitted as a condition of graduation. The College will reimburse students to sit for the mandatory certification, as well as up to two additional recommended certifications per established credentialing milestones. Reimbursements will be made only once per certification. Students are responsible for paying for any additional attempts.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

INFORMATION SECURITY BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Bachelor of Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Network Security Analyst
- Security Consultan
- Information Security Analyst
- Computer Forensic Analyst

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program will gain advanced knowledge in collecting and preparing evidence of computer crimes such as fraud, child pornography, and cyber espionage. The curriculum emphasizes a comprehensive understanding of the forensic tools and techniques used to investigate and analyze network-related incidents and digital devices. Graduates will be exposed to ethical and professional information systems management security standards in project management and report writing. Graduates of this program will also be able to address current and future cyber security challenges such as the collection and preservation of digital evidence, with a strong foundation of fundamental information systems management security principles. In addition, a graduate of this program will be prepared to provide exceptional service in the technology realm of the criminal justice field. Graduates value communication, critical thinking and problem solving, scientific and information literacy, financial literacy, diversity awareness, knowledge creation skills and the need to incorporate them in meaningful ways, and integrity in the criminal justice system.

IN ADDITION TO ALL ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course) ENC 1121 English Composition 2	4
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 1 course)	4
Math (Select 1 course other than General Education Mathematics)	4-5
Natural Sciences (Select 2 courses)	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 1 course)	4

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

UPPER DIVISION

CIS 3140C	Advanced Cisco Network Security–CCNA	4
CIS 3209C	SSCP Certification Preparation	4
CIS 3257	Legal and Security Issues	4
CIS 3375	Wireless, Mobile, and Cloud Security	3
CIS 3664	Security Strategies for Web Apps and Social Networking	3
CIS 4039	Auditing Information Technology Infrastructure	4
CIS 4137	Access Controls, Authentication, and PKI	4
CIS 4189C	Risk Management and Business Continuity	4
CIS 4215	Windows Security Strategies	4
CIS 4352	Linux Security Strategies	4
CIS 4362C	Network Security and Cryptography	3
CIS 4385C	Computer Forensics	3
CIS 4456	Hacker Techniques, Tools, and Applications	4
CIS 4581	ISS Capstone	3
CNT 3126	Advanced Networking	4
CNT 3777	Virtualization	4
CNT 3849C	Scripting - Shell Scripting/Python/Perl	4
CNT 4016	Cloud Computing	4

Total Bachelor's Degree Credits	
General Education Credits	62-63
Lower Division Major and Core Credits	55
Upper Division Major and Core Credits	67
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS	**184-185**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E410 Senior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the bachelor's degree requirements to graduate from a bachelor's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College Entrance Placement Exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

Consult Footnote 1 at the associate's degree level for students intending to continue into the Information Security BS program.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

SOFTWARE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

CERTIFICATE • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

SOFTWARE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Programmer Analyst
- Applications Developer
- Software Developer

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand basic computer software and hardware concepts. They can develop and deploy computer applications and understand how development techniques affect software performance. Graduates are also able to conceptualize and manage software design projects. Graduates value the ability to effectively communicate in a variety of situations, in the workplace and in their communities.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Math (Required course)		5
MAC 1106	Advanced Algebra	

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

CDA 1202	Foundations of Software Design	3
CDA 2110	Introduction to Computer Systems	4
CEN 1400	Mobile Application Development	3
CGS 1545	Relational Databases	3
COP 1125	Programming Fundamentals	3
COP 1224	Programming I	4
COP 2224	Programming II	4
COP 2250	Java I	3
COP 2323	Object-Oriented Programming	3
COT 1202	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
E242	Career Development	2
Total Certificate Credits		
General Education Credits		5
Major and Core Credits		35
TOTAL CERTIFICATE CREDITS		**40**

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E185 Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements during the quarter in which they finish the Certificate course requirements, generally it is scheduled in the same quarter as the E242 Career Development course.

Applicants to this program must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. Please see the application procedures for this program under Academic Information and College Policies.

SOFTWARE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- Programmer Analyst
- Applications Developer
- Computer Systems Analyst
- Software Developer

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand intermediate computer software and hardware concepts. They can develop and deploy computer applications, design digital and software architecture, and utilize quality assurance techniques to improve software performance. Graduates are also able to conceptualize and manage software design projects. Graduates value written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and diversity awareness skills and their significance in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL CERTIFICATE COURSES

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts		8
(*Required course, select 1 additional course)		
*PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	
Math (Required course)		4
MAD 2112	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 2 courses)		8

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

MAC 1200	Precalculus	3
MAC 2100	Calculus I	4
MAC 2200	Calculus II	4
Unrestricted Lower Division Elective Credits		5
Total Associate's Degree Credits		
General Education Credits		39
Major and Core Credits		46
Unrestricted Lower Division Elective Credits		5
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS		**90**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Applicants to this program must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. Please see the application procedures for this program under Academic Information and College Policies.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

WEB PROGRAMMING
DIPLOMA • ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

DIPLOMA

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Web Developer**

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand how information systems are used in business and how technology adds value to the business process. Graduates are familiar with interactive tools, technologies, and development platforms to build robust web applications and user-friendly web interfaces. They possess a developed skill set in web programming, IT project management, and website creation. Graduates value the importance of effective written and interpersonal communication and critical thinking in a variety of professional contexts, and how to engage in IT support practices.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

B080	Reading and Writing Strategies	4
B095	Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra	4

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

English Composition (Required course)		4
ENC 1101	English Composition	
Communication (Required course)		4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Required course)		4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	
Math (Select 1 course)		4-5

MAJOR AND CORE COURSES

CGS 1240	Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	3
CGS 1545	Relational Databases	3
CGS 1820C	Introduction to HTML	3
CIS 1308	Logic and Troubleshooting	4
COP 1125	Programming Fundamentals	3
COP 1176	Introduction to Visual Basic	3
COP 1801	JavaScript	3
COP 2004	PERL/CGI	3
COP 2250	Java I	3
COP 2323	Object-Oriented Programming	3
COP 2333	Advanced Visual Basic	3
COP 2842	PHP/MySQL	3
COP 2890	Web Programming Capstone	2
E242	Career Development	2
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	4
GRA 1722C	Introduction to Web Design Software	3
MNA 1161	Customer Service	4
Total Diploma Credits		
General Education Credits		16-17
Major and Core Credits		52
TOTAL DIPLOMA CREDITS		**68-69**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E270 Sophmore Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the Diploma course requirements.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.

ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE

Associate of Applied Science Degree

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Programmer**
- **Developer**
- **Analyst**

OBJECTIVE:

Graduates of this program understand how information systems are used in business and how technology and application development add value to the business process. Graduates know a variety of interactive tools, technologies, and development platforms to build robust web applications and user-friendly web interfaces. They possess a comprehensive skill set in multi-platform web programming, IT project management, and website creation. Graduates value the importance of effective written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking and problem solving, information and financial literacy, and diversity awareness skills and their significance in academic and workplace situations.

IN ADDITION TO ALL DIPLOMA COURSES

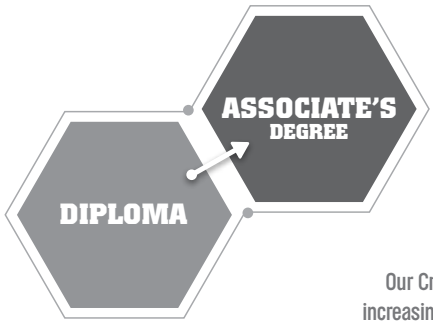
GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

Communication (Required course)		4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	
Humanities and Fine Arts (Select 2 courses)		8
Natural Sciences (Required courses)		6
BSC 1548	Human Biology	
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	
Social and Behavioral Sciences (Select 2 courses)		8
Total Associate's Degree Credits		
General Education Credits		42-43
Major and Core Credits		52
TOTAL DEGREE CREDITS		**94-95**

SEE PAGE 29 FOR GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS.

In addition to the courses listed, at designated points in their programs of study, students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students must complete the E320 Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.

Developmental Education Courses do not count toward total program credits, and are not calculated in GPA. Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Developmental Education Courses through a Rasmussen College entrance placement exam, approved exemption based on previously completed coursework, or by successful completion of Developmental Education Courses.



EARN AS YOU LEARN

Our Credential Ladder guides you to earn increasingly advanced academic credentials.

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS

ALL CERTIFICATE, DIPLOMA, AND ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE PROGRAMS
(except Software Application Development, and Professional Nursing)

English Composition

ENC 1101	English Composition	4

Communication

COM 1002	Introduction to Communication+	4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	4
COM 1865	Locating and Evaluating Information[1]	2
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	4

Humanities and Fine Arts

ART 1204	Art Appreciation+	4
CRW 2001	Creative Writing	4
FIL 2000	Film Appreciation	4
HUM 2023	Humanities+	4
LIT 2000	Introduction to Literature	4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	4
PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	4
SPN 271	Conversational Spanish	4

Mathematics[2]

MAC 1106	Advanced Algebra	5
MAT 1020	Quantitative Literacy	4
MAT 1402	General Education Mathematics	4
MAT 1727	College Statistics	5
STA 1625	Essential Statistics and Analytics+	4

Natural Sciences

AST 2002	Introduction to Astronomy	4
BSC 1548	Human Biology	4
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	2
GYL 1000	Introduction to Geology	4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4

Social and Behavioral Sciences

AMH 2030	United States History: 1900 to the Present	4
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	4
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics+	4
ECO 2023	Microeconomics+	4
GEA 1000	Human Geography	4
PSY 1012	General Psychology+	4
PSY 2420	Abnormal Psychology	4
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology+	4

ALL BACHELOR'S DEGREE PROGRAMS

English Composition

ENC 1101	English Composition	4
ENC 1121	English Composition 2	4

Communication

COM 1002	Introduction to Communication+	4
COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	4
COM 1865	Locating and Evaluating Information[1]	2
COM 3255	Coding as Language	4
ENC 3311	Advanced Composition	4
MMC 3407	Visual Communication in the Media+	4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	4

Humanities and Fine Arts

ART 1204	Art Appreciation+	4
ART 3477	Art in the World and the Workplace+	4
CRW 2001	Creative Writing	4
FIL 2000	Film Appreciation	4
HUM 2023	Humanities+	4
LIT 2000	Introduction to Literature	4
LIT 3382	Modern World Literature	4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	4
PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	4
PHY 4060	Understanding Ourselves Through Physics+	4
SPN 271	Conversational Spanish	4
WST 4350	Gender in Math and Science	4

Mathematics[2]

MAC 1106	Advanced Algebra	5
MAT 1020	Quantitative Literacy	4
MAT 1402	General Education Mathematics	4
MAT 1727	College Statistics	5
MAT 3172	The Mathematics of Games+	4
STA 1625	Essential Statistics and Analytics+	4
STA 3140	Advanced Statistics and Analytics	4

Natural Sciences

AST 2002	Introduction to Astronomy	4
BSC 1548	Human Biology	4
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	2
GLY 1000	Introduction to Geology	4
PHA 1500	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4

Social and Behavioral Sciences

AMH 2030	United States History: 1900 to the Present	4
CPO 4003	Comparative Politics	4
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	4
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics+	4
ECO 2023	Microeconomics +	4
ECO 3250	Managerial Economics	4
GEA 1000	Human Geography	4
PSY 1012	General Psychology+	4
PSY 2420	Abnormal Psychology	4
PSY 3738	The Psychology of Social Media+	4
REL 3131	American Religious History	4
REL 3308	Contemporary World Religions	4
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology+	4
SYG 4119	Sociology in a Digital World+	4

PROFESSIONAL NURSING AAS DEGREE PROGRAM

English Composition

ENC 1101	English Composition+[3]	4
ENC 1121	English Composition 2	4

Communication

SPC 2017	Oral Communication	4

Humanities and Fine Arts

ART 1204	Art Appreciation+	4
FIL 2000	Film Appreciation	4
HUM 2023	Humanities+	4
LIT 2000	Introduction to Literature	4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	4
PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	4
REL 3131	American Religious History	4
SPN 271	Conversational Spanish	4

Mathematics

MAC 1106	Advanced Algebra	5

Natural Sciences

BSC 2346	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	5
BSC 2347	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	5
MCB 2289	Introduction to Microbiology	5

Social and Behavioral Sciences

DEP 2004	Human Growth and Development	4
PSY 1012	General Psychology+	4
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology+	4

SOFTWARE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AAS DEGREE PROGRAM

English Composition

ENC 1101	English Composition	4

Communication

COM 1388	Communicating in Your Profession	4
SPC 2017	Oral Communication	4

Humanities and Fine Arts

ART 1204	Art Appreciation	4
FIL 2000	Film Appreciation	4
HUM 2023	Humanities	4
LIT 2000	Introduction to Literature	4
PHI 1520	Ethics Around the Globe	4
PHI 2103	Introduction to Critical Thinking	4
REL 3131	American Religious History	4
SPN 271	Conversational Spanish	4

Mathematics

MAC 1106	Advanced Algebra	5
MAD 2112	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4

Natural Sciences

BSC 1548	Human Biology	4
BSC 1548L	Human Biology Lab	2

Social and Behavioral Sciences

AMH 2030	United States History: 1900 to the Present	4
CPO 4003	Comparative Politics	4
ECO 1000	Principles of Economics	4
ECO 2013	Macroeconomics	4
ECO 2023	Microeconomics	4
GEA 1000	Human Geography	4
PSY 1012	General Psychology	4
PSY 2420	Abnormal Psychology	4
REL 3308	Contemporary World Religions	4
SYG 1000	Introduction to Sociology	4

+Flex Choice self-paced competency course option(s) available, see page 30 for details.

[1] This course is not eligible for selection as a general education elective. This course may be a required general education course in some programs (see program pages for details).

[2] Students may not select both MAC 1106 Advanced Algebra and MAT 1727 College Statistics unless both are explicitly required in their program.

[3] This competency course is only available to students enrolled in a School of Nursing program.

FLEX CHOICE OPTION

SELF-PACED COMPETENCY COURSE SELECTIONS

See specific Flex Choice options listed on program pages, as denoted by the "+" symbol. Lower Division competency courses on this chart may only be selected in place of Flex Choice option courses within certificate, diploma, or associate's degree programs. Upper Division competency courses on this chart may only be selected in place of Flex Choice option baccalaureate-level courses (generally identifiable by course numbers in the 3000s and 4000s).

Course Equivalent	Self-Paced Competency Course	Course Description	Transfer (TR) or Test-Out (TO) Credits
LOWER DIVISION – MAJOR CORE			
CGS 1240 Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts	Computer and Microsoft Productivity	This course teaches students basic to advanced computer concepts and skills, including creating and modifying Word documents, designing databases, spreadsheet creation and analysis, using the Internet and E-Commerce tools, and creating presentations with enhanced features and web tools. Prerequisites: None	3 (TO)
E242 Career Development	Virtual Career Center	This course is designed to study the personal and professional characteristics necessary for obtaining and maintaining suitable employment. The student will assemble a complete job-seeking portfolio including his/her resume and references, letters of application and appreciation, documentation of work and educational history, and demonstration of skills through examples of student work. The course includes an in-depth study of self-marketing approaches, job interviewing techniques and professionalism as well as participation in a mock interview. Prerequisites: None	2 (TO)
MNA 1161 Customer Service	Customer Loyalty and Retention	This course covers the basic concepts of essential communication skills needed in business to interact/work effectively with individuals and/or groups. Special areas of emphasis include solving problems, developing a customer service strategy, coping with challenging customers, increasing customer retention and surveying customer satisfaction. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
LOWER DIVISION – GENERAL EDUCATION			
Lower Div. – Communications	Conflict Resolution	The course objective is to gain mastery in the basic concepts of conflict resolution and learn how to apply these concepts in real-world situations and one's own life; explore key theories and skills associated with conflict resolution in a variety of contexts, including organizational, intercultural, family and interpersonal. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – English Composition (or ENC 1101 English Composition)[1]	English Composition I This competency course is only available to students enrolled in a School of Nursing program.	The course objective is to learn the core skills of English composition and how to apply those skills to become effective writer and engaged reader; gain proficiency with all of the steps in the writing process while creating original compositions in the narrative, the informative, and the argumentative modes; and learn how to read in an active, inquisitive manner and analyze the rhetorical situation of a text or the student's own compositions. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Humanities	Approaches to Studying Religions	The course objective is to demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts integral to the study of religion and apply the concepts in real-world situations; analyze key components of religions as they apply to a range of different belief systems; and examine the role of religion in modern society. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Humanities	Introduction to Art History	The course objective is to gain mastery of the basic art history elements of the Western world from prehistoric to modern times; explore art exhibits, analyze buildings and architecture, and examine art in everyday life. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Math/Natural Science (or MAT 1222 Algebra)[1]	Algebra	The course objective is to build mastery around linear, non-linear, and other mathematical functions that include algebraic, graphic, and numeric properties. The student will demonstrate the application of these concepts to real life scenarios. Prerequisites: None	4-5 (TR)
Lower Div. – Math/Natural Science	Human Biology This competency course is not available to students enrolled in any School of Nursing program, or to Illinois students.	The course objective is to introduce topics from the subject of human anatomy and physiology. Pathway topics include the molecular and cellular basis of life, genetics, organ systems, and the impact of nutrition and exercise on human health. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Math/Natural Science (or STA 1625 Essential Statistics and Analytics)[1]	Introduction to Statistics	The course objective is to gain mastery of the basic principles of statistics. Students will learn a variety of topics including statistical principles, research methodologies, data analysis, and hypothesis testing. The student will demonstrate the application of these topics in statistics to everyday situations. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Social Sci. (or PSY 1012 General Psychology)[1]	Introduction to Psychology	The course objective is to familiarize with the basic principles of psychology and the scientific methods. Students study a variety of topics including the brain, learning and memory, personality, social influence, child and lifespan development, and psychopathology. Students will demonstrate the application of these psychology topics to everyday situations. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Social Sci. (or SYG 1000 Introduction to Sociology)[1]	Introduction to Sociology	The course objective is to gain mastery of the basic principles of sociology. Students will learn a variety of topics including sociological theories, cultural deviance, social interaction, diversity, stratification, as well as education, technology, and health in modern society. Students will demonstrate the application of these topics in sociology to everyday situations. Prerequisites: none	4 (TR)

STUDENT INVESTMENT DISCLOSURE: For more information about our graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program, and other important information, please visit our website at rasmussen.edu/SID.

FLEX CHOICE OPTION: SELF-PACED COMPETENCY COURSE SELECTIONS

Course Equivalent	Self-Paced Competency Course	Course Description	Transfer (TR) or Test-Out (TO) Credits
LOWER DIVISION – GENERAL EDUCATION			
Lower Div. – Social Sci. (or ECO 2013 Macroeconomics)[1]	Macroeconomics	The course objective is to introduce the student to the study of general economic principles such as supply and demand; gross domestic product; inflation; unemployment; fiscal policy; monetary policy interest rates; the exchange rate; and being able to formulate and assess macroeconomic policy suggestions. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
Lower Div. – Social Sci. (or ECO 2023 Microeconomics)[1]	Microeconomics	The course objective is to enable the student to explore the behavior of individual consumers and firms in the marketplace; evaluate decisions, both public and private, with an economic lens; and apply conceptual principles of microeconomics in practical ways to everyday life. Prerequisites: None	4 (TR)
UPPER DIVISION – GENERAL EDUCATION			
Upper Div. – Communications (or MMC 3407 Visual Communication in the Media)[1]	Visual Communication in the Media	Students will develop visual literacy skills that allow proper analysis of how and why images are used to convey messages to viewers. This skill will help students identify how common social ideas are visually perpetuated and used in the media. They will also be able to analyze how to effectively and ethically use visuals to target a particular audience. Practice includes active analysis of visual cues and elements and the reasoning behind how to use visual cues and elements that are pleasing to the sensory perceptions of viewers. Students will also assess the use of visuals to persuade viewers. Finally, students will learn ethical principles in the use of visuals to avoid creating propaganda or manipulative imaging, as well as the ethical philosophies that motivate visual communication in the media. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
Upper Div. – Humanities (or ART 3477 Art in the World and the Workplace)[1]	Art in the World and the Workplace	The course explores the roles of music, poetry, prose, and visual art in our modern workplace and home lives. Topics include the benefits of art in the home, community, and workplace. These include creativity, focus, happiness, networking opportunities, curiosity, idea generation, reduction of stress, and increase of morale. The course is an historical perspective of the role and application of art, up to and including the 21st century. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
Upper Div. – Humanities (or PHY 4060 Understanding Ourselves Through Physics: From Newton to Your Cell Phone)[1]	Understanding Ourselves Through Physics: From Newton to Your Cell Phone	This course tracks how we have understood ourselves and our world—including time, space, gravity, and our gadgets—as understanding of physics has evolved. Topics will include Newton's "discovery" of gravity, Einstein and relativity, energy particles and waves, the atom and how we use it, Schrödinger's cat, and modern technologies. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
Upper Div. – Math (or MAT 3172 The Mathematics of Games)[1]	The Mathematics of Games	This course serves as an introduction to the mathematics of games. Math topics may include, but are not limited to, probability, combinatorics, and introductory game theory. Techniques and methods are developed through the examination and analysis of classic games and problems. This course also includes the study of applications of probability and game theory in both business and industry. Discussions include the use of utility theory to establish payoffs in real-world settings. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
Upper Div. – Social Sci. (or SYG 4119 Sociology in a Digital World)[1]	Sociology in a Digital World	This course examines how society's structure adapts as densely populated cities grow and more crowds congregate and create data in cyberspace. Topics to be explored through a sociological lens include wikis, big data, the digital divide, online networking, the evolution of language, and deviance. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)
Upper Div. – Social Sci. (or PSY 3738 The Psychology of Social Media)[1]	The Psychology of Social Media	This course examines psychology impacts when humans engage with peers through online networks for social and professional use. Benefits to be explored include networking, distance team building, access to global perspectives, and social media's impact on Benedict Anderson's "Imagined Communities". Also explored will be the psychology of harmful online behaviors such as cyberbullying and trolling. Prerequisites: None	4 (TO)

COMPETENCY COURSE TRANSFER POLICY

- Credit for successfully completed competency courses at Rasmussen College will appear as a credit by examination (TO) grade on a transcript. Competency course credits awarded through credit by examination (TO) may not be transferable to another institution.
- Credit for successfully completed competency courses that have been approved by the American Council on Education (ACE) will appear as a transfer of credit (TR) on a transcript.
- The decision to accept transfer credits is always at the discretion of the receiving institution.
- Credits earned through competency courses count toward the transfer maximum.
- Credits earned through competency courses will count toward earned credits.

[1] Courses listed as required within a program must be fulfilled via either the faculty-led or specified competency course.

*The American Council on Education's College Credit Recommendation Service (ACE Credit®) has evaluated and recommended college credit for each of the Sophia Pathways for College Credit online courses which are offered through Rasmussen College in programs with a Flex Choice option.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE SELECTIONS

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR RASMUSSEN COLLEGE

Bachelor's degree candidates must successfully complete at least twenty-four (24) upper-division general education credits beyond the lower-division credits required in an associate's degree (see program page for specific requirements). Upper-division courses have course numbers in the 3000s and 4000s, and lower-level courses have course numbers in the 1000s and 2000s. Bachelor's degree upper-division general education credits should be distributed across the following categories: Communication, Humanities and Fine Arts, Mathematics or Natural Sciences, and Social and Behavioral Sciences.

Associate's Degree candidates must successfully complete at least thirty-two (32) credits of general education coursework distributed across the following categories: English Composition, Communication, Humanities and Fine Arts, Mathematics or Natural Sciences, and Social and Behavioral Sciences (see program page for specific requirements).

Diploma programs include general education courses as designated by program. Certificate programs may not include general education courses because they are career focused. Developmental Education Courses do not count toward general education requirements (or major and core requirements) in any program.

GENERAL EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY

General education inspires commitment to lifelong learning by providing learners transferable skills desirable in the workplace, such as communication, critical thinking, information literacy, diversity and teamwork, ethics and professional responsibility, and digital fluency. General education courses may adhere to a learner's major program, satisfy an intellectual curiosity, or both. General education allows learners to flourish amid change, better understand their own learning, and assists in applying ideas to the modern world and workplace.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE CATEGORIES

In the areas of English Composition and Communication, students will demonstrate understanding of basic rhetorical strategies including audience, purpose, thesis statements, effective organization, and/or the use of adequate and relevant evidence.
In the area of Humanities, students will demonstrate understanding of different forms of art; the difference between creative and critical thinking; the elements associated with various art forms; and/or the function of creative production and expression in society.
In the area of Math and Natural Sciences, students will demonstrate understanding of the notation and terminology used in mathematics; the effect that such calculations accomplish; the difference between the valid and invalid use of data and statistics; the fundamental scientific processes, theories, facts, concepts, and principles; the difference between facts and opinions; and/or the steps of the scientific method.
In the area of Social Sciences, students will demonstrate understanding of the major concepts, issues, ideas and models in social science; methods of scientific inquiry as they affect social science; methods of qualitative and quantitative research; and/or how social, cultural, and political factors influence social and historical change.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Florida's Statewide Course Numbering System
Courses in this catalog are identified by prefixes and numbers that were assigned by Florida's Statewide Course Numbering System (SCNS). This numbering system is used by all public postsecondary institutions in Florida and by participating nonpublic institutions. The major purpose of this system is to facilitate the transfer of courses between participating institutions. Students and administrators can use the online SCNS to obtain course descriptions and specific information about course transfer between participating Florida institutions. This information is at the SCNS website at http://scns.fldoe.org.

Each participating institution controls the title, credit, and content of its own courses and recommends the first digit of the course number to indicate the level at which students normally take the course. Course prefixes and the last three digits of the course numbers are assigned by members of faculty discipline committees appointed for that purpose by the Florida Department of Education in Tallahassee. Individuals nominated to serve on these committees are selected to maintain a representative balance as to type of institution and discipline field or specialization.

The course prefix and each digit in the course number have a meaning in the SCNS. The listing of prefixes and associated courses is referred to as the "SCNS taxonomy." Descriptions of the content of courses are referred to as "statewide course profiles."

Example of Course Identifier

Prefix	Level Code (first digit)	Century Digit (second digit)	Decade Digit (third digit)	Unit Digit (fourth digit)	Lab Code
ENC	1	1	0	1	
English Composition in	Lower (Freshman) Level at this institution	Freshman Composition	Freshman Composition Skills	Freshman Composition Skills I	No component this course

General Rule for Course Equivalencies
Equivalent courses at different institutions are identified by the same prefixes and same last three digits of the course number and are guaranteed to be transferable between participating institutions that offer the course, with a few exceptions, as listed below in *Exceptions to the General Rule for Equivalency.*

For example, a freshman composition skills course is offered by 84 different public and nonpublic postsecondary institutions. Each institution uses "ENC_101" to identify its freshman composition skills course. The level code is the first digit and represents the year in which students normally take the course at a specific institution. In the SCNS taxonomy, "ENC" means "English Composition," the century digit "1" represents "Freshman Composition," the decade digit "0" represents "Freshman Composition Skills," and the unit digit "1" represents "Freshman Composition Skills I."

In the sciences and certain other areas, a "C" or "L" after the course number is known as a lab indicator. The "C" represents a combined lecture and laboratory course that meets in the same place at the same time. The "L" represents a laboratory course or the laboratory part of a course that has the same prefix and course number but meets at a different time or place.

Transfer of any successfully completed course from one participating institution to another is guaranteed in cases where the course to be transferred is equivalent to one offered by the receiving institution. Equivalencies are established by the same prefix and last three digits and comparable faculty credentials at both institutions. For example, ENC 1101 is offered at a community college. The same course is offered at a state university as ENC 2101. A student who has successfully completed ENC 1101 at a Florida College System institution is guaranteed to receive transfer credit for ENC 2101 at the state university if the student transfers. The student cannot be required to take ENC 2101 again since ENC 1101 is equivalent to ENC 2101. Transfer credit must be awarded for successfully completed equivalent courses and used by the receiving institution to determine satisfaction of requirements by transfer students on the same basis as credit awarded to the native students. It is the prerogative of the receiving institution, however, to offer transfer credit for courses successfully completed that have not been designated as equivalent. NOTE: Credit generated at institutions on the quarter-term system may not transfer the equivalent number of credits to institutions on the semester-term system. For example, 4.0 quarter hours often transfers as 2.67 semester hours.

The Course Prefix
The course prefix is a three-letter designator for a major division of an academic discipline, subject matter area, or subcategory of knowledge. The prefix is not intended to identify the department in which a course is offered. Rather, the content of a course determines the assigned prefix to identify the course.

Authority for Acceptance of Equivalent Courses
Section 1007.24(7), Florida Statutes, states: Any student who transfers among postsecondary institutions that are fully accredited by a regional or national accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education and that participate in the statewide course numbering system shall be awarded credit by the receiving institution for courses satisfactorily completed by the student at the previous institutions. Credit shall be awarded if the courses are judged by the appropriate statewide course numbering system faculty committees representing school districts, public postsecondary educational institutions, and participating nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions to be academically equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution, including equivalency of faculty credentials, regardless of the public or nonpublic control of the previous institution. The Department of Education shall ensure that credits to be accepted by a receiving institution are generated in courses for which the faculty possess credentials that are comparable to those required by the accrediting association of the receiving institution. The award of credit may be limited to courses that are entered in the statewide course numbering system. Credits awarded pursuant to this subsection shall satisfy institutional requirements on the same basis as credits awarded to native students.

Exceptions to the General Rule for Equivalency
Since the initial implementation of the SCNS, specific disciplines or types of courses have been excepted from the guarantee of transfer for equivalent courses. These include courses that must be evaluated individually or courses in which the student must be evaluated for mastery of skill and technique. The following courses are exceptions to the general rule for course equivalencies and may not transfer. Transferability is at the discretion of the receiving institution.

A. Courses not offered by the receiving institution.
B. For courses at non-regionally accredited institutions, courses offered prior to the established transfer date of the course in question.
C. Courses in the _900-999 series are not automatically transferable, and must be evaluated individually. These include such courses as Special Topics, Internships, Apprenticeships, Practica, Study Abroad, Theses, and Dissertations.
D. Applied academics for adult education courses.
E. Graduate courses.
F. Internships, apprenticeships, practica, clinical experiences, and study abroad courses with numbers other than those ranging from 900-999.
G. Applied courses in the performing arts (Art, Dance, Interior Design, Music, and Theatre) and skills courses in Criminal Justice (academy certificate courses) are not guaranteed as transferable. These courses need evidence of achievement (e.g., portfolio, audition, interview, etc.).

Courses at Non-Regionally Accredited Institutions
The SCNS makes available on its home page (scns.fldoe.org) a report entitled "Courses at Nonregionally Accredited Institutions" that contains a comprehensive listing of all nonpublic institution courses in the SCNS inventory, as well as each course's transfer level and transfer effective date. This report is updated monthly.

Questions about the SCNS and appeals regarding course credit transfer decisions should be directed to the Campus Director or to the Florida Department of Education, Office of Articulation, 1401 Turlington Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0400. Special reports and technical information may be requested by calling the SCNS office at (850) 245-0427 or at http://scns.fldoe.org.

Rasmussen College Course Numbering System
Those courses offered by the College that are not part of the Florida Statewide Course Numbering System are identified by a unique 6-character code. The various components of this code are as follows:

IMT 151 Introduction to Medical Theories and Techniques
The first three characters of the code are an alphabetic acronym representing the title of the course.

In the example, "IMT" represents "Introduction to Medical Theories and Techniques."

The first digit of the number represents the level at which the course is generally offered.

"1"designates courses generally offered during the student's first year of study.

"2" designates courses generally offered during the student's second year of study.

In the example, the first digit, "1," indicates that this course is generally offered during the first year of the program.

The second digit of the number represents the discipline area of the course.

"1" represents Business courses.

"2" represents Accounting courses.

"3" represents Computer Science courses.

"4" represents Management courses.

"5" represents Medical courses.

"6" (not currently used)

"7" represents General Education courses.

"8" (not currently used)

In the example, "5" indicates that this course is from the Medical discipline.

The final digit of the number represents the point at which the course generally falls within a series or group of courses. It also ensures that each course is unique.

"1" indicates that the course is the first course within a group or series.

"2," "3," etc. indicates additional courses within a series or group of courses, but does not necessarily imply a sequence within the series or group. That is, these courses may or may not require a prerequisite.

In the example, the final digit, "1," indicates that this course is a stand-alone course or is a first course in a series. In either case, no prerequisite is required.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Most programs use a combination of lecture and laboratory methods of instruction. A class period, particularly in a technology-intensive learning environment, is defined as either lecture or laboratory depending primarily on whether new material is introduced. Lecture is a class setting in which the student is instructed in the theory, principles, and history of an academic or vocational subject. The student should expect a requirement of two hours of outside preparation for each hour of lecture instruction. Some lecture classes have additional time scheduled without additional charge to the student to provide for individualized coaching. Laboratory is a setting in which the student applies information and demonstrates, tests, or practices for reinforcement skills previously acquired through lecture or outside reading.

An instructor is normally present in the laboratory setting, but for coaching and clarification rather than for presentation of new material. Two hours of laboratory have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. Internship (also externship or practicum) is program-related work experience with indirect instructor supervision and employer assessment, usually coupled with lecture sessions in which the workplace experience is discussed. Three hours of internship have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. The individual student's ability to attain the necessary competencies may influence the number of clock hours necessary to complete an individual course. Prerequisites may be waived in unusual circumstances, but only with the consent of the instructor and approval of the Academic Dean or Campus Director.

Program Length
A Rasmussen College student is considered full-time when he or she is taking 12 or more credits per term. While a student is considered part-time when the student is taking less than 12 credits per term, a part-time student typically takes an average of 8 credits per term. To calculate program length, the College divides the total program credits by 12 for full-time students and 8 credits for part-time students.

Credit Definition
Credit Hour - The unit by which Rasmussen College measures its coursework. The number of credit hours assigned to a course usually reflects the combination of class, laboratory, and/or internship hours required in the course. Rasmussen College follows the quarter system, and awards one credit for each 10 clock hours of lecture, 20 clock hours of laboratory, or 30 clock hours of internship, externship, practicum contained in a quarter, or the equivalent in directed study. Students are expected to spend at least two hours in out-of-class preparation and completion of assignments for each hour they spend in class.

Clock Hour - Equal to 50 minutes of instruction.

Prerequisites and Co-requisites
In order to take a course that lists a prerequisite, the student must have previously received a passing grade in the prerequisite course. A course that lists a co-requisite must be taken concurrently with the co-requisite course. A course listed as a pre- or corequisite must be either previously completed with a passing grade or taken concurrently with the course listing the pre- or corequisite.

College Experience Course, 0 credits
The College Experience Course is an instructor-led, objective qualification tool to help quantify the commitment of potential students through a one-week simulation of the college experience at Rasmussen College. This course must be passed with a score of 80/100 in order to proceed with enrollment. This course is designed to help build a student's confidence and knowledge through demonstrating habits necessary for success in college and clarifying expectations for student engagement. This course requires both reading and submission of assignments to closely resemble what they will experience every week in a typical Rasmussen course.

Prerequisite: None

Online College Readiness Course, 0 credits
The Online College Readiness Course is designed to introduce the student to the online learning platform used at Rasmussen College. In this course, the student must complete three primary tasks that are included in Rasmussen courses: submit to the discussion board, submit to the embedded drop box, and score 80/100 on the final quiz. Successful completion of this course may be required before a student can begin their program's scheduled courses.

Prerequisite: None

ACG 1022 Financial Accounting I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course defines accounting objectives and their relation to business. The student will be taught the fundamental principles of bookkeeping. The trial balance, working papers, financial statements, and completing an accounting cycle are introduced. The course will emphasize valuing assets, including property, plant and equipment, inventory, and accounts receivable, and will address the classification of accounts, notes, payroll liabilities, and monthly adjustments.

Prerequisite: None

ACG 1033 Financial Accounting II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a further continuation of Financial Accounting I and will stress financial statement analysis for partnerships and corporations. It will also emphasize corporate accounting, corporate issuing and investing in debt and equity securities, financial and cash-flow analysis, and decision making. The course will include manufacturing accounting methods used for budgeting and forecasting.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting I

ACG 2062C Computer Focused Principles
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to teach students to accomplish common accounting functions through the use of the computer. Students will learn to maintain accounting records on a computer, input and process information and produce standard accounting reports. This course covers common accounting functions such as maintaining accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledgers.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting I

ACG 2209 Principles of Financial Accounting for Managers
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces financial accounting concepts as they relate to decision making by business managers. A comprehensive study of the financial statements is the main focus as well as statement analysis, earnings quality, ethical presentation, and internal controls of business functions. Students will also have the opportunity to prepare a master budget with individual budget components for a manufacturer.

Prerequisite: None

ACG 2680 Financial Investigation
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will introduce students to the field of fraud examination and how fraud occurs and is detected within financial statements. This course will expand in areas of revenue, inventory, liabilities, assets, and inadequate disclosures related to financial statement investigations and fraud.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 2930 Accounting Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course will be a synthesis of the accounting, business, and general education courses offered in the Accounting Associate's Degree program. A study of emerging issues and timely topics in financial accounting, professional ethics, and transferable skills necessary for the success of an accounting graduate, and accounting careers will be discussed. This course focuses on research, case analysis, and interpersonal communication and class presentations.

Prerequisite: Offered last or second-to-last quarter for associate's degree students
Co-requisite: Sophomore Seminar

ACG 3080 Managerial Accounting Theory and Practice
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a survey of the theory and application of managerial accounting principles. Topics include cost behaviors, production costing methods, data processing, economic analysis, budgeting, and management and financial control.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 3085 Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards
40 hours, 4 credits
This course includes a study of auditing standards and procedures and an integration of professional ethics within the accounting discipline. Emphasis is placed on analytical thinking, evaluation of business risks, and internal control practices and a thorough study of Sarbanes Oxley and other relevant laws and regulations as they relate to publicly traded companies.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 3110 Intermediate Financial Reporting I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers a review of accounting theory, its conceptual framework, and how to understand and analyze financial reports, including income statements, the statement of cash flows, and the balance sheet.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 3120 Intermediate Financial Reporting II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course builds on Intermediate Financial Reporting I. Topics include stockholder's equity, valuation of assets and liabilities, interpretation of financial statements, accounting changes and errors, and prior period adjustments.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Financial Reporting I

ACG 3130 Intermediate Financial Reporting III
40 hours, 4 credits
Intermediate Financial Reporting III builds on Intermediate Financial Reporting II and explores advanced financial principles, processes, and procedures related to how organizations measure key financial objectives, including revenue, cash, and taxes. The development and challenges concerning international accounting standards is also studied. An application of international standards is interwoven through each lesson.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Financial Reporting II

ACG 3205 Risk Management for Accountants
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will cover topics such as culture and appetite, risk categorization, risk strategy, risk evaluation, enterprise risk management, audit functions, treatment, reporting, and decision making.

Prerequisites: Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards; Managerial Accounting Theory and Practice

ACG 3501 Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of accounting principles as they apply to governmental organizations and not-for-profit entities.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 4010 Cost Accounting Principles and Applications
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a survey of the theory and application of cost accounting principles. Topics include cost behaviors, production costing methods, data processing, economic analysis, budgeting, and management and financial control. Topics include how to identify, measure, and accumulate direct and indirect costs, how to apply burden, introduction to job costing systems, budgeting, cost-volume-profit relationships, and relevant costing.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 4020 Advanced Financial Accounting
40 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on the importance of the operational functions in organizations today to include business combinations and the related financial accounting transactions necessary, segment reporting, output planning, international transaction accounting, foreign currency transactions, inventory control, scheduling, and quality control. An interweaving emphasis will be placed on quality and its impact in securing a strategic advantage for manufacturing and service entities.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Financial Reporting II

ACG 4022 CPA Exam Preparation
40 hours, 2 credits
The CPA exam preparation course provides students with a comprehensive review of topics tested on the CPA examination. Students learn through lecture as well as problem solving.

Prerequisite: This is the last course students take in the program.

ACG 4180 Financial Statement Analysis
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the student to the study of financial statement analysis including interpreting and analyzing accounting data and examining financial statements.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

ACG 4250 International Accounting
40 hours, 4 credits
This course includes a study of the international dimension of financial reporting and analysis. It provides students with an overview of the accounting practices of multinational enterprises and the preparation and presentation of financial statements in different nations. Topics covered include international corporate taxation, transfer pricing, foreign currency translation, financial disclosure, and international accounting harmonization.

Prerequisite: Advanced Financial Accounting

ACG 4303 Advanced Auditing II
40 hours, 4 credits
The study in greater depth and breadth of generally accepted auditing standards and their applications with emphasis on internal auditing, operational auditing, and integrity auditing.

Prerequisite: Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards

ACG 4402 Accounting Information Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
An advanced course that further develops an understanding of the elements, relationships, and issues associated with manual and computerized accounting information systems. Practical application using spreadsheets, databases, and general ledger software.

Prerequisite: Management of Information Systems

ACG 4450 Accounting Research Methods and Techniques
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students learn accounting research tools and processes, how to conduct accounting research, and how to apply findings and results to solve business problems.

Prerequisites: Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards; Taxation of Individuals; Intermediate Financial Reporting III

ACG 4507 Accounting Fraud Investigation
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of the internal audit principles, practices, and control evaluations that are utilized to ensure accountability, responsibility and ethical operations within an organization.

Prerequisite: Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards

ACG 4931 Accounting Capstone II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will be a synthesis of the accounting, business, and general education courses offered in the Accounting BS Degree Program. A study of emerging issues and timely topics in financial accounting, professional ethics, and transferable skills necessary for the success of an accounting graduate, and accounting careers will be discussed. This course focuses on research, case analysis, interpersonal communication and class presentation.

Prerequisite: Intended for student's last quarter

AMH 2030 United States History: 1900 to the Present
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an overview of the history of the United States from the 20th century to the present day. The political, social, and economic aspects of this time will be explored amid a variety of human cultures, values, and perspectives within the United States.

Prerequisite: None

AMH 2070 Florida History
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of the historical development of the state of Florida. Students will explore various elements in the state's development such as demographic and economics.

Prerequisite: None

AMH 3304 Visions of America Since 1945
40 hours, 4 credits
Since the end of World War II, popular culture has become an especially significant aspect of American history and an important element in many of our lives. Consequently, this course will explore the ways in which popular culture has represented and mediated conflicts and tensions post-World War II. Through this lens, issues of gender and family relationships, as well as class and racial politics, will be discussed. The dual role of television as a reflective and manipulative force in the new suburban family and the role Hollywood films played in the popular culture will be examined.

Prerequisite: None

AML 3041 American Literature
40 hours, 4 credits
This course surveys authors, genres, and movements in American literature from 1865 to the present, including representative works of realism, naturalism, modernism, and post-modernism/post-structuralism. Students will engage in critical readings of exemplary literary texts from a diverse group of authors that have influenced American literature since the Civil War. Students will analyze how these works of literature exemplify particular historical moments in U.S. history, as well as how they communicate pertinent cultural issues such as gender, race, ethnicity, class, religion, sexual identity, community, region, and nation. In their study of the broad range of American fiction, poetry, and drama since 1865, students will analyze literary, aesthetic, and critical developments.

Prerequisites: English Composition; Introduction to Literature

AML 4680 Literature of American Minorities
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to a variety of texts by American minority authors from the mid-19th century to the present. The central focus of this course will be on literary responses to social marginalization based on race/ethnicity, gender, national origin, sexuality/sexual orientation, ability, and other factors. Students will study the effects of exclusionary and oppressive practices, both historical and present day, on writers' perceptions and literary representations of their times, contexts, and identity. Students will also be introduced to samples of the most common critical-theoretical approaches to the primary texts they will study in this class.

Prerequisite: English Composition

APA 1500 Payroll Accounting
40 hours, 4 credits.
Focus is on computing and paying of wages and salaries, social security taxes and benefits, federal and state employment insurance and taxes, and payroll accounting systems and records.

Prerequisite Financial Accounting I

ART 1204 Art Appreciation
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the historical, social, and technological factors that contribute to understanding the function and meaning of art in this course. Using a global and thematic approach, students will be introduced to the basic elements of art, while learning about a full range of media used to make art, and the fundamental concepts of art criticism. Western and non-Western art is represented, with a strong emphasis on a global perspective in relation to culture, communication, politics, and economics.

Prerequisite: None

ART 3477 Art in the World and the Workplace
40 hours, 4 credits
The course explores the roles of music, poetry, prose, and visual art in our modern workplace and home lives. Topics include the benefits of art in the home, community, and workplace. These include creativity, focus, happiness, networking opportunities, curiosity, idea-generation, reduction of stress, and increase of morale. The course is an historical perspective of the role and application of art, up to and including the 21st century.

Prerequisites: None

AST 2002 Introduction to Astronomy
40 hours, 4 credits
Examines astronomical phenomena and concepts, including the solar system, stars and galaxies, planetary motions, atoms and radiation and the origin and evolution of the universe.

Prerequisite: None

B080 Reading and Writing Strategies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course develops students' reading and writing skills in preparation for college-level coursework. Through review of grammar, punctuation, and the writing process, students will enhance their ability to compose sentences, paragraphs, and short essays. The study of active reading strategies will provide students with the tools necessary for comprehending collegiate-level texts. This course is taught in six-week sessions.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score.

B095 Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to be a combination of basic and intermediate algebra. Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in order to progress to general education-level mathematics courses.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score.

B087 Practical Math
40 hours, 4 credits
Mathematics is learned through communication. In this course, students will learn to communicate how problems are solved and how solving problems can be applied in real-world settings. Students will have opportunities to learn multiple problem solving strategies. This course also provides practice and skill problems. This course is taught in six-week sessions.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score.

BMS 1550 Patient Care Skills I
40 hours, 3 credits
BMS 1550 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
BMS 1550L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
This course introduces the student to the role of the patient care technician in healthcare. The student is introduced to the patient care process, therapeutic communication, and universal precautions. Students will develop the skills to provide comfort, safety, and security for patients. Topics include patient care health promotion techniques, patient rights, and legal issues related to the management of medical information and documentation.

Prerequisites: None

BMS 2550 Patient Care Skills II
70 hours, 5 credits
BMS 2550 Lecture (30 hours, 2 credits)
BMS 2550L Lab (40 hours, 3 credits)
In this course students will apply patient care technician techniques and develop skills for data collection and interpretation as they relate to mobility and patient care needs. Students will also apply therapeutic communication techniques and learn how to protect patient rights while communicating with various healthcare teams and patient advocates.

Prerequisites: Patient Care Skills I

BSC 1548 Human Biology
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the structure and function of the human body with added applications of health and disease. Students will learn basic concepts of biochemistry, cells, body systems, and genetics. Students will examine the impact of human growth and development on society, the environment, and the promotion of the advancement of biotechnology.

Co-requisite: Human Biology Lab

BSC 1548L Human Biology Lab
40 hours, 2 credits
This lab course is intended to be a co-requisite with the Human Biology class. The laboratory course applies a practical approach to understanding the structural and functional aspects of the human body. Students will learn the basic concepts of biochemistry, cells, body systems, and genetics as they relate to human growth and development and human impact on the environment.

Co-requisite: Human Biology

BSC 2145 Introduction to Human Biology
50 hours, 4 credits
BSC 2145 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
BSC 2145L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
Students will explore fundamental concepts of human biology. They will examine cell structure and function, body systems, and biochemistry. They will also learn basic concepts of genetics and evolution. Students will explore the relationship of human populations and the ecosystem.

Prerequisite: None

BSC 2346 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
60 hours, 5 credits
BSC 2346 Lecture (40 hours, 4 credits)
BSC2346L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
In this course students will begin their study of the structure and function of the human body. They will examine topics including basic chemistry and cell biology, tissues, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, and endocrine systems of the body, and will learn medical terminology. Students will complete laboratory exercises coordinated with course content and including microscopic observation, experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities.

Pre or Co-requisite: Structure and Function of the Human Body

BSC 2347 Human Anatomy and Physiology II
60 hours, 5 credits
BSC 2347 Lecture (40 hours, 4 credits)
BSC 2347L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
In this course, students will continue their study of human anatomy and physiology begun in Human Anatomy and Physiology I. They will examine the circulatory, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive systems, as well as fluid and electrolyte balance, acid-base balance, and nutrition and metabolism. Students will complete laboratory exercises coordinated with course content and including microscopic observation, experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

BUL 2241 Business Law
40 hours, 4 credits
This course presents fundamental principles of law applicable to business transactions. The course relates areas of legal environment of business and sales contracts. Principles of law that apply to government, regulations, commercial paper, property, bailments, agency and business organizations are addressed.

Prerequisite: None

BUL 3247 Business Law II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a continuation of the study of fundamentals of law. This includes study of the types of business organizations, property laws, wills, trusts, estate planning, bankruptcy, creditor and debtor relationships, commercial paper, securities regulation contracts, and other areas of business law.

Prerequisite: Business Law

CCJ 1000 Introduction to Criminal Justice
40 hours, 4 credits
An introductory course designed to provide students with a general foundation of knowledge in the criminal justice field. Course participants will explore the different parts of the criminal justice system, their interrelationships, and the role of each in the criminal justice process. Students will examine the historical basis for the contemporary American legal system, policing styles and the evolution of crime prevention, the structure of the judicial system and its professional participants from pre-sentencing through post-conviction, corrections strategies for criminal offenders, and special considerations for juveniles in the criminal justice system.

Prerequisite: None

CCJ 1153 Criminology: Motives for Criminal Deviance
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines the social and behavioral issues involved in the study of crime as a social phenomenon. Included is an explanation of what crime is, what causes crime, and the various techniques for measuring the amounts and characteristics of crime and criminals.

Prerequisite: None

CCJ 1382 Field Communications in Criminal Justice
20 hours, 2 credits
This course emphasizes the skills of both oral and written communication with emphasis on writing formats used by justice professionals. Students will acquire the skills necessary to effectively communicate within diverse communities.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CCJ 2170 Practical Psychology for the Criminal Justice Professional
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine how principles of psychology relate to the field of criminal justice. They will explore fundamental concepts from a criminal justice perspective, focusing on the real-world effects these principles produce on criminal justice professionals, their families, and the citizens they serve. Students will apply ideas from psychology to create effective victim and witness interviewing strategies, offender behavior-modification approaches, and coping methods. They will review the immediate and long-term physiological and psychological effects of stress, trauma, and occupational experiences unique to the profession.

Prerequisites: General Psychology; Introduction to Criminal Justice

CCJ 2685 Domestic Violence
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines violence in the family; social and legal relations within families; theories and solutions on family violence; survivors and the consequences of victimization; legal responses; the role of the police; when law enforcement responds; recognizing child abuse; recognizing elder abuse; associated crimes and stalking and domestic homicide.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

CCJ 2930 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capstone
40 hours, 4 credits
The capstone class examines the future of the criminal justice system. The current cutting edge technology in different fields within the criminal justice system is discussed along with insights from accomplished scholars of what the near future holds. Methods and philosophies that will govern the criminal justice field in the near future are introduced along with discussions of the ethical, legal, social, and political ramifications expected. This course includes 10 hours of field experience.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice; Students must be enrolled in the Criminal Justice program and in their last or second to last quarter

CCJ 3164 Criminal Behavior: Profiling Violent Offenders
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will examine serial behavior by crime type and criminal profile. Crimes such as stalking, arson, murder, and sexual assault will be examined through case files to enhance investigative methods. Students will analyze psychological profiles and behavior patterns.

Prerequisite: Criminology: Motives for Criminal Deviance

CDA 1202 Foundations of Software Design
40 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces students to fundamental aspects of programming as it is related to proper software design concepts. Students will gain an understanding of how computational techniques are applied in solving a variety of problems. Topics will include variables, procedural abstraction utilizing handlers, conditionals, and loops, and data types. The course will also provide students with an understanding of software engineering by having them write small but useful computer programs using pseudo-code as well as a high-level programming language.

Prerequisite: None

CDA 2110 Introduction to Computer Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is an introduction to the study of software control over the various hardware components of a computer's architecture – the CPU, RAM, and system bus. Topics include development of C language programs with a pseudo-code foundation, CPU operation at the bus level, comparison of procedural languages to machine language, and the development of machine and assembly language programs using multiple addressing modes, branching, and subroutine calls.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Software Design

CEN 1400 Mobile Application Development
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will understand the development cycle of programs and applications for mobile devices. Utilizing the Java language, students will create both standalone programs as well as program suites for mobile marketplace commerce systems where applications can be deployed. Instruction will focus on mobile development best practices for ease and efficiency of program development.

Prerequisite in the Software Application Development AS degree program: Java I

CET 2522C Cisco Network Routing and Switching
40 hours, 3 credits
This course prepares students to work with routers and switches in a local area network. Students will learn how to configure and troubleshoot Cisco switches and routers. Concepts in the course will include routing protocols like RIPv1, RIPv2, OSPF, VLANs and VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks, as well as DHCP, DNS, and NAT. This course will help prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Entry Network Technician (CCENT) Exam by using a variety of hands-on labs and simulations to understand router and switch configuration by emphasizing practical, real-world principles.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Networks; Microsoft Windows Server

CET 2660C Networking Security
40 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces students to general security concepts including authentication methods, cryptography basics, and common network attacks and how to safeguard against them. Students will learn to create secure communications for remote access, email, the Web, directory and file transfer, and wireless data. They will understand the concepts of physical security and disaster recovery. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the course materials. Further, this course helps prepare students to take the CompTIA Security+ exam.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CGS 1240 Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is teaches students basic to advanced computer concepts and skills, including creating and modifying Word documents, designing databases, spreadsheet creation and analysis, using the internet and E-Commerce tools, and creating presentations with enhanced features and web tools.

Prerequisite: None

CGS 1545 Relational Databases
40 hours, 3 credits
This course covers relational databases and their efficient design. The course will include the definition of tables and indexes, logical and physical design, the E-R model, and transaction management. The use of Structured Query Language (SQL) will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: Programming Fundamentals

CGS 1820C Introduction to HTML
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will introduce students to the basics of HTML. Students will learn the latest in HTML, conforming to XML and XHTML coding standards. The course is a step-by-step approach for learning how to create, format, and enhance a webpage using HTML.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 1028C Fundamentals of Hardware and Software I
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will introduce students to the installation, configuration, maintenance, and troubleshooting of end-user personal computer hardware (including laptops and mobile devices) and the software used to support the hardware. Additional topics covered include the relationship between computer hardware and software, computer networks and peripherals, virus protection, disaster recovery and maintenance planning. Finally, the student will learn about and conduct the responsibilities of a professional PC technician. To reinforce the materials in this course, the instructor will assign direct hands-on projects to be performed in a physical or remote lab setting. This course helps prepare students to take both parts of the A+ certification exams. Each student will assemble a computer using prescribed parts and materials.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 1175C Fundamentals of Hardware and Software II
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is a continuation of Fundamentals of Hardware and Software I, which prepared students for the CompTIA A+ 801 exam. This course will prepare students for the CompTIA A+ 220-802 exam, focusing on operating systems, security, mobile devices, and troubleshooting. Using the Windows operating system, students will learn how to set up networking, printers, tablets, file sharing, and troubleshoot problems related to the same. Operating system security and methods to prevent intrusion will be discussed. Concepts of virtualization, desktop imaging,and deployment will be introduced.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Hardware and Software I

CIS 1308 Logic and Troubleshooting
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides students a strong base of critical thinking and troubleshooting methodologies for assessing situations and applying logical reasoning to various scenarios. The materials contained within this course will assist in building the students ability to form reasonable hypotheses for solving problems of a technical nature.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 1317C Helpdesk Support
50 hours, 3 credits
This course covers material used by helpdesk engineers to troubleshoot and solve user problems. Dealing with the user, identifying the problem, and fixing the problem will be discussed. Software concerning trouble tickets and tracking progress will be discussed.

Prerequisite: Communicating in Your Profession

CIS 1423C Mac Integration
40 hours, 3 credits
The purpose of the Mac Integration course is to give students an entry-level perspective to supporting and configuring the Mac OSX operating system. Students will learn how to integrate a Mac client into a Windows network and connect a Mac client to services such as Active Directory and Microsoft Exchange. Also covered is basic user configuration. This course maps to the Mac Integration Basics Certification Exam.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

CIS 2093C Systems Analysis
40 hours, 3 credits
This course covers analysis of information systems including networks, server environments, business solutions, and databases. Students will be exposed to different projects that have complex systems and be asked to create analysis documents and diagrams. Improving the efficiency of the systems will be a primary goal of this course.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CIS 2138C Windows Scripting
50 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to teach students basic scripting skills that can be used to automate administrative tasks and reporting. Topics will include an introduction to programming structures like variables, decisions, loops, arguments, and functions. Students will create Microsoft Windows-based scripts using technologies such as VBScript, PowerShell and take advantage of additional features in windows components such as WMI and ADSI.

Prerequisite: Windows Active Directory

CIS 2293C Mobile and Mac OS Security
40 hours, 3 credits
This course gives students an alternative perspective on securing multiple mobile operating systems. Students will learn how to apply security principles to Android, iOS, and Mac operating systems. They will learn how hackers penetrate these systems and how to properly secure each environment. Students will learn about aspects of BYOD (Bring Your Own Device) and understand what additional security measures need to be implemented to secure devices that are utilizing public networks.

Prerequisite: Networking Security

CIS 2315C Fundamentals of Ethical Hacking
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will show students the opposing side to network security. Students will gain insight into the hacking mindset as well as learn how to directly apply ethical principles to the work they perform on a day-to-day basis. Students of this course will learn how to utilize various tools commonly used in network security as well as hacking. The end result of this course is to give the student a stronger perspective on how to utilize tools to better test and secure networks against threats.

Prerequisite: Networking Security

CIS 2404C Software Packaging and Deployment
50 hours, 3 credits
The goal of this course is to provide students an understanding of how to rapidly deploy applications and operating environments. Students will utilize various methods of application deployment through creating automated installs and application and operating systems images. Students will successfully package and deploy applications and operating systems via these methods in a virtual and stand-alone environment.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

CIS 2555C Mobile Support Principles
40 hours, 3 credits
The Mobile Support Principles course covers the challenge of supporting mobile devices within a business. Topics covered are how to install custom software applications on various mobile operating systems as well as deploying standard operating images across multiple mobile devices. Additional time is spent on configuration of various mail clients, network configuration and general device troubleshooting.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CIS 2911 Information Technology Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they've learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues.

Prerequisite: Intended to be completed in the student's last quarter

CIS 3140C Advanced Cisco Network Security
60 hours, 4 credits
Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) is a first-level certification program for information technology professionals. (CCNA exams are offered after completion of the entry-level CCENT certification.) The CCNA Security Certification helps maximize your investment in foundational network security knowledge and increases confidence in the integrity of your employer's network. CCNA Security is for network security specialists, security administrators, and network security support engineers. This course will help students prepare for the CCNA Security certification by using hands-on labs and simulations to understand network security principles by emphasizing practical, real-world principles.

Prerequisite: Cisco Network Routing and Switching

CIS 3209C SSCP Certification Preparation
60 hours, 4 credits
The SSCP credential ensures that candidates continuously monitor systems to safeguard against security threats. From the course, the student will be competent in access control, cryptography, malicious code and activity, monitoring and analysis, networks and communication, risk, response and recovery, and security operations and administration.

Prerequisite: Network Security and Cryptography

CIS 3257 Legal and Security Issues
40 hours, 4 credits
This course offers an overview of the legal processes involved in implementing and maintaining an E-Commerce website. In addition, this course examines the security issues involved in maintaining a web or intranet/internet site and potentials for misuse.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 3375C Wireless, Mobile and Cloud Security
50 hours, 3 credits
Wireless, mobile and cloud computing are some of the hottest technologies on the market today. Securing these emerging platforms are often an afterthought, leaving many systems vulnerable to attacks. This course will cover techniques necessary to ensure operational integrity and customer data protection.

Prerequisite: Networking Security

CIS 3436C IT Security for Managers
40 hours, 3 credits
This course offers the perspective of how to manage security within a business environment from the IT manager's point of view. Students will gain the overarching idea of securing not only the network but also implementation of physical security and change management. Topics covered include security solution requisition, deployment strategies, bug reporting and penetration testing.

Prerequisite: Network Security

CIS 3664 Security Strategies for Web Apps and Social Networking
40 hours, 3 credits
This course addresses how the internet and web-based applications have transformed the way businesses, organizations, and people communicate. With this information came new risks, threats, and vulnerabilities for web-based applications and the people who use them. This course presents security strategies to mitigate the risk associated with web applications and social networking.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 4005C IT Operations Management
40 hours, 4 credits
The purpose of the IT Operations Management course is to give students a numeric perspective on the IT department. Students will learn how to develop standard operating procedures, create support metrics, and apply these to the proper operation of the IT department. This course will also cover how to properly read and analyze network utilization reports and properly staff various IT departments based on proposed call volume and support needs Utilization of helpdesk tracking tools and implementation of a tracking system will also be covered to ensure an IT department has the proper foundation to start metrics reporting.

Prerequisites: Project Management for IT; IT Security for Managers

CIS 4039 Auditing Information Technology Infrastructure
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers the principles, the approaches, and the methodology in auditing information systems to ensure the processes and the procedures are in compliance with pertinent laws and regulatory provisions especially in the context of information systems security (ISS).

Prerequisite: None

CIS 4137 Access Controls, Authentication, and PKI
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the concept of access control to information systems and applications. Access, authentication, and accounting for end-users and system administrators will be covered. In addition, security controls for access control including tokens, biometrics, and use of public key infrastructures (PKI) will be covered.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 4189C Risk Management and Business Continuity
50 hours, 4 credits
This course covers how to properly analyze risks within an IT department. Topics covered are disaster recovery planning, business continuity planning, and how to create risk analysis documents for all applications assessing their long-term viability and backup solutions. Students will also perform business impact analysis to analyze key areas that are most vulnerable when a risk-based situation has occurred. Students will develop a disaster recovery plan and learn how to process and implement each phase of the plan they have developed.

Prerequisites in the Information Technology Management BS degree program: IT Operations Management; Storage Management

Prerequisite in the Information Security BS degree program: Cloud Computing

CIS 4215 Windows Security Strategies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course discusses security implementations for various Windows platforms and applications. Areas of study involve identifying and examining security risks, security solutions, and tools available for various Windows platforms and applications.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 4264C Storage Management
40 hours, 3 credits
The goal of this course is to cover various methods of data management. Students will learn about storage area networks, disk arrays, and data backup. Students will cover topics such as data de-duplication, cloud backup and managing both physical and virtual data backup environments. Topics also covered are how to maintain both onsite and offsite data backups and creating a backup rotation policy.

Prerequisites: Advanced Networking; Infrastructure Hardware; Cloud Computing

CIS 4352 Linux Security Strategies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is an introduction to the securing of Linux platforms and applications. Areas of study include identifying and examining methods of securing Linux platforms and applications and implementing those methods.

Prerequisite: Linux Administration

CIS 4362C Network Security and Cryptography
40 hours, 3 credits
This course examines threats to computer networks, network vulnerabilities, techniques for strengthening passive defenses, tools for establishing an active network defense, and policies for enhancing forensic analysis of crimes and attacks on computer networks. Topics include private and public key cryptography, digital signatures, secret sharing, security protocols, formal methods for analyzing network security, electronic mail security, firewalls, intrusion detection, Internet privacy and public key infrastructures.

Prerequisites: Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts; Introduction to Networks

CIS 4371C Operating Systems Design
40 hours, 3 credits
In the course, students learn how operating systems such as Windows, Linux, and the Mac OS X are a fundamental component of all computing systems. This course explores how operating systems are responsible for managing the running processes as well as the sharing of system resources such as the printers and storage over network infrastructures. The course provides an in-depth exploration of the design and implementation of modern operating systems. Topics include the evolution of operating systems, scheduling, paging, input/output devices, virtual memory, files, synchronization, and security.

Prerequisite: Enterprise Application Support

CIS 4385C Computer Forensics
40 hours, 3 credits
This course examines computer literacy and criminal investigation legal issues regarding seizure and chain of custody, and technical issues in acquiring computer evidence. Popular file systems are examined. Reporting issues in the legal system are discussed.

Prerequisite: Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts

CIS 4456 Hacker Techniques, Tools, and Applications
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is an introduction to hacking tools and incident handling. Areas of instruction include various tools and vulnerabilities of operating systems, software, and networks used by hackers to access unauthorized information. This course also addresses incident handling methods used when information security is compromised.

Prerequisite: None

CIS 4581 ISS Capstone
40 hours, 3 credits
This course encompasses all the accumulated knowledge obtained from the entire ISS curriculum and requires the student to respond to an RFP for information systems security consulting.

Prerequisite: This course is designed to be taken at the end of the program

CJC 1000 Introduction to Corrections
40 hours, 4 credits
A general overview of U.S. corrections, jails and prisons, institutional procedures and recent innovations in offender treatment. Students are introduced to correctional philosophies, practices and procedures. The concepts of retribution and rehabilitation are examined. For residential only, this course includes a fieldwork assignment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

CJC 1245 Case Management: Strategies for Rehabilitation
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will learn how to manage caseloads of clients, document casework, and use strategies for clients' rehabilitation. They will learn how to write effective court reports, case entries, recommendations and violation summaries. Students will explore client-interview skills and motivation techniques. Examination of special populations of diverse clients, such as substance abusers and the mentally ill are reviewed.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or Introduction to Human Services

CJC 2400 Counseling Clients
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the process and effects of counseling. Assessment tools, methods of evaluation, and case plans are explored. They will consider a variety of counseling settings, including prisons, jails, group homes, in-patient and outpatient treatment centers, and halfway houses, as places of rehabilitation and counseling. Students will explore diverse clients including juveniles and adults, men and women, and people from various cultures.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to Human Services

CJE 1006 Policing in America
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the theoretical underpinnings of police work in the United States, including its historical roots, its current status, and the trends that will shape its future. They will explore the problems and solutions facing citizens, patrol officers, administrators, and agencies. They will also cover contemporary practices such as community oriented policing, problem oriented policing, and directed patrol. In investigating these topics, students will develop skills in critical thinking and problem solving. For residential only, this course includes a fieldwork assignment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

CJE 1233 Drugs and Crime
40 hours, 4 credits
The course will focus on the physical, psychological, and sociological aspects of drug and alcohol abuse. Treatment and prevention of abuse will be explored. In addition, policy implications of drug use and the criminal justice system response will be analyzed. An overview of the theories of use, drug business, and drug law enforcement will be explored. Such recent developments as "club drugs," inhalants, herbal stimulants, and designer drugs will also be discussed.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or Introduction to Human Services

CJE 1251 Crime Scene to Conviction: Critical Skills in Documentation
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will master the skills of both oral and written communication. They will examine grammar and the mechanics of writing. They will also explore special communication issues, such as communicating with crime victims. They will develop skills for proper report writing, including such documents as search warrants, police reports, and case documents. Students will evaluate the impact of proper report writing, communication, and documentation on the outcome of legal proceedings, and review the importance of effectively translating written work into courtroom testimony.

Prerequisite: Policing in America

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CJE 2172 Juvenile Justice: Delinquency, Dependency, and Diversion
40 hours, 4 credits
An overview of the juvenile justice system including the nature and extent of delinquency, explanatory models and theories, the juvenile justice system, juvenile court practices and procedures. The role of law enforcement and juvenile correctional officer will be explored as well as juvenile training schools, probation and aftercare treatment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or Introduction to Human Services

CJE 2702 Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine how principles of psychology relate to law enforcement work. They will explore fundamental concepts from a policing perspective, focusing on the real-world effects these principles produce on peace officers, their families, and the citizens they serve. Students will apply ideas from psychology to create effective victim- and witness-interviewing strategies, offender behavior-modification approaches, and officer coping methods. They will review the short- and long-term physiological and psychological effects of stress, trauma, and occupational experiences unique to the profession.

Prerequisite: Policing in America

CJK 2081 Traffic Enforcement: Managing Traffic Violators
40 hours, 3 credits
Students will learn the skills for legal, effective, and safe traffic enforcement on city streets and major thoroughfares. They will examine implications of traffic codes and relevant court decisions through practical application. They will explore criminal and drug interdiction strategies through effective traffic enforcement, and special considerations in impaired driver enforcement. They will learn to operate enforcement tools such as speed detection devices and alcohol sensory equipment. Students will examine the writing and articulation of enforcement decisions, and potential court outcomes of enforcement actions.

Prerequisites: Ethics Around the Globe; Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2124 Firearms I: Fundamentals of Armed Police Response
40 hours, 2 credits
Students will learn the fundamental principles of marksmanship for firearms competency, and will progress to police-specific skills needed for proficiency in firearms use. They will practice the care and maintenance of firearms.

Prerequisites: Ethics Around the Globe; Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2247 Firearms II: Tactics for Combat Gunfighting
40 hours, 2 credits
Students will build upon fundamental principles of marksmanship to gain firearms skills unique to law enforcement and officer survival. They will examine considerations related to use of force and deadly force, focusing on decision-making in force levels and articulation of force decisions. They will implement tactical considerations throughout training, including combat firearms skills and mental preparation for use of deadly force. Students will experience scenario-based and simulation training to help them synthesize shooting skills with proper use-of-force decisions in real-time situations.

Prerequisite: Firearms I: Fundamentals of Armed Police Response

CJK 2339 Use of Force I: From Empty Hands to TASERs 2
40 hours, 2 credits
Students will learn fundamental fighting principles, including technical and psychological aspects of physical combat. They will use tactical positioning, command presence, verbalization skills, and interpretation of body language in confrontational situations. Compliance and control techniques will be taught, ranging from empty-hand techniques, ground defense, and weapon retention to application of common police officer tools such as handcuffs, chemicals, batons, and electronic control devices. They will explore concepts of physical fitness and mental survival.

Prerequisites: Ethics Around the Globe; Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2406 Use of Force II: Winning Violent Confrontations
40 hours, 2 credits
Students will build on fundamental police defensive tactics to synthesize physical knowledge with use-of-force decision-making. They will learn decision-making skills in ambiguous use-of-force incidents, demonstrating their ability to assess situations, respond appropriately, apply reasonable force, and articulate their reasoning. They will use practical application exercises and scenario-based training to maximize training effects.

Prerequisite: Use of Force I: From Empty Hands to TASERS

CJK 2563 Crime Scene Response: The Real CSI
60 hours, 3 credits
Students will examine the investigation processes for crime scenes and crashes. They will explore issues of scene security, evidence collection, handling, and processing, and documentation. They will discuss legal issues of crime scene processing, and review basic investigation and reporting forms and the reporting requirements established by statute and policy.

Prerequisites: Ethics Around the Globe; Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2640 Minnesota Traffic Code
20 hours, 2 credits
Students will explore motor vehicle laws and statutes related to traffic enforcement in Minnesota. They will examine rules pertaining to driving, equipment, motor vehicle insurance, and driver licensing. They will identify unique circumstances and vehicles in traffic law, including commercial motor vehicles, implements of husbandry, boats, and all-terrain vehicles. Students will also review alcohol and drugs impairments to driving, and enforcement of related laws.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2724 Minnesota Criminal Code
20 hours, 2 credits
Students will examine Minnesota criminal code and related statutes to gain a thorough understanding of peace officer responsibilities under Minnesota law. They will review specific Minnesota crimes and their elements, levels of offense, and the proper handling of suspects involved in various crimes. Charging, defenses, and sentencing will also be explored.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2881 Patrol Practicals: Handling Calls in Progress
80 hours, 4 credits
Students will synthesize learning from all areas of training. They will respond to realistic calls for service and apply their knowledge of law enforcement to achieve resolution of a variety of common policing scenarios. They will discuss fire, arson, and explosives response. They will learn principles of good judgment and decision-making, and will articulate their enforcement choices and the potential legal implications of each. Students will also learn fundamental driving principles for routine and high-speed pursuit driving, and will apply these principles in laboratory exercises. They will discuss the legal and policy aspects of police pursuits and effective call response.

Prerequisites: Use of Force I: From Empty Hands to TASERS; Firearms I: Fundamentals of Armed Police Response; Traffic Enforcement: Managing Traffic Violators; Crime Scene Response: The Real CSI; or enrolled in Certificate

CJK 2995 Law Enforcement Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
Students will examine the future of law enforcement by reviewing the topical areas of law enforcement required for success in the field. They will discuss current employment opportunities, certification requirements, and application and hiring processes. They will review specialty areas for successful certification and licensing, and discuss the potential ethical, legal, social, and political ramifications for the future.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the Law Enforcement program and in their last or second to last quarter

CJL 1381 Criminal Law and Procedures: Crime and the Courtroom
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an examination of substantive and procedural criminal law. Students are introduced to the Federal and State courts systems. The concepts of evidence sufficiency, standards of proof, and due process are explored. Statutory defenses, mitigating factors and circumstances which may excuse criminal responsibility, and common law principles are examined. For residential only, this course includes a fieldwork assignment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice or Introduction to Law and the Legal System

CJL 1552 Introduction to Criminal Law
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students are introduced to the federal and state court systems. This course examines substantive criminal, definitions of crime, and principles of criminal responsibility. The course will use case studies for application of general principles to the law. Statutory defenses, mitigating factors, and circumstances which may excuse criminal responsibility and common law principles are examined.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

CJL 1747 Applied Criminal Procedures
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an examination of procedural requirements for the judicial processing of criminal offenders. The concepts of evidence sufficiency, standards of proof, and due process are explored. Students will examine the Bill of the Rights and its applicability to the criminal justice process.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Law

CNT 1244C Introduction to Networks
40 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces the foundation to understanding computer networks, including structure and function, components, and models of local area networks (LAN), wide area networks (WAN), and the Internet. Students will learn the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts like IP addressing, protocols, hardware, and network topologies. Students will learn basic configuration of network devices and apply basic troubleshooting techniques. A variety of hands-on activities and simulations will be used. This course introduces some of the concepts covered in the Cisco Certified Entry Network Technician (CCENT) certification exam. CCENT education continues in the N201 Cisco Routing and Switching course.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Hardware and Software I

CNT 3126 Advanced Networking
50 hours, 4 credits
This course offers an in-depth study of current networking technologies. Topics include OSI model, communication protocols, routing protocols, WAN architecture (ATM, VPN, MPLS, and hybrid networks), wireless and QoS. Additionally, students will learn about implementing a defined network architecture with basic network security. This course will cover how to configure, maintain, and troubleshoot network devices using appropriate network tools and understand the features and purpose of network technologies. The course includes basic solution recommendations, analyzing network traffic, and becoming familiar with common protocols and media types.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CNT 3229 Asset Management
30 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to teach students best practices in inventory management. Topics include hardware and software audits, asset tracking systems, software licensing, and service contracts management.

Prerequisite: Project Management for IT

CNT 3348 Infrastructure Hardware
50 hours, 4 credits
This course covers hardware design and planning for medium to large scale data center operations. Topics include data center design (power, cooling, space planning), server racks, storage array systems, fiber channel, iSCSI, SAS, and SATA. Students will be able to design a data center for both operational efficiency (Green IT), and to provide adequate fault tolerance and capacity for anticipated growth.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CNT 3569 Support Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to introduce students to the Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL) public framework of best practices in IT support management. Topics include incident and problem management, configuration and change management, and help desk management. Students will design a knowledge base for tracking, and trending problems so that solutions can be implemented proactively to prevent problems and increase customer satisfaction.

Prerequisite: Customer Service

CNT 3777 Virtualization
50 hours, 4 credits
This course offers an in-depth study of current virtualization technologies and discusses strategies and approaches for virtualization of servers, clients and applications. Topics include vSwitch, distributed virtual switching (DVS), server-side vs. client-side desktop virtualization (SBC & VDI) and virtual appliances. Students will gain hands-on experience with deploying and managing virtual systems and applications.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Networks

CNT 3849C Scripting – Shell Scripting / Python / Perl
50 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to teach students basic scripting skills that can be used to automate administration tasks and reporting. Topics will include an introduction to programming structures like variables, decisions, loops, arguments, and functions. Students will work with examples of Shell, VB, Perl and TCL scripts and examine use cases involving Linux, Windows and Cisco IOS automation through scripting.

Prerequisite: Linux Security Strategies

CNT 4016 Cloud Computing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course offers an in-depth study of current cloud computing technologies and services. Topics include cloud networking, cloud bridging, virtualization of application delivery controllers (ADC's) and WAN optimization controllers (WOC's), data center network design considerations, and emerging technologies like Edge Virtual Bridging (EVB). Students will be required to conduct research, read case studies, and develop and propose a strategy for implementing cloud computing to address specific business needs.

Prerequisite: Virtualization

CNT 4283 Enterprise Application Support
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to the challenges of supporting complex enterprise applications like E-Commerce and ERP systems. Topics include application architecture concepts (front-end, middleware, backend, and client/server), working with application specialists, application performance monitoring (end-to-end), security, support and maintenance, and disaster recovery.

Prerequisite: Risk Management and Business Continuity

CNT 4361 Information Technology Management Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they've learned by completing a network operations plan. The plan will include details of hardware, software, infrastructure design, security, disaster recovery and support/service management.

Prerequisite: Advanced Networking; must be completed in the student's final quarter

CNT 4437 Service Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a more in-depth examination of the Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL) public framework of best practices in IT service management. Topics include incident and service level agreements (SLAs), availability and capacity management. Students will write SLAs covering incident response times, availability, and capacity/infrastructure performance.

Prerequisite: Support Management

CNT 4520 Systems Monitoring
50 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to teach students to identify performance bottlenecks, benchmark performance and implement monitoring techniques to proactively identify and react to changes in the environment. Topics include network infrastructure monitoring, security monitoring, performance tuning, and metrics and reporting.

Prerequisite: Advanced Networking

COM 1002 Introduction to Communication
40 hours, 4 credits
The course will introduce students to basic models and theories of the communication process. Students will learn about a variety of elements involved in communication. They will also explore how factors such as race, ethnicity, age, socioeconomic status, and gender influence communication. Students will focus on developing an awareness of the effects of various types of communication on themselves and others. They will also develop practical skills for improving their ability to communicate in personal, social and professional contexts. Specific topics will include perception, self-concept, verbal and non-verbal communication, effective listening and communicating in culturally diverse settings.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

COM 1388 Communicating in Your Profession
40 hours, 4 credits
This course teaches communication theory and skills for developing professional documents and oral presentations for audiences in diverse workplace communities and disciplines. To equip students to communicate effectively, this course emphasizes thinking and writing within global contexts, in collaborative situations, and in various electronic environments.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

COM 1865 Locating and Evaluating Information
20 hours, 2 credits
This course provides a broad overview of information literacy concepts by introducing skills for locating, evaluating, and ethically using a variety of resources for a specific purpose. The course begins with the information cycle and the production of information, followed by the identification of a topic & research question, and the selection, evaluation, and integration of sources into an annotated bibliography.

Prerequisite: None

COM 3255 Coding as Language
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a broad overview of information literacy concepts by introducing skills for locating, evaluating, and ethically using a variety of resources for a specific purpose. The course begins with the information cycle and the production of information, followed by the identification of a topic & research question, and the selection, evaluation, and integration of sources into an annotated bibliography.

Prerequisite: None

COP 1125 Programming Fundamentals
40 hours, 3 credits
Students will work with the Java programming language to learn about Java bytecode programs and how they are executed within a Java virtual machine. Students will study class libraries and gain an understanding of how they perform important computing tasks, how they interact with computer hardware and operating systems, and how they handle deficiencies encountered on computing platforms. Concepts such as graphical user interfaces, multimedia development, and web programming will be explored as well as the use of Java programming in the development of applications for mobile devices.

Prerequisite: None

COP 1176 Introduction to Visual Basic
40 hours, 3 credits
The students who take this course will learn to create basic applications using Visual Basic .NET. It covers language basics and program structure. Topics include graphical interface design and development, control properties, event-driven procedures, variables, scope, expressions, operators, functions, decision-making structures, looping structures, and database access files.

Prerequisite: Programming Fundamentals

COP 1224 Programming I
60 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to teach the student C++ programming utilizing object oriented terminology. C++ expressions, decisions, and loops within the C++ realm are explored and practiced. This first course in a two course sequence ends with an analysis of functions and classes and how these elements are used in different programming projects.

Prerequisite: Object-Oriented Programming

COP 1801 JavaScript
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course students learn how to effectively create web pages using the JavaScript programming language. Students will gain exposure to programming, debugging, and testing web pages created with this language. This course builds upon HTML principles.

Prerequisites: Introduction to HTML; Programming Fundamentals

COP 2004 PERL/CGI
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will cover the PERL scripting language, the development of PERL code for web applications, and client/server socket programming using PERL.

Prerequisite: JavaScript

COP 2224 Programming II
60 hours, 4 credits
This course is a continuation of Programming I. Topics that will be covered in this course include design analysis, inheritance, and the use of templates in programming. A look at input/output issues is done along with a look at advanced topics in C++ programming and a brief look at how C++ can start to be utilized in game programs is covered.

Prerequisite: Programming I

COP 2250 Java I
40 hours, 3 credits
Students will work with the Java programming language to learn about Java bytecode programs and how they are executed within a Java virtual machine. Students will study class libraries and gain an understanding of how they perform important computing tasks, how they interact with computer hardware and operating systems, and how they handle deficiencies encountered on computing platforms. Concepts such as graphical user Interfaces, multimedia development, and web programming will be explored as well as the use of Java programming in the development of applications for mobile devices.

Prerequisite: Object-Oriented Programming

COP 2323 Object-Oriented Programming
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will provide students with an understanding of the basic concepts of object-oriented programming including encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism. Students will explore the uses of class templates as well as their attributes, behaviors, and the methods that can be applied to them. Programs will be developed and implemented utilizing the Java programming language.

Prerequisite: Programming Fundamentals

COP 2333 Advanced Visual Basic
40 hours, 3 credits
The students who take this course will learn to create applications using Visual Basic .NET. This course incorporates the basic concepts of programming, problem solving, and programming logic, as well as the design techniques of an object-oriented language. Topics in the course include graphic interface design and development, control properties, DBMS, SQL, and ASP.NET.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Visual Basic

COP 2842 PHP/MySQL
40 hours, 3 credits
This course covers the use of PHP scripting language and the MYSQL database to create dynamic webpages. Topics include PHP scripting fundamentals; creating, accessing, and manipulating data with the MYSQL database within a PHP program; creating HTML forms; and writing secure PHP programs.

Prerequisite: Java I

COP 2890 Web Programming Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they have learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues.

Prerequisites: Intended for students last quarter

COT 1202 Discrete Structures for Computer Science
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will provide a basic understanding of discrete mathematical topics that form the basis of computer science. Topics to be covered include truth tables, logical propositions, elements of set theory, as well as basic notions of functions and mathematical induction. Students will explore the logical constructs that are the underlying model of discrete systems.

Prerequisite: Programming Fundamentals

CPO 4003 Comparative Politics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will introduce students to the field of comparative politics by examining classification of political systems according to institutional and developmental characteristics. Causes and costs of political stability and instability will be explored. Comparison will be made between contemporary political institutions and processes in various countries.

Prerequisite: American/US National Government

CRW 2001 Creative Writing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will develop the student's talents in creative writing. Various forms of writing will be studied, such as short stories, novels, poems, plays and non-fiction. Works by students and others will be critiqued. Students will also develop editorial skills so that each writer may revise and improve his/her work. Students will compose a minimum of 6,000 words over the course of the program.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundation coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

CTS 1300C Microsoft Windows Workstations
40 hours, 3 credits
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure a Windows Workstation. The course gives the student the ability to provide technical support to a Windows Workstation. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the course materials. Further, the course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Windows Configuring (70-680) Certification Exam, which counts towards Microsoft Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) Windows 7 certification.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Hardware & Software II

CTS 2302C Windows Active Directory
40 hours, 3 credits
The course will teach the concepts of utilizing Microsoft Windows Active Directory. Students will learn to install, setup, configure, utilize, maintain and trouble shoot Windows Active Directory. To reinforce the material in this course the instructor will assign direct hands on projects to be performed in a lab setting. Further, this course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist exam.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CTS 2321 Linux Administration
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to introduce the Linux operating system. The students will learn to install, configure, maintain, administer, and use programming features of the Linux operating system. Students will learn how to download and install source application from the Internet, run Windows emulation, and apply Linux in the enterprise network environment. This course uses a combination of reading, lecture, Internet-based research, and lab work to reinforce the course materials. Further, this course helps prepare students to take an industry accepted Linux+ certification exam.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

CTS 2383C Microsoft Windows Server
40 hours, 3 credits
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows server and perform post-installation and day-to-day administrative tasks. The course gives the student the background needed to provide technical support for Windows Servers. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the material covered. Further, the course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist exam.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of PC Hardware and Software II

CTS 2401C Access
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Access. Students will be introduced to database management features ranging from the creation and modification of databases to maintaining data integrity. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Access portion of the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Applications and Business Systems

CTS 2511 Excel
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Excel. Students will be introduced to electronic spreadsheet features ranging from the data input and manipulation to charting and PivotTables. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts

CTS 2811C SQL Server Administration
40 hours, 3 credits
The goal of this course is to prepare individuals to work with and administer SQL Server 2008. Students will learn how to install and maintain SQL Server 2008 and also how to use various tools helpful in creating backups, promoting security, and to enhance availability and performance of the database.

Prerequisites: Microsoft Windows Server

DEP 2004 Human Growth and Development
40 hours, 4 credits
This course consists of the study of the development of the individual throughout the life cycle, including child, adolescent and adult patterns of behavior with attention to physical, intellectual, cognitive, personality, and social development.

Prerequisite: None

DIG 1280C Audio/Video Editing
40 hours, 3 credits
Students learn the theory and processes of audio/video editing using non-linear editing software. Exercises in production and post-production techniques will be applied for various delivery media. Students produce and edit a series of short videos for web and broadcast. Narrative and non-narrative forms are explored in audio and video. This course will provide training in a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisites: Interactive Media

E102 Pathway to Patient Care Seminar
0 hours, 0 credits
This seminar course prepares students for completing the TEAS exam and exploring career opportunities in healthcare. Students will learn skills to support effective studying and test-taking in the TEAS areas of math, reading, and science.

Prerequisite: Students must be admitted to the Health Sciences Associate's Degree program.

E185 Freshman Seminar
0 credits
This seminar course challenges students at the end of their freshman year to reflect on concepts and skills learned in courses across the curriculum. Summative assessments focus on general education skills that provide the basis for lifelong learning. Students must complete the Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements the quarter they are scheduled for the E242 Career Development course.

E242 Career Development
20 hours, 2 credits
This course is designed to study the personal and professional characteristics necessary for obtaining and maintaining suitable employment. The student will assemble a complete job-seeking portfolio including his/her resume and references, letters of application and appreciation, documentation of work and educational history, and demonstration of skills through examples of student work. The course includes an in-depth study of self-marketing approaches, job interviewing techniques and professionalism as well as participation in a mock interview.

Prerequisite: None

E270 Sophomore Seminar
0 credits
This seminar course challenges students at the end of their sophomore year to reflect on concepts and skills learned in courses across the curriculum. Summative assessments focus on general education skills that provide the basis for lifelong learning. Students must complete the Sophomore Seminar as part of Diploma requirements.

E320 Junior Seminar
0 credits
This seminar course challenges students at the end of their program of study to reflect on concepts and skills learned in courses across the curriculum. Summative assessments focus on general education skills that provide the basis for lifelong learning. The course is required for graduation from an associate's degree program.

E410 Senior Seminar
0 credits
This seminar course challenges students at the end of their program of study to reflect on concepts and skills learned in courses across the curriculum. Summative assessments focus on general education skills that provide the basis for lifelong learning. The course is required for graduation from a bachelor's degree program.

ECO 1000 Principles of Economics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course offers a broad overview of economic theory, history, and development. Philosophies, policies, and terms of market economies will be explored. This course includes microeconomics and macroeconomic concepts.

Prerequisite: None

ECO 2013 Macroeconomics
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will learn the fundamentals of macroeconomics, which deals with the economy as a whole. An overview of the American economy will be explored through a study of basic supply and demand analysis and a review of fiscal and monetary policy to phases of the business cycle. Unemployment, inflation, GDP, and policy decisions which affect the American economy at home and abroad will be covered.

Prerequisite: None

ECO 2023 Microeconomics
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will be introduced to the field of microeconomics in this course, including theories of production, determination of prices, and distribution of income in regulated and unregulated industries. Other topics may include industrial relations, monopolies, and comparative economic systems.

Prerequisite: None

EEC 1202 Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction
40 hours, 4 credits
This course promotes the development of young children in the academic, social, and emotional domains. It examines developmentally appropriate methods for writing and assessing behavioral objectives, lesson plans, and activity goals. Various curriculum models will be reviewed. Strategies to enhance parent and family involvement will be emphasized.

Pre- or Co-requisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 1700 Foundations of Child Development
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will explore characteristics of children at different ages, children's developmental needs, and the foundation of early childhood education. Students will learn the fundamentals of developmentally appropriate practice as it relates to child development, individual needs, building self-esteem in children, and using interpersonal skills and communication within the classroom and center. Students will study the function of the family, and the cultural, social, class, and ethnic variations in the family as a social system.

Prerequisite: None

EEC 1735 Health, Safety, and Nutrition/CDA Application
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines the role of early childhood professionals working in the field via the policies and procedures governed by the state. Students will learn guidelines for establishing safe environments. They will also learn strategies for implementing health policies, controlling disease, establishing proper nutrition, and responding to children's special health concerns. Students will explore the Child Development Associate Degree (CDA) standards and application requirements and, if eligible, may apply for the CDA Credential at the completion of this course.

Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction

EEC 1860 Knowledge: Externship I
180 hours, 6 credits
Under externship supervision, the student will observe and implement developmentally appropriate practices while interacting with children and adults.

Prerequisite: None

EEC 1861 Application: Externship II
180 hours, 6 credits
Students continue their externship experience in an early childhood setting. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership.

Prerequisite: Knowledge: Externship I

EEC 1862 Reflection: Externship III
180 hours, 6 credits
Students will complete their externship experience in an early childhood setting. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership.

Prerequisite: Application: Externship II

EEC 1863 Teacher Reflection I: Early Childhood Education as a Profession
60 hours, 6 credits
This course is an introduction to the field of early childhood development as a profession and examines historical influences on the field. The identification of early childhood educator's personal attributes, knowledge, skills, and professional codes of conduct are included.

Prerequisite: None

EEC 1864 Teacher Reflection II: Morality and Ethics in Early Childhood Education
60 hours, 6 credits
This course will provide an examination of morality and ethics in early childhood development. Topics include childhood ethics, ideals, and principles. Professional values and teaching styles will be explored.

Prerequisite: Teacher Reflection I: Early Childhood Education as a Profession

EEC1865 Teacher Reflection III: The Intentional Teacher
60 hours, 6 credits
Students will learn about intentionality in teaching and selecting best practices for young children's learning and development. Both child-guided and adult-guided methods will be examined in the areas of language and literacy, mathematics and scientific inquiry, social skills and understandings, physical movement and visual arts.

Prerequisite: Teacher Reflection II: Morality and Ethics in Early Childhood Education

EEC 2213 Language and Literacy Acquisition
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine how infant, toddler, preschool, and school-aged English language learners acquire language and literacy. They will be exposed to early childhood programs that support children's home languages, and explore how to create an environment that sustains English language learners.

Prerequisites: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2217 Emerging Literacy Through Children's Literature
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers the history, selection, and integration of literature and language in the early childhood education curriculum. Topics include developmentally appropriate children's literature and the use of books and other media to enhance language and literacy in the early childhood setting. Strategies for enhancing emerging literacy through techniques such as selecting appropriate books for storytelling, reading aloud, puppetry, and flannel-board use will also be emphasized.

Prerequisites: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2220 Curriculum and Instruction for English Language Learners
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will explore practical strategies in curriculum and instruction for English language learners. They will apply principles of developmentally appropriate practice in the context of educating dual language learners.

Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction

EEC 2225 Guiding Children's Behavior
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will explore how to use guidance in the early childhood setting, with an emphasis on understanding why young children exhibit certain behaviors and how we can meet the child's needs effectively and with support. Students will learn how to provide positive guidance to young children with challenging behavior.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2270 Introduction to English Language Learners
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will explore effective ways to adapt English language instruction to teach learners in our increasingly diverse population of young children and families. They will examine a range of communication styles, learning styles, and behaviors that affect English language teaching and learning. They will analyze the development of English language skills in all domains through social and cultural lenses.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2271 Curriculum and Instruction for Children with Special Needs
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will explore how to adapt developmentally appropriate curriculum to support the development of children with special needs. They will learn strategies for effective partnering with other professionals and parents to ensure the achievement of developmental goals.

Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction

EEC 2272 The Inclusive Classroom
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will learn strategies for promoting and supporting an inclusive classroom. They will analyze environmental restrictions and explore how to support young children with special needs in the early childhood setting.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2329 Parent Education and Support
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will investigate how resources are assessed, allocated, and utilized within families. They will explore strategies for helping families manage resources through various problem solving methods.

Prerequisites: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2401 Dynamics of the Family
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will focus on the dynamics of the family and the family's influence on the growth and development of children. The history of family systems, child rearing, and parenting styles will be discussed. The course will explore issues that families of today face.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2403 Advocating for Children with Special Needs
40 hours, 4 credits

Students will explore current trends, resources and advocacy on behalf of young children with special needs. They will examine their role in supporting and advocating for young children with special needs and their families.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2404 Child and Family Advocacy
40 hours, 4 credits

Students will explore and develop skills to advocate for children and families. They will review legislation, social policy, and advocacy techniques. Students will also investigate several current and controversial issues within the early childhood profession, and explore current research on early childhood education issues.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2412 Involving Parents of English Language Learners
40 hours, 4 credits

Students will explore how to engage and support family involvement for English language learners. They will examine methods for maintaining effective communication and developing strong relationships with the families of English language learners.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2500 Infant and Toddler Development
40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide the foundation for responsive, relationship-based curriculum for infants and toddlers in group care. This course will introduce the philosophy and theory behind primary care, continuity of care, and respectful care as it relates to brain and attachment research. Explores ways of creating environments for infant/toddler group care which foster optimum social/emotional, physical, and cognitive development.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

EEC 2613 Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood Education
40 hours, 4 credits

Students will explore effective strategies for observation and assessment in early childhood education. They will understand the observation, assessment, and planning cycle and its impact on promoting children's development.

Prerequisite: Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction

EEC 2935 Summative Project for Early Childhood Education
20 hours, 2 credits
The course will include student reflection upon cumulative learning from the early childhood education program. Students will critically analyze, reflect and problem solve experiences in the field of early childhood. Students will identify specialization-specific knowledge to inform best practices. Students will compile research and select the best application(s) to improve care and education for young children.

Prerequisite: Students in their last or second-to-last quarter

EEX 2010 The Exceptional Child
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to explore the benefits of inclusion in the early childhood setting. Students will develop an understanding of exceptional development. Students will identify the parties relevant to exceptional development and their roles as resources in support of the child and their families.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Child Development

ENC 1101 English Composition
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to guide students in understanding the writing process and developing their ability to write and express ideas in an organized, unified, and coherent manner. Students will produce college-level writing that reflects awareness of rhetorical strategies, writing purpose, student voice, and appropriate grammar, punctuation, and usage skills. Through reading, writing, discussion, research, and collaboration, students will practice effective writing and apply course concepts.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

ENC 1121 English Composition 2
40 hours, 4 credits
This course builds on students' understanding of the writing process through an exploration of various writing strategies and research. Students will analyze readings and apply critical reading and writing skills. This course will develop argumentative writing and application of research.

Prerequisite: English Composition

ENC 3311 Advanced Composition
40 hours, 4 credits
This advanced writing course is intended to help students further develop and refine their writing, researching, and analytical skills, through the application of these skills to various rhetorical situations. To achieve these goals, students will be expected to develop their ability to present their views in an organized, unified, and coherent manner to diverse audiences.

Prerequisite: English Composition

EVR 3410 Human Uses of the Environment
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an in-depth exploration of the integrated relationship between human life and the surrounding environment, beginning with a study of the fundamental concepts and principles of ecology. Topics that are interwoven throughout the course include principles of ecology as seen in the structure and function of the ecosystem; pollution of air, soil, and water resources; population explosion and the relationship of people, disease, and food production; and environmental controls necessary for survival.

Prerequisite: None

FES 1538 Principles of Emergency Service
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an overview to fire protection and emergency services; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; culture and history of emergency services; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics; life safety initiatives.

Prerequisite: None

FES 1629 Fire Behavior and Combustion
40 hours, 4 credits
This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled.

Prerequisite: None

FES 1983 Fire Prevention
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Topics include: history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education; and fire investigation.

Prerequisite: None

FES 2649 Management I: Fire Department Leadership I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide the supervisor in charge of a single fire company or fire station with information and skills in supervisory practices and personnel management. Skills and lessons will include the role and function of the fire company officer, basic management principles and concepts, leadership, motivation, task management, discipline, and conflict resolution.

Prerequisite: Principles of Emergency Service

FES 2708 Management II: Fire Department Leadership II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide the supervisor, who is in charge of a single fire company or fire station, with information and skills in personnel management. This course provides coverage in the areas of basics of all forms of communications, report writing, face-to-face communication, group dynamics, coaching and counseling skills, and job performance appraisals.

Prerequisite: Management I: Fire Department Leadership I

FES 2853 Management III
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide the supervisor, who may be in charge of multiple fire companies or fire stations, with information and skills in officer supervision and administrative functions. Skills and lessons will include: planning and decision making, finance and budgeting, risk management, public relations and dealing with the media.

Prerequisite: Management II: Fire Department Leadership II

FES 2987 Management IV
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide the supervisor, who may be in charge of multiple fire companies or fire stations, with information and skills in officer supervision and administrative functions. Skills and lessons will include: planning and decision making, finance and budgeting, risk management, public relations and dealing with the media.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Management III

FFP 1243 Building Construction for Fire Protection
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies.

Prerequisite: None

FFP 1487 Fire Protection Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.

Prerequisite: None

FFP 1854 Strategy and Tactics I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides the principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment, and extinguishing agents, and will prepare supervisors who are responsible for commanding one to two companies at the emergency scene. This may include supervisors such as company officers or chief officers of small fire departments. Skills and lessons will include company officer leadership, safety, pre-fire planning, fire behavior, building construction, firefighting tactics, engine and truck company operations, RIT supervision, and numerous tactical and radio exercises.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Principles of Emergency Services

FFP 2495 Fire Service Instructor I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is for students seeking the knowledge and ability to teach from predominantly skills oriented prepared materials. Skills and lessons will include effective communication methods, concepts of learning, human relations in the teaching-learning environment, methods of teaching, organizing the learning environment, records and reports, testing and evaluation, instructors' roles and responsibilities, teaching techniques, and use of instructional materials.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Principles of Emergency Services

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FFP 2552 Fire Service Instructor II
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will instruct students on how to place an emphasis on teaching formalized lessons from materials actually prepared by the instructor, including relating information from one lesson or class to the next. Skills and lessons will include writing performance objectives, developing lesson plans, preparing instructional materials, constructing evaluation devices, demonstrating selected teaching methods, completing training records and reports, and identifying reference resources.

Prerequisite: Fire Service Instructor I

FFP 2701 Strategy and Tactics II
40 hours, 4 credits
TThis course will prepare supervisors who are responsible for commanding multiple companies at an emergency scene. Skills and lessons will include strategic concepts in firefighting, roles and responsibilities of command officers, the incident command system, multi-company operations, disasters, high-rise operations, dealing with critical incident stress, and many tactical and radio exercises.

Prerequisite: Tactics and Strategy I

FIL 2000 Film Appreciation
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will study different elements, forms, techniques and styles of film and will learn a critical approach to film and the motion picture industry. Students will critique films and filmmakers through various approaches and assessments that demonstrate analysis, interpretation, and evaluation skills as well as fostering a deeper appreciation and understanding of film as an art form.

Prerequisite: None

FIN 1000 Principles of Finance
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of financial institutions, investment techniques, and financial management. Students will examine acquisition of funds, cash flow, financial analysis, capital budgeting, working capital requirements, and capital structure.

Prerequisite: None

FIN 1202 Financial Markets and Institutions
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is the standard introduction to the banking profession, financial markets, and financial institutions. It touches on nearly every aspect of financial services, from the fundamentals of negotiable instruments to contemporary issues and developments within the industry.

Prerequisite: None

GEA 1000 Human Geography
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will introduce students to the systematic study of patterns and processes that have shaped human understanding, use, and alteration of Earth's surface. Students will employ spatial concepts and landscape analysis to examine human social organization and its environmental consequences.

Prerequisite: None

GEB 1011 Introduction to Business
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of the characteristics and functions of business in a free enterprise environment and how business impacts the economy in which we live. Characteristics studied may include opportunities, organizations, management, marketing, analysis and any other activities related to general ownership and operation.

Prerequisite: None

GEB 2444 Internet Business Models and E-Commerce
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to introduce students to new models for the practice of business as it is affected by new technologies. From ethical issues related to customer privacy to the problems related to timely contract fulfillment, this course engages the student in analyzing the potentials and problems the Internet offers. Topics covered include a survey of strategies and organizational models for new and existing businesses on the Internet, the impact of E-Commerce on customer relations (advertising, marketing, customer service), using information technologies for accounting, managing inventories and security, and designing strategies for keeping current with changes in the practice of E-Business.

Prerequisite: None

GEB 2888 Introduction to Business Analysis and Intelligence
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will differentiate business intelligence and business analytics and how each function is important to the management of business operations. Students will analyze methods of data retrieval, discuss the importance of data mining and ethical business analysis, and explain business data findings and trends when making sound business decisions.

Prerequisite: None

GEB 2930 Business Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course is designed to allow students to integrate the knowledge and skills gained in the Business Management Associate's Degree program. Through case analysis, class discussion, and supervised field experience, students will synthesize and demonstrate their understanding of core business concepts via the completion of a Capstone Project.

Prerequisite: Intended for students in last quarter of their program

GEB 3020 Advanced Principles of Financial Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an introduction to advanced concepts and methods of financial management for organizations. Topics include: an analysis of corporate finance, asset pricing, leverage, risk and return, short- and long-term investment decisions, business financial planning, working capital management, capital structure, multinational finance, as well as other topics.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

GEB 3051 The Business of Digital Media
60 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to prepare students for multiple levels of project completion across the broad spectrum of digital media such as: concept development, production, project management, and content delivery. Important workforce assets of individual drive and assessment, success within creative teams, management of timelines, deadlines, and budgets, and effective leadership are explored as they pertain to the multimedia development pipeline.

Prerequisite: Portfolio Development

GEB 4505 Organizational Development
40 hours, 4 credits
This seminar course builds upon the theories introduced in Organizational Behavior Analysis. In this course, students examine how qualitative approaches, quantitative approaches, and process-based approaches to organizational development through the stories of professionals involved in organizational change. Students will critically examine the design, management, and control of organizational development programs. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: None

GEO 3204 Physical Geography
40 hours, 4 credits
This course presents a study of the development and distribution of landforms, climates, minerals, soils and water resources. Interrelationships between the physical environment and regional patterns formed by these elements are analyzed against man's utilization of them.

Prerequisite: None

GLY 1000 Introduction to Geology
40 hours, 4 credits
Examines basic geologic principles from a physical or historical perspective. Includes such topics as the formation of rocks and minerals; internal and external processes modifying the earth's surface and phenomena; and the evolutionary history of the earth, including its life forms, oceans and atmosphere.

Prerequisite: None

GRA 1022C Figure Drawing
40 hours, 3 credits
Basics of structure and anatomy of the human figure will be introduced with a strong emphasis on gesture and the drawing of actions and kinetics. Students will explore drawing a stationary human figure as well as figures moving while dressed in flowing costumes and figures performing basic movements. The development of visual acuity and professionalism in criticism of artwork will play a key role in the course.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Digital Illustration

GRA 1057C Design Foundations
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course students will learn the foundational principles and elements of art and design and explore them through digital design. Theory of each principle and element will be supported by hands-on exercises in which students will apply what they have learned. Examples from the history of art and design will be used to support and explain each new concept. Balance, value, repetition, unity and variety, contrast, dominance, scale, line, shape and form, depth, direction, texture, color, and value will be presented. This course will provide basic training and exploration in a variety of industry-standard design software. Emphasis will be placed on exploration of basic foundation principles through original compositional designs.

Prerequisite: None

GRA 1164C Drawing from Observation
40 hours, 3 credits
Students in this course will develop and hone vision and drawing skills. The course will focus on drawing on paper from still life and life scenes observations. The course will progress from basic sketching and contour lines to gesture drawing and perspective drawing. Developing observation skills for line, form, light, shadow, and detail, will be emphasized. Techniques learned in this course will be utilized later in digital drawing and painting courses. Professionalism in critique of one's own work and that of others will be practiced.

Prerequisite: None

GRA 1188C 3D Modeling
50 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of three-dimensional modeling. Students learn basic modeling techniques, texture, lighting, and environmental effects, to create forms based on observed objects, as well as student's original concepts. Basic constructs are covered such as: primitive objects, polygon modeling, nurbs, booleans, extrusions, lofting, revolving/lathing, software interface navigation, model exporting and rendering. This course will provide training in a variety of industry-standard 3D design software.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Animation

GRA 1206C Typography
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is an introduction to typographic design for static contexts in print and screen and kinetic contexts in web and broadcast. Basic typographic vocabulary and fundamentals are emphasized. Theoretical presentation is explored through design practice both on paper and utilizing industry standard Adobe software. Multiple exercises are culminated in major typographic projects for print, web, and broadcast.

Prerequisite: Design Foundations

GRA 1235C 3D Lighting, Texturing, and Rendering
50 hours, 3 credits
Expanding upon prior experience with 3D modeling and animation, students will take a deeper look into the specifics of lighting, texturing, and rendering. Advanced texturing techniques and methods, in combination with best practices for lighting various model scenarios, will be explored and then further refined through examining output from multiple renderers.

Prerequisite: 3D Modeling

GRA 1281C Color Theory
40 hours, 3 credits
This course offers methods and exercises for the study of color theory using the computer. Exploring color on the computer holds the advantage of speedy experimentation with many color techniques and solutions, as well as immediate application to projects. The digital approach used in this course will give students knowledge and practice that is immediately relevant as the student moves from color study to color application.

Prerequisite: Design Foundations

GRA 1377C Fundamentals of Web Design
50 hours, 3 credits
This course is an introduction to the World Wide Web and the design and development of web sites. It provides a foundation in the planning, designing, and production of web pages through the creation of HTML and CSS using industry-standard web development software. Key components of the course include web design principles, the planning and management of content and structure, optimized image production, web typography and usability.

Prerequisite: Interactive Media

GRA 1461C 3D Animation
40 hours, 3 credits
Building upon knowledge of 3D modeling and rendering and 3D animation from earlier coursework, this course will focus on advancing 3D animation skills, techniques, and proficiencies towards creating an animated digital short film. Emphasis on refining application of the 12 animation principles, life-like animation, forward and inverse kinematics, scene staging, and camera work. This course will provide training in a variety of industry-standard 3D design software.

Prerequisite: 3D Lighting, Texturing, and Rendering

GRA 1493C Digital Illustration
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course students will create illustrations with industry standard digital software. Concepts and themes developed into visual painted and drawn messages will be explored. Illustrations will be created for print and screen. The process of illustrating an idea or story, from thumbnails to sketching, color and style studies, color comprehensives, to final illustrations, will be presented.

Prerequisites: Drawing from Observation; Design Foundations

GRA 1552C Introduction to Animation
40 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces students to the 12 basic principles as well as the processes of animation. Student will learn about research, pre-visualization, storyboarding, animatics, character model sheets, and other processes integral to accomplishing a final animated film. Sketches, source imagery, and audio are utilized to effectively communicate ideas for time-based media.

Documentation techniques are employed to chart progress with character and scene development, as well as cameras and lighting. Students will be able to relate the 12 basic principles to examples from animation history while applying them through hands-on analog and digital animation projects.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Drawing from Observation

GRA 1687C User-Centered Web Design
40 hours, 3 credits
This course builds upon the fundamentals of web development with a focus on user-centered design. Expanding upon basic HTML and style sheets, the student is introduced to best practices, interface design, and the development of flexible, multi-use sites. Usability and accessibility are also explored in greater depth, using advanced web development tools. Needs of the visitor will be examined, including detecting and responding to the visitor's browser, as well as utilizing the advanced media capabilities of HTML5 and CSS.

Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Web Design; User Experience Design

GRA 1722C Introduction to Web Design Software
40 hours, 3 credits
This course will introduce beginners to the tools and knowledge needed in creating interesting, usable, and well designed websites.

Prerequisite: None

GRA 1747C Introduction to Web Scripting
50 hours, 3 credits
This course introduces the advanced interaction capabilities enabled through the use of client-side scripting languages. Students are introduced to basic logic and programming concepts, with a focus on Javascript and AJAX (Asynchronous Javascript and XML). Enhancement of usability and function are explored and emphasized, with attention on collecting and validating user information and interacting with the site visitor.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Web Design

GRA 2060C Interactive Media
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is a study of the integration of components used in multimedia applications using authoring software. Students use industry-standard software as well as skills developed in earlier coursework to produce interactive projects that incorporate graphics, sound, and interactive elements. Combining multimedia elements into HTML pages are explored. This course will provide training in a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Animation; Typography

GRA 2133C Print Design
40 hours, 3 credits
This course utilizes techniques associated with designing computer graphics and multi-page and package design for both desktop publishing and digital distribution. Students will learn professional practices in proper file setup, saving and exporting, and delivery. Emphasis is on the exploration of combining illustration, images, and type in an effective manner while working toward industry-standard published files primarily in printed form.

Prerequisite: Typography

GRA 2274C User Experience Design
40 hours, 3 credits
This course expands on student's knowledge of interactive design learned in earlier course work, exploring interactive design from the perspective of user experience. Metaphors for graphic interfaces and icon design are studied through industry product examples, student practice exercises and projects. Organizing, scoping, planning, design, prototype models, and creating, working and aesthetic interactive experiences of complex informational content through rich multimedia experiences are covered. Software training builds on previous knowledge to advance student's skills with a variety of industry-standard design software.

Prerequisite: Interactive Media

GRA 2390C Digital Photography
40 hours, 3 credits
Building upon skills already accomplished in earlier course work, students will advance their skills, aesthetic, and technique in digital image making. Professional artist's sample work will be viewed, analyzed, deconstructed, and discussed in terms of concept, message, technique, and approach. A variety of techniques for digital image-based art making will be demonstrated, explored, and practiced. Images will be combined with typographic and written messages. Image output for print, screen, and broadcast will be presented. Software training builds on previous knowledge to advance student's skills with a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisite: Color Theory

GRA 2442C Motion Graphics
40 hours, 3 credits
Moving graphic 2D animation is the primary focus of this course. Students will composite video, digital images, motion graphics, vector and pixel graphics, titles, and kinetic typography into cohesive motion graphics pieces. Narrative and non-narrative form will be explored. Projects include: kinetic logo design, animated PSAs, broadcast titling, and advertising spots. Students will assemble a demo reel of motion work. Software training builds on previous knowledge to advance student's skills with a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisite: Audio/Video Editing

GRA 2522C Digital Media Project
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is a culmination of a student's accumulated knowledge in narrative and non-narrative digital film creation. Students will produce a proposed film idea from concept to final presentation. Brainstorming, story writing, casting, storyboarding, animatic, character creation, animation, audio and video recording and production, camera techniques, digital capturing/rendering, non-linear editing, post production, titling, compositing, and final output will be evaluated in the final piece. The course will culminate in a screening of final student films.

Prerequisite: Motion Graphics

GRA 2607C Portfolio Development
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students create an industry-quality portfolio consisting of enhanced and updated projects from previous classes as well as newly created projects. Students will create a final portfolio/demo reel using a consistent theme and targeting an intended market based on what career path they are pursuing. This course will provide training in a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisite: User Experience Design

GRA 2754C Character Modeling
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to refine skills in 3D character creation and effects. During this course students will explore advanced 3D modeling and animation theory and principles that focus on character animation as it applies to the gaming environment. Specifically, these principles and theories are applied to the context of interactive narratives and video games. Students will engage in the study of character posing and rigging for games, advanced animation, and morphing, blending, and similar techniques to create more expressive characters. This course will further prepare a student for industry certification in Autodesk 3ds Max.

Prerequisites: Figure Drawing; 3D Lighting, Texturing, and Rendering

GRA 2819C Scripting for Web Servers
40 hours, 3 credits
This course delves deeper into the power of web development through server-side programming. Building upon Introduction to Web Scripting, the student will explore and interact with server-side databases and collect and manipulate data using general PHP scripting language. Students will create dynamic content for web pages to perform simple calculations, collect visitor information, and interact with basic databases.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Web Scripting

GRA 2936C Mobile Web Design
40 hours, 3 credits
This course focuses on current trends in web usage, specifically on the expansion of mobile platforms from laptops to tablets and smartphones. Emphasis is placed on responsive design: creating cross-platform web sites that provide equal and optimal usability across a wide range of devices, screen sizes, and resolutions. Various web tools and techniques are utilized to provide a fluid and flexible experience for the web visitor.

Prerequisite: User-Centered Web Design

GRA 2956 Design Internship
90 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will integrate prior knowledge and coursework within a hands-on learning environment in a professional design workplace. Students will create a variety of multimedia-based design projects under the guidance of a workplace mentor or supervisor as well as implement valuable transferable skills such as communication, critical thinking, and teamwork to grow as a professional. The work completed at the internship site will be complemented by weekly course activities such as reflective writings, peer discussions, time sheet documentation, and group activities to enhance the authentic learning experience for students.

Prerequisite: Taken in last or second-to-last term

GRA 3005C Interactive Publishing
60 hours, 4 credits
This course builds on prior coursework in interactive media, animation, motion graphics, kinetic typography, audio, and video. The course focuses on graphic, interactive, and animation design for mobile devices such as smart phones and tablets. Issues with user interface, user experience, usability, troubleshooting, and compatibility are explored, and strategies are developed to establish best practices.

Prerequisite: User Experience Design

GRA 3126C Graphic Design History
30 hours, 3 credits
Students will examine the historical, cultural, technological, and social factors that contribute to an understanding of graphic design and its impacts on modern commerce and society. The development of graphic design from 1920 through the end of the 20th century will be a key focus of the course, with a larger focus on the development of graphic design through the digital revolution to present day. Western and non-Western graphic design is represented, with a strong emphasis placed on critical analysis, technical analysis, communication, global perspectives, and cultural impacts.

Prerequisite: Art Appreciation

GRA 3234C Advanced Typography
60 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will expand their understanding of the use of typography for the successful communication of messages and the enhancement of meaning in visual art and design work. The course will expand on topics such as: information hierarchy, meaning, reading order, and the language of kinetics.

Prerequisite: Typography

GRA 3375C Advanced Color Theory
60 hours, 4 credits
This course builds upon the foundations and practices of color theory. In addition to covering more sophisticated methods of color correction, image manipulation and printing, students will learn scanning techniques, digital camera usage, the mechanics of calibration, and other more advanced sets of controls. Students will work within a framework of artistically professional sensibility to develop their own professional workflow and projects.

Prerequisite: Digital Photography

GRA 3487C Advanced Digital Photography
60 hours, 4 credits
This course will engage students in advanced digital imaging projects, building upon instruction, knowledge, and techniques learned in earlier course work, and contributing to a strong, professional portfolio. Thematic art projects such as a photo essay and theme based art image series will be included. This course will include instruction on: setting project requirements, design elements related to digital images, software interface specifics, input, output, image manipulation, and publishing. Experience in industry-standard Adobe software is included in the course.

Prerequisite: Advanced Color Theory

GRA 3563C Animation History
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the historical, cultural, technological, and social factors that contribute to the development of animation as a commercial and experimental art form. Key animated films from the turn of the 20th century to present by independent filmmakers as well as larger production houses will be viewed and discussed with an emphasis on critical analysis. A strong emphasis is placed on writing, critical thinking, information literacy, global perspectives, and cultural impacts.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Animation

GRA 3678C Advanced 3D Modeling
60 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to explore advanced techniques of 3D modeling. Students refine modeling techniques, texture, lighting, and environmental effects to create one original portfolio-quality project. Further development of primitive objects, polygon modeling, nurbs, booleans, extrusions, lofting, and revolving/lathing will be explored. This course will provide additional training in industry-standard 3D design software.

Prerequisite: 3D Modeling

GRA 3792C Web Content Management Systems
60 hours, 4 credits
This course explores open-source, web-based content management systems (CMS) that allow the web designer to create rich and flexible interactive sites. Using a CMS, a web designer can update a complex web site dynamically and rapidly to meet client needs and visitor expectations. Students will be introduced to key PHP-based content management systems like Joomla, Drupal, and WordPress, and will develop their own topic and theme-based web sites.

Prerequisite: Information Architecture for the Web

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GRA 3844C Search Engines, Optimization, and Analytics
60 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the student to the optimization of web sites for search engine placement. The student will learn how search engines collect and organize information and make it useful and accessible. Search engines and search results will be examined for their impact on information access, copyright and privacy issues, and the changing business landscape. Students will research techniques such as metatags, copywriting techniques, header and footer optimization, site submission, and linking methods used to improve site ranking and guide visitors to business sources or information. The course also examines how to track the success—or failure—of those procedures.

Prerequisites: Mobile Web Design; Internet History and E-Commerce

GRA 3972C Information Architecture for the Web
60 hours, 4 credits
This course explores the use of design principles to positively affect the web visitor's experience. Subjects include traditional architecture, industrial design, library science, and software design. Additional topics include the evolving standards of web information architecture, such as navigation structure, financial transactions, screen paradigms, gesturing and redundant linking. The student will learn how to organize content into appropriate categories, develop interfaces to support those categories, and develop key project deliverables.

Prerequisites: Scripting for Web Servers; Advanced User Experience Design

GRA 4002C Advanced Motion Graphics
60 hours, 4 credits
Building on knowledge and techniques from Motion Graphics, students will advance their work with compositing video, digital images, 3D animation, vector and pixel graphics, titles, and kinetic typography into professional motion graphics pieces. Film titling, logo bumpers, broadcast titling, and special effects will be explored. Students will build upon and add to their demo reel of motion work. Software training builds on previous knowledge to advance student's skills with a variety of industry-accepted Adobe design software.

Prerequisite: Motion Graphics

GRA 4172C Advanced User Experience Design
60 hours, 4 credits
Students expand on their knowledge of user experience design to deepen their knowledge of the development process of interfaces and user experiences. Various kinds of software will be examined, from browser-based apps to interfaces for mobile device applications. Authoring software will be employed for demo, testing, and prototyping of interface projects. User data will be planned, test materials such as paper prototypes will be built and tested on user groups, and the data examined then incorporated into user interface projects.

Prerequisite: Interactive Publishing

GRA 4228C Media Campaign Design
60 hours, 4 credits
Students create a project around an original concept, theme, and purpose resulting in a portfolio project that advertises, promotes, or presents a product or service. Some examples may be a new product launch of a real or fictitious product or service, or a public service announcement of a social issue or public concern. The final portfolio piece must contain a component for print, broadcast, and web and may include graphic design, animation, CGI, interactivity, social media, or video. The final project will be presented to the instructor and the class for critique. This course will incorporate a variety of software technology aligned with industry standards.

Prerequisite: Digital Media Project

GRA 4306C Digital Short Film Project
60 hours, 4 credits
This course combines the accumulated knowledge of narrative and non-narrative digital film creation as well as motion graphics. The culmination of this knowledge will be a final digital short film project using video, audio, story writing, storyboarding, casting, and production techniques. Students are expected to explore various theories and techniques to complete a professional short film project.

Prerequisite: Advanced Motion Graphics

GRA 4419C Advanced Portfolio Development
60 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students build upon their previous knowledge of portfolio design and construction. Students gather projects from all coursework to date, assess any gaps in their portfolio work, design new projects to fill in those gaps, and incorporate them into their final portfolio. Students will create any documentation needed to incorporate the projects into their portfolio, including, but not limited to: video, image capture, audio recording, 3D renderings, website design, motion graphics, and user interface design. Students will present the included projects within the class to receive feedback from their instructor and colleagues, and then design, build, and assemble a polished web-based portfolio or demo reel as well as a print-ready portfolio.

Prerequisite: Portfolio Development

GRA 4503C Digital Effects
60 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on the use and application of effects in film and video at an advanced, post-production level. Professional methods of controlling digital and video representation and 3D effects are examined. Students exhibit a mastery of the digital workflow by compositing footage, digital imagery, and computer graphics. Topics include virtual cinematography, morphing, lighting, rendering, particle effects, dynamics, camera properties, motion tracking, and filters.

Prerequisite: Advanced Motion Graphics

GRA 4631C Advanced Character Modeling
60 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to explore advanced techniques of 3D character creation and effects. During this course students will explore advanced 3D modeling and animation theory as well as principles that focus on character design and animation as it applies to virtual environments. Theories and principles of modeling and animation are applied to the context of interactive narratives, simulations, and games. Students will engage in the study of character rigging for games, advanced animation, morphing and blending, and other techniques to create expressive characters.

Prerequisite: Advanced 3D Modeling

GRA 4752C Advanced 3D Rigging
60 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students expand on knowledge from 3D modeling, rigging, and animation to explore advanced techniques of rigging such as: facial rigging, deformation rigs, rigging non-human format characters, analysis of musculature for weight painting, and rigging refinement for precise articulation. This course will further prepare a student for industry certification in Autodesk software.

Prerequisite: Advanced Character Modeling

GRA 4790C Advanced PHP for E-Commerce
60 hours, 4 credits
This course delves further into the use of server-side scripting and the development of web sites utilizing dynamic databases. Students will apply E-Commerce concepts and knowledge of information architecture to develop a reliable, stable, expandable, and secure infrastructure for E-Commerce, including content development and shopping cart management. Students will learn how to use PHP to collect visitor information and interact with a MySQL database.

Prerequisite: Web Content Management Systems

GRA 4837 Animation Capstone Project
60 hours, 3 credits
Students will apply their accumulated knowledge of animation and motion graphics to create an original animated short. The culmination of this knowledge will be a final animation project using 2D and/or 3D animation techniques. Students will explore various theories and techniques to complete a professional animation project.

Prerequisite: Advanced 3D Rigging

GRA 4932 Advanced Design Internship
120 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will apply advanced design knowledge, technical proficiency, and coursework within a professional design workplace. Students will create design projects reflective of upper-level competencies and skill sets under the guidance of a workplace mentor or supervisor. Higher order thinking and transferable skills such as critical thinking, teamwork, and ethics within the design field will foster growth as a professional. The work completed at the internship site will be complemented by weekly course activities such as reflective journaling, analysis papers, peer reviews, business form documentation, and team-based projects to enhance the authentic learning experience for students.

Prerequisite: Taken in last or second-to-last term

GRA 4948 Web Capstone Project
60 hours, 3 credits
Students will apply their accumulated knowledge of web design and interactivity to create a dynamic, interactive, multi-level website. The culmination of this knowledge will be a comprehensive site delivered online utilizing industry-standard development techniques, languages, and interactive components for multiple devices.

Prerequisite: Advanced PHP for E-Commerce

GRA 4953C Internet History and E-Commerce
50 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on the history and evolution of the Internet including its influence on business applications for government, corporate, and retail sectors. Various topics will be explored including business structures and operations, communications and data-transfer protocols, web browsers, browser development history and compatibility issues, web security, and E-Commerce. Strategies and organizational models for web-based businesses are emphasized, with a focus on the impact of E-Commerce on consumerism, customer relations, advertising, and site maintenance.

Prerequisite: Web Content Management Systems

HIM 1110 Anatomy and Pharmacology for Coders
30 hours, 3 credits
This course provides an in-depth exploration of human anatomy and physiology as well as pharmacology to prepare students for coding. This course also provides a systematic approach to hospital inpatient and ambulatory care coding, emphasizing specific and correct coding procedures and techniques. Topics covered include: study of human cells and tissues; the integumentary, musculoskeletal, nervous, respiratory, genitourinary, circulatory, digestive, reproductive, sensory, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, and endocrine systems of the body; most commonly prescribed drugs; and laboratory tests. The student will learn how to abstract key information from the health record to assist in improving physician documentation and to ensure all valid and accurate coding. Students will complete laboratory exercises coordinated with course content.

Prerequisites: Structure and Function of the Human Body; Medical Terminology

HIM 1125 ICD-CM Coding
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides in-depth study of the International Classification of Diseases-Clinical Modification (ICD-CM) using sample exercises and health records to develop skill and accuracy in assigning codes in various healthcare settings. Students will apply ICD-CM coding guidelines appropriate to the coding situation and will cover diagnostic coding of all body systems. Use of coding and grouper software will be introduced as well as the use of registries and indices.

Prerequisite: Anatomy and Pharmacology for Coders; Pathophysiology

HIM 1126C ICD-PCS Coding
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides in-depth study of the International Classification of Diseases-Procedure Coding System (ICD-PCS) using sample exercises and health records to develop skill and accuracy in assigning codes in various healthcare settings. Students will apply ICD-PCS coding guidelines appropriate to the coding situation and will cover procedural coding of all body systems. Use of coding and grouper software will be used as well as the use of registries and indices.

Prerequisite: ICD-CM Coding

HIM 1258C Ambulatory Care Coding
40 hours, 3 credits
The emphasis in this course is medical coding in an ambulatory care setting. Students will develop an understanding of HCPCS coding with an emphasis on CPT.

Prerequisite: ICD-PCS Coding or ICD Coding

HIM 1507 Medical Billing and Insurance
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will develop knowledge of different components of medical insurance and billing. They will learn skills associated with claim form preparation, processing and submission in addition to an introduction to medical coding. Topics include medical insurance and billing tasks healthcare systems, programs, and commercial insurance plans within healthcare environments.

Prerequisites: None

HIM 2000 Introduction to Health Information Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the student to the history of the profession of the health information technician and the management of health information. Students learn about the organization of healthcare facilities, the members of the healthcare team who contribute to and use health information, and trends in the management of healthcare records. Students will learn about the format and content of medical records, and develop a beginning knowledge of the organization and storage of health information.

Prerequisite: None

HIM 2272C Medical Insurance and Billing
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course students will receive an introduction to common third-party payers, insurance terminology, and medical billing. They will learn skills including claim forms preparation and processing, and electronic claim submission, and will review introductory medical coding. They will also examine plan options, payer requirements, state and federal regulations, and abstracting of source documents.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology

HIM 2304 Management of Health Information Services
40 hours, 4 credits
The study of management, supervision, and human resource principles with application to health information service departments in various healthcare settings. Students will learn how to measure and manage productivity of HIM staff and explore the HIM management role in relation to other hospital departments.

Pre or Co-requisite: Introduction to Health Information Management

HIM 2410 Health Information Law and Ethics
40 hours, 4 credits
A study of the impact of the United States legal system and various healthcare regulations and ethics on the health information management environment. Fraud and abuse, patient privacy and confidentiality, protected health information, release of information, and professional practice law and ethics will be explored.

Prerequisite: None

HIM 2510 Quality Analysis and Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers quality improvement methodologies used in acute and long-term care, and the quality issues of health information services. This course includes data collection and compilation of healthcare statistics.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Health Information Management; Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts

HIM 2652 Healthcare Information Technologies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers the elements of the electronic health record planning and implementation process as well as the ongoing management of systems. It provides a solid background about EHR history, trends, and common challenges. Students will also explore technology and software applications in various healthcare disciplines.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Health Information Management; Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts

HIM 2942 ICD-10 Coding Practicum
30 hours, 1 credit
This course offers a simulated practical experience utilizing medical records and coding software in an online setting under the direction of a coding instructor.

Pre or Co-requisite: Ambulatory Care Coding

HIM 2943 Health Information Professional Practicum
60 hours, 2 credits
A simulated practical experience exploring a virtual hospital and clinic and using software and practical simulation assignments to experience real-world situations within HIM and other hospital departments. The practicum allows students to gain experience as a health information technician in a simulated healthcare work setting, and is essential to training and certification.

Prerequisites: Quality Analysis and Management; Healthcare Information Technologies; Health Information Law and Ethics

HIM 3001 Information and Communication Technologies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is an exploration of the technologies available to manage all aspects of health information and communication, including hardware and software to ensure data collection, storage, analysis and reporting of information. Students will explore the development of networks, including Intranet and Internet applications to facilitate the electronic health record. Interpretation of the derivation and use of standards to achieve interoperability of healthcare information systems will be explored.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3105 Health Information Management Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
A study of the various clinical, administrative, and specialty service applications used in healthcare organizations are emphasized. This course applies information systems development concepts and interprets the systems development life cycle. Existing and emerging healthcare information systems applications will also be explored.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3202 Data, Information, and File Structures
60 hours, 4 credits
A lab-based environment to apply knowledge of database architecture and design such as data dictionary, data modeling, and data warehousing to meet organizational needs. Database management systems, data administration, and data definitions will be explored and students will utilize data storage and retrieval techniques such as query tools, data mining, report design, and search engines.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3304 Financial Management of Health Information Services
40 hours, 4 credits
An exploration of healthcare finance principles required to manage a health information management department or project. Accounting, cost accounting, budgeting, financial reports, financial management, cost benefit analysis, capitation, and cost containment techniques are introduced.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3412 Project Management
40 hours, 4 credits
An exploration of the application of general principles of project management in the administration of health information services. Students will learn to implement process engineering and project management techniques to ensure efficient work flow and appropriate outcomes.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3522 Electronic Health Record Application
70 hours, 4 credits
A lab-based course focusing on the use and application of electronic health records. Projects will be completed to simulate real-world activities that occur in the health information department and healthcare facility that will require critical thinking and problem solving.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3644 Reimbursement Methodologies
40 hours, 4 credits
A study on managing the use of clinical data required in prospective payment systems and other reimbursement systems in healthcare. Topics will include compliance strategies and reporting, chargemaster management, casemix management, the audit process, and the National Correct Coding Initiative. Students will explore payment systems such as PPS, DRGs, APCs, RBRVS, and RUGs.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3710 Advanced Quality Management in Healthcare
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines facility wide quality management and continues quality improvement models, processes, methods and tools for healthcare organizations. Emphasis will be on the evaluation of these methods and tools in the demonstration of the effectiveness and outcomes of healthcare and improvement of patient care, quality of services, safety and reduction of risk. Disease management processes, outcomes measurement, benchmarking, patient and organization safety and utilization and resource management will be included. The relationship between healthcare quality, organizational performance, and the role of governing and accrediting bodies in healthcare quality will be studied. The history of quality management and future trends, including the role of health information management will be explored.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 3810 Human Resource Management in Health Information
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will study human resource principles in the management and supervision of human capital within various healthcare organization settings, including specific evaluation an application of human resources within and relating to the health information management functions. Students will have a broad exposure to approaches, techniques and future trends in the management of personnel in healthcare. The course includes a study employment laws, workforce education and training, performance standards and evaluation, job analysis, labor analytics, benchmarking, trends and market analysis, wage and salary administration, human resource budget analysis, contract management, ergonomic principles and cost benefit analysis of human resource needs.

Prerequisites: None

HIM 3910 Healthcare Statistics and Reporting
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will enable the student to apply commonly utilized healthcare statistical formulas and descriptive and inferential statistics in the analysis of healthcare data. Students will be able to understand the availability of computerized statistical packages and evaluate effective data collection, data interpretation, reporting and presentation techniques for healthcare and patient care related studies, including those related to quality, utilization and risk management. Research design and methods such as qualitative, quantitative, evaluative and outcomes will be applied. An understanding of epidemiology and the utilization of vital statistics in the healthcare environment will be examined. Analysis of the national guidelines regarding human subject research will be explored within the context of the Institutional Review Board process at healthcare organizations.

Prerequisites: None

HIM 4003 Electronic Data Security
40 hours, 3 credits
A study of data protection methods and monitoring including physical, technical, and managerial safeguards. Risk assessment, audit and control programs, contingency planning, and data recovery is included. Internet, web-based, and E-Health security is explored. Students will learn to enforce confidentiality and security measures to protect electronic health information and protect data integrity and validity.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 4115 Applied Research in Health Information Management
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will complete a research project specific to HIM and will present their research to classmates and instructors using a webinar environment. Data analysis and presentation techniques will be used. Topics explored will be in adherence to Institutional Review Board processes and policies, research design and methods, knowledge-based research techniques, research protocol data management, and national guidelines regarding human subject's research.

Prerequisite: Healthcare Statistics

HIM 4276 Health Information Management Professional Practice Experience
120 hours, 4 credits
A 120-hour practical experience that focuses on the management of an HIM department. This field experience will take place in a hospital or medical center setting supervised by an HIM director or supervisor. The experience will include operational and managerial experience and an administrative project that will benefit the clinical site. The instructor will work with the student to identify facilities that are available in the student's area of interest and will establish an agreement with the facility if one does not exist.

Prerequisite: Must be completed in the student's final quarter

HIM 4354 Strategic Planning and Development
40 hours, 4 credits
An exploration of the principles of developing strategic and operational plans for facility-wide systems and how to assess organization-wide information needs. Students will demonstrate and apply principles of organization behavior to facilitate team building, negotiation and change management. Strategic leadership, entrepreneurialism, and benchmarking will be explored.

Prerequisite: Management of Health Information Services

HIM 4360 Health Data Management
20 hours, 2 credits
This course addresses the fundamental concepts of managing health records both manually and electronically in today's healthcare facilities. This course introduces students to the practice of health information management, focusing on the content and structure of patient-identifiable data and information. This covers management issues related to paper-based record systems, including clinical documentation issues, medical word processing as a tool for documentation, forms design, storage and retrieval systems, and chart tracking. Secondary records such as indexes, registers, registries are covered in this course, along with an exploration of data sources, data capture, healthcare information infrastructure and documentation requirements. In this course, students analyze healthcare data sets, such as the HEDIS, UHDDS, OASIS including the history, purpose, and uses of each.

Prerequisite: Program admission

HIM 4537 Health Information Management Alternative Facility Professional Practice Experience
30 hours, 1 Credit
This course is a 30-hour practical experience that will focus on a non-hospital environment of the student's choice. This experience is designed to assist students in exploring the diversity of the health information profession. The experience will include health information-related shadowing, observation, and/or performance of tasks and must be approved by the instructor. The instructor will work with the student to identify facilities that are available in the student's area of interest and will establish an agreement with the facility if one does not exist.

Prerequisite: Must be completed in the student's final quarter

HIM 4610 Advanced Health Information Law and Ethics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course presents an advanced analysis of the impact of the United States legal system and various healthcare laws, regulations, and standards on the healthcare organization, patient and health information management environment and infrastructure. Patient privacy, confidentiality, security principles, identity management, protected health information, access and disclosure of personal health information including e-discovery, legal health records, personal health records, compliance programs, information security and privacy training programs will be studied. Professional certification, ethical practices and issues as well as bioethical issues and their impact on the legal health record will be explored.

Prerequisite: Program admission

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HSA 1022 Foundations of Medical Administration
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will explore the scope and dynamics of a career in medical administration and the skills necessary to be successful both in the Medical Administrative Assistant program and profession. This course will emphasize professionalism, communication, and medical terminology. The importance of maintaining patient privacy and handling patient situations ethically and professionally will be developed.

Prerequisite: Pre/Co-req: Medical Terminology

HSA 1050 Customer Service in Healthcare
10 hours, 1 credit
This will prepare students to deliver outstanding customer service in a healthcare setting by providing them with an understanding of the factors that influence the perceptions of external and internal customers. Topics covered in this course include; the psychology of patients, customer service in a diverse world, listening skills and effective communication techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HSA 1146 Technology Today for Medical Administration
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will learn how to utilize computer software to register patients, record accurate patient information, and enter insurance information into the Electronic Health Record (EHR). Topics will include managing code diagnoses and procedures for reimbursement using the tools in the EHR. Students will also learn the essential skills needed to work with the patient schedule by scheduling appointments, cancelling appointments, and tracking patients. This course will also cover patient privacy and data security.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology; Foundations of Medical Administration

HSA 1683 Exploring Healthcare Systems
30 hours, 3 credits
This course provides an overview of healthcare systems and the changing landscape of healthcare access. Topics include analyzing professional specialties, insurance trends and changing roles within medical administration. Students will also apply skills towards working with diverse populations.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Medical Administration

HSA 2117 US Healthcare Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an overview of the United States healthcare system. The history of the evolution of healthcare will be explored, along with the role of local, state, and federal government in healthcare delivery. An introduction to a variety of provider models and service delivery systems found in both private and public healthcare facilities will be covered, including different types of healthcare facilities. The influence of reimbursement methodologies and finance on healthcare delivery will be explored.

Prerequisite: None

HSA 2264 Administrative Medical Assistant Practices
30 Hours, 3 Credits
The Administrative Medical Assistant course is designed to educate students on legal & ethical responsibilities, the importance of critical thinking, intrapersonal and communication skills, office policies, maintenance of office equipment, organization, confidentiality, insurance information, government issued policies and acts, documentation as well as functionality and maintenance of paper and electronic medical records. The students will demonstrate competency of basic computer systems, applications, coding, documentation, legal and ethical responsibilities, customer service skills as well as communication skills throughout the course in various structures such as exams, case scenarios or hands on demonstrations.

Prerequisite: None

HSA 2537 Electronic Health Records and Medical Office Procedures
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the administrative duties performed in the medical office. Concepts covered include: preparing, filing and maintaining medical records; knowledge of the various types of health insurance coverage, coding and reimbursement; confidentiality and guidelines for releasing health information; and effective oral and written communication skills.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology

HSA 2851 Practice and Professionalism in Healthcare
30 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will practice and develop skills in professionalism specific to the healthcare field. Students will understand and identify the importance of patient support services and will analyze ways provide comprehensive service to patients. Students will be able to identify methods for practicing effective customer service in medical environments including applying knowledge in confidentiality and health information privacy. Topics include examining possible opportunities for career advancement and growth within the field.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Medical Administration; Last/2nd last quarter

HSA 2918 Healthcare Administrative Office Procedures
30 hours, 3 credits
This course will provide an overview of the administrative tasks that occur in the front office of a medical facility. Topics covered include telephone skills, applications of the electronic health record (EHR), creating and maintaining medical records, and basic business and bookkeeping skills.

Prerequisite: None

HSA 3109 Foundations of Managed Care
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will analyze controversial issues surrounding the managed-care delivery system, focusing on theory and the foundational concepts of managed care.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Healthcare Administration

HSA 3170 Financial Management of Healthcare Organizations
40 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on healthcare finances, assets, cost concepts, capital budgeting, and general principles of accounting applied in the healthcare environment. Students will discuss the development and management of department budgets, and the common sources of healthcare revenues and expenses.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Healthcare Administration; Financial Accounting II

HSA 3422 Regulation and Compliance in Healthcare
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is an exploration of the many entities that regulate healthcare delivery, from local, state, and federal government to the accreditation agencies of healthcare organizations. Issues and methods for compliance with the many laws and regulations are examined. The course provides an overview of the impact of regulatory agencies on the operation of healthcare facilities. Corporate ethics and responsibilities and the operation of healthcare as a business is explored. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Healthcare Administration or Introduction to Health Information Management

HSA 4110 Healthcare Operations Management
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students examine the operations function of managing people, information technology, materials, facilities in the healthcare industry.

Prerequisites: Principles of Management; Introduction to Healthcare Administration

HSA 4124 International Healthcare
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will compare and contrast foreign healthcare services and systems, focusing on cultural, geographic, environmental, economic and political factors.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Healthcare Administration

HSA 4150 Healthcare Planning and Policy Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a study of current healthcare-policy issues affecting the U.S. healthcare system and the politics that drive policy and planning of healthcare delivery. The influence of participants outside the healthcare industry and the various levels of government involved in policymaking will be examined. Economic theory, trends, and the future of healthcare will be explored.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Healthcare Administration

HSA 4191 Healthcare Information Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
The Healthcare Information Systems course focuses on how healthcare institutions can use technology and information processes and solutions to assist in the diagnosis of diseases and the documentation of patient records and other data. It also addresses the strategies and techniques healthcare business professionals can use to help increase the quality of healthcare services and the efficiency with which the services are delivered.

Prerequisites: Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts; Introduction to Healthcare Administration

HSA 4210 Advanced Healthcare Law and Ethics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines ethical theories and the principles of bioethics. Students will analyze these theories and principles and apply them to ethical problems in the healthcare field. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: Health Information Law and Ethics or Electronic Health Records and Office Procedures

HSA 4922 Healthcare Management Capstone
30 hours, 3 credits
This online course is designed to allow students to integrate the knowledge and skills gained in the Healthcare Management BS program. Through case analysis, class discussion, and a research project, students will synthesize and demonstrate their understanding of core healthcare-management concepts via completion of a Capstone project approved by the instructor. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the Healthcare Management Bachelor's Degree program and in their last or second-to-last quarter

HSC 1531 Medical Terminology
40 hours, 4 credits
This is a basic medical vocabulary-building course. An emphasis will be placed on the most common medical terms based on prefixes and suffixes, Latin and Greek origins, and anatomic roots denoting body structures. All body systems will be covered with a focus on word parts, terms built from word parts, abbreviations, and basic disease and surgical terms. Students will be expected to focus on spelling and pronunciation.

Prerequisite: None

HSC 2641 Medical Law and Ethics
40 hours, 4 credits
A study of the United States legal system and court process with emphasis on legal and ethical issues within the healthcare environment. Fraud and abuse, patient privacy and confidentiality, and professional practice law and ethics will be covered. The course will include a project that is specific to the student's program of study.

Prerequisite: None

HUM 2023 Humanities
40 hours, 4 credits
This course investigates human creative achievement. It is designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of cultural literacy and the pursuit of humanitarian goals. Representative disciplines may include art, music, literature, architecture, drama, and philosophy.

Prerequisite: None

HUS 1001 Introduction to Human Services
40 hours, 4 credits
Introduction to Human Services exposes the student to the many facets of human services work. Topics to be explored include programs, policies, history, politics, and how current economics shape programs. Human service intervention strategies utilized in daily practice are examined along with stresses faced in the workplace. Comparisons of human services systems from a variety of countries will also be examined.

Prerequisite: None

HUS 1320 Introductory Strategies to Crisis Intervention
40 hours, 4 credits
This course sets the foundation for students to develop the morals, ethics, and attitude necessary to strategically help those in crisis situations. The values and ethics intrinsic to the human services profession will be explored, as well as developing interpersonal communication skills. Students will explore how human services professionals function as change agents and must therefore attain and develop a core of intervention knowledge, theory, and skills to effectively deal with people in crisis. The ability to create genuine and empathetic relationships with others is central to those entering the human services field. Intervention strategies are also explored.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Services

HUS 1551 Cultural Diversity in Human Services
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will examine diversity in many communities and the cross-cultural service delivery available in those communities. Specific client populations will be explored, with an understanding of what cultural, physical, and mental diversity is and why it is important. Special attention will be paid to working with people of both mental and physical disabilities. Those disabilities include, but are not limited to, intellectual disabilities, autism, and Asperger's Syndrome.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Services

HUS 2540 Community Psychology
40 hours, 4 credits
Community Psychology focuses on the four systems which function in a community: the mental health system, the educational system, the criminal justice system, and the social service system. As human service professionals, students will analyze problems in these communities and will evaluate individuals functioning in these systems, offering both answers and proactive models of prevention. Community psychology works toward the empowerment of members within a community, while appreciating diversity and understanding human behavior. Social change will be examined as well as understanding that setting or environment is as important as the individual in it.

Prerequisite: General Psychology

HUS 2712 Organization and Leadership in Human Services
40 hours, 4 credits
Working and managing within a human services organization takes high morals, standards, and ethics. Through this course, students will consider the complexity of moral and ethical dilemmas in navigating and managing in the human service industry. Students will learn decision-making techniques to include the necessary components for an ethical reasoning process. In order to have a strong foundation of practice, students will learn how to build a strong ethical organization through culture, climate, and structure.

Prerequisites: Case Management: Strategies for Rehabilitation; Counseling Clients

HUS 2937 Internship for Human Services
250 hours, 9 credits
Field experience is a key learning experience in a human services delivery organization. It is a process of experiential learning that integrates the knowledge, theory, skills, and professional behaviors that are concurrently being taught within the classroom. It is an integral part of the total educational process.

Prerequisite: Students must be in their last or second-to-last quarter before graduation
Co-requisite: Sophomore Seminar

HUS 2955 Human Services Capstone
50 hours, 5 credits
This course will provide students with an opportunity to integrate learning, skills, and knowledge from the Human Services program in the form of a capstone project. Contemporary issues and future trends will also be analyzed.

Prerequisite: Students must be in their last or second-to-last quarter

ISM 2321 Managing Information Security
30 hours, 3 credits
Information security is an issue for IT as well as management. Therefore, this course introduces students to a detailed examination of the systems-wide perspective of information security. They begin with the strategic planning process for security, which includes an examination of the policies, procedures and staffing functions necessary to organize and administrate ongoing security functions in an organization. Course subjects include security practices, security architecture and models, continuity planning and disaster recovery planning.

Prerequisite: Networking Security

ISM 3015 Management of Information Systems
40 hours, 4 credits
Students are introduced to the foundations of management information systems. This includes current trends, fundamental MIS technology concepts, applications for business functions, and management practice. Students will gain exposure to analyzing, utilizing, and supervising integrated management information systems.

Prerequisites: None

ISM 3812 Project Management for IT
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers the project management aspects of the IT department. Students will learn how to properly apply project management principles within the IT department to properly deploy network and software solutions. Students will utilize project management software for tracking purposes as well as develop their own method of project tracking. Topics such as ITIL principles on project management will also be infused into the content of the course.

Prerequisite: Support Management

LBS 2030 Training and Development
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of training and development fundamentals including how training relates to human resource management and human resource development, how internal and external factors influence employee behavior, and the role of adult learning in training. Students will examine how training needs are determined, best practices in developing and implementing training programs, and how to evaluate training efforts.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

LDR 2439 Introduction to Organizational Leadership
40 hours 4 credits
This course provides students with an opportunity to learn the fundamental theory and practical application of organizational leadership in the context of diversity. Emphasis is placed on a foundation in theoretical concepts and their practical applications to enable students to understand the chaotic and consistently changing world of organizations and help them develop their own skills to become effective leaders. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: None

LIT 2000 Introduction to Literature
40 hours, 4 credits
This course offers an introduction to the most common literary genres: fiction, poetry, drama, and literary non-fiction. Students will study the basic elements of each genre, learn how to compare genres, become familiar with sample texts that illustrate the particularities of each genre, and practice the skills of analyzing and writing about literary texts. Reading and analysis of texts will include a variety of literary forms and periods. Students will engage in approaches to determining literary meaning, form, and value.

Prerequisite: None [English Composition recommended]

LIT 3191 Contemporary World Literature: 1900 to the Present
40 hours, 4 credits
This course explores how authors from around the world have engaged with important themes and historical events throughout the twentieth century. In studying these texts, students will examine the interplay of fiction and history, the varieties of literary style, and the qualities that link as well as distinguish works from different cultures. Students will respond to texts critically in discussion and essays, as well as research critical evaluations of literary topics, authors, etc.

Prerequisite: English Composition

MAC 1106 Advanced Algebra
50 hours, 5 credits
Students will learn about topics including functions and functional notation, domains and ranges in relation to functions, graphing functions and relations, and various function operations. Students will be able to solve linear equations and inequalities as well as quadratic equations and higher-order polynomial equations. This course will review algebraic technique as well as polynomials, factoring, exponents, roots, and radicals.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on placement exam

LIT 3382 Modern World Literature
40 hours, 4 credits
This course explores how authors from around the world have engaged with important themes and historical events since the onset of modernism near the start of the twentieth century. Students will examine the interplay of fiction and history, the varieties of literary style, and the qualities that link as well as distinguish works from different cultures. Students will respond to texts critically in discussion and essays, as well as research critical evaluations of literary topics, authors, et cetera.

Prerequisite: None

MAC 1200 Precalculus
40 hours, 3 credits
In this course, students will understand the application of function theory including the properties and behavior of various function types including polynomial, exponential, rational, polar, and parametric functions. The course emphasizes the comprehension of function behavior through graph plotting, both manual and through the use of graphing calculators. Students will develop solution sets for equations and inequalities.

Prerequisite: Advanced Algebra

MAC 2100 Calculus I
40 hours, 4 credits
This course takes students into a deeper exploration of functions within the framework of the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Topics including limits, derivatives, and methods of integration will be discussed. Students will cover numeric, graphical, and symbolic approaches to problem-solving for real-world scenarios. Technology including graphing calculators and computer applications will be used to solve problems and properly interpret results.

Prerequisite: Precalculus

MAC 2200 Calculus II
40 hours, 4 credits
In this continuation of the topics investigated in Calculus I, students will further explore the methods of integrations and the applications of integrals as well as power series and methods of differentiation. This course will cover the topics of convergence and divergence, and students will understand whether improper integrals are convergent or divergent.

Prerequisite: Calculus I

MAD 2112 Introduction to Discrete Mathematics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides the basis for proper mathematical reasoning in a computer science framework. Topics that students explore include propositional and predicate logic, proof strategies and inductive reasoning, sets, functions, elementary counting techniques, and number systems.

Prerequisites: Calculus I; Discrete Structures for Computer Science

MAN 1300 Introduction to Human Resource Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is an introduction to the management and leadership of an organization's human resources. It explores the importance of establishing or administrating the goals, policies, and procedures of the organization. Topics discussed include: communication, employee benefits, interview techniques, motivation, safety, hiring, discipline, and employment guidelines. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 2021 Principles of Management
40 hours, 4 credits
Students enrolled in this course will develop managerial skills and insights by studying management practices. In addition, they will develop an understanding of the manager/employee relationship and the legal and ethical issues that impact these relationships. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 2062 Business Ethics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course presents an examination of current moral and ethical issues that arise in the world of business, as well as an analysis of the main theories of moral obligation, right and wrong action, and good and bad values.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 2793 Introduction to Functional and Project Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines various management roles and how they interrelate within organizations by analyzing the daily tasks and responsibilities within each management role. The course compares how divisional managers lead teams, investigates cross-functional team relations and discusses the importance of developing project management skills within various management disciplines.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 3040 Principles of Management II
40 hours, 4 credits
Through theory, self-analysis, and analysis of others, this course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to become an effective manager. Specific topics covered include managing stress; solving problems; coaching, influencing, and motivating others; team-building; and leading change. This course includes educational resources from Harvard Business Publishing.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

MAN 3504 Operations Management
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students examine the operations function of managing people, information, technology, materials, and facilities to produce goods and services. Specific areas covered will include: designing and managing operations; purchasing raw materials; controlling and maintaining inventories; and producing goods or services that meet customers' expectations. Quantitative modeling will be used for solving business problems.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 4143 Contemporary Leadership Challenges
40 hours, 4 credits
This seminar course examines current issues within the management field. This course is highly interactive in that both students and faculty are actively engaged in researching, presenting, and discussing course materials. In addition to gaining in-depth exposure to a current key topic in the field, students learn to become active and effective members of a professional learning community.

Prerequisite: None

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MAN 4240 Organizational Behavior Analysis
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to explore human behavior in work settings from an interdisciplinary perspective. The following topics will be studied and analyzed from a management perspective: organizational structure, leadership, power, conflict management, individual and group dynamics, motivation, morale, and communication.

Prerequisite: None

MAN 4720 Strategic Management
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to integrate prior business courses through study, discussion, and creation of strategic management plans. Students will evaluate the key functions of organizations and integration of these functions to understand the best practices used to achieve competitive advantages. Topics will include strategic formulation, implementation, and evaluation.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

MAR 2011 Principles of Marketing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course serves as an introduction to the marketing concept, integrating seven key marketing perspectives. Topics include: consumer buying behavior, business-to-business markets and organizational buying behavior, market research techniques, fundamental pricing concepts, marketing channels and logistics, integrated marketing communications, and marketing's role in electronic commerce.

Prerequisite: None

MAR 2374 Online Multimedia Marketing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course explores emerging and innovative business and marketing technologies and techniques such as weblogs and podcasting. In addition to investigating the newest communication tools, this course will also address creating and evaluating proposals, media purchasing and online public relations.

Prerequisite: Internet Business Models and E-Commerce

MAR 2873 Public Relations and Advertising Strategies
40 hours 4 credits
Students examine the similarities and differences between public relations, advertising and promotional marketing and how to differentiate between a target audience and a target market. Marketing interactions with associated stakeholders, including current and new customers; shareholders; the media; financial and industry analysts will be explored. Other parts of the enterprise, such as senior management and marketing, finance, and human resources departments are studied.

Prerequisite: Principles of Marketing

MAT 1020 Quantitative Literacy
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students will explore the importance of numbers and numeracy. They will also get the opportunity to analyze and solve real world problems from the fields of business, finance, and the natural sciences. Students will incorporate their prior math knowledge and develop new mathematical tools throughout the course. This will include: propositional logic, set theory, geometry, probability, statistics, linear modeling, and exponential modeling.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

MAT 1222 College Algebra
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides students with the skills to achieve mastery of algebraic terminology and applications including, but not limited to, real number operations, variables, polynomials, integer exponents, graphs, factoring, quadratic equations, and word problems.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

MAT 1402 General Education Mathematics
40 Hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to topics from modern mathematics that are relevant to everyday life and not typically covered in the standard college math sequence. Students will be exposed to a variety of mathematical tools from diverse branches of mathematics. They will utilize these tools to solve interesting real-world problems. Topics may include, but are not limited to, game theory, graph theory, the mathematics of growth, applications of geometry, probability, and statistics.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

MAT 1727 College Statistics
50 hours, 5 credits
In this course students will develop basic statistical literacy along with the ability to analyze and evaluate real-life problems using statistical methods. Students will learn to organize and present quantitative data by means of graphical and numerical methods. Topics include descriptive statistics, basic probability theory, discrete and continuous probability distributions, sampling distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, and simple linear regression.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

MAT 3172 The Mathematics of Games
40 hours, 4 credits
An introduction to the mathematics of games. Math topics may include, but are not limited to, probability, statistics, and introductory game theory.

Prerequisite: None

MCB 2289 Introduction to Microbiology
70 hours, 5 credits
MCB 2289 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
MCB 2289L Lab (40 hours, 2 credits)
This course provides an introduction to microbiology that emphasizes effects of microorganisms on human systems. Topics include microbial cell structure, function and metabolism; requirements for and control of growth; genetics, mutations, and biotechnology; a survey of bacteria, viruses, algae, fungi, protozoa and helminthes; interactions with and impact of microbes on humans, including mechanisms of pathogenicity.

Prerequisite: None

MEA 1102 Introduction to Medical Assisting
40 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the medical assisting profession and the skills necessary to be successful both in the Medical Assisting program and profession. During this course, students will complete a programmatic orientation and be exposed to basic medical assisting skills such as professionalism, vital signs and CPR/First Aid. This course must be completed during the first full quarter of enrollment.

Prerequisite: None

MEA 1206 Clinical Skills I
60 hours, 4 credits
In this course students will begin their study of the essential and basic core of front-office and back-office medical assisting skills. They will learn the basics of the medical assisting profession, and will master knowledge and skills including communication and technology, patient centered care, safety and emergency plans, patient assessments and encounters, medical documentation, medication administration, asepsis and infection control, vital signs, and diagnostic procedures. They will follow applied-learning approaches to all skill-development and performance objectives.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology
Pre or Co-requisites: Introduction to Medical Assisting; Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 1207 Clinical Skills II
60 hours, 4 credits
Students will continue their study of the essential and basic core of back-office medical assisting skills. They will master knowledge and skills including patient examination and assessment, performing electrocardiography, performing venipuncture, performing medication administration, minor surgical procedures, procedures for medical emergencies, first aid and CPR, and behaviors influencing health. They will also learn basic steps for finding employment and advancing in their careers. Students will follow applied-learning approaches to all skill development and performance objectives.

Prerequisite: Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting; Pathophysiology

MEA 1243 Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed for a variety of allied health programs requiring an understanding of pharmacology. It attempts to present a basic rationale for understanding current drug therapy. This course presents drugs according to their therapeutic applications. Pertinent physiology and related diseases are reviewed before the pharmacology of the drug is discussed. The approach by body system in this course serves to provide the necessary background information and to refresh the student's memory of previously learned material through which the therapeutic action of the drugs can be clearly understood.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology; Human Anatomy and Physiology I, or Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 1350 Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques
100 hours, 6 credits
MEA 1350 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MEA 1350L Lab (80 hours, 4 credits)
In this course, students will begin to develop and apply skills in injections, phlebotomy, and basic vital signs. They will begin to understand reasoning and sequencing of immunizations, basic lab functions, and applied lab skills as well as learn basic CPR. In addition, students will recognize proper techniques in providing efficient patient care within a clinical setting and applied knowledge of basic laboratory coding.

Prerequisite: None

MEA 1460 Clinical Laboratory Applications & Diagnostic Procedures I
100 hours, 6 credits
MEA 1460 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MEA 1460L Lab (80 hours, 4 credits)
In this course, students will begin to develop and apply learned patient care assessment, procedures, diagnosis, and treatments within clinical departments to include internal medicine, geriatrics, pediatrics, urology, cardiology, endocrinology, special needs and disability patient care. In addition, students will recognize proper assessment and utilize basic skills in working with patients dealing with a terminal illness in addition to identifying the psychological states of death or dying. In this course, students will also learn basic procedural coding, where applicable.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques, Medical Terminology, and Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 1570 Clinical Laboratory Applications & Diagnostic Procedures II
100 hours, 6 credits
MEA 1570 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MEA 1570L Lab (80 hours, 4 credits
In this course, students will begin to develop and apply learned applied skills and procedure technique within pulmonary, audiology, and opthamology. Students will also learn patient care assessment, procedures, and applicable tests within Women's Health, the importance of good nutrition in conjunction with an understanding of common eating disorders. In addition, students will learn to work with common injuries and treatment of orthopedics. Students will gain overall knowledge within various clinical department settings.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques, Medical Terminology, and Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 2203 Pathophysiology
50 Hours, 5 credits
Students will learn basic concepts and terminology related to diseases and disorders of the human body. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology and treatment of common diseases of selected human body systems.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I or Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 2267 Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting
60 hours, 4 credits
In this course students will study medical laboratory procedures and techniques that are significant to medical and laboratory assistants and other healthcare professionals. They will learn about laboratory equipment and safety, and issues of patient confidentiality. They will learn to collect specimen samples by venipuncture and patient instruction and perform laboratory procedures including urinalysis and hematology, chemistry, immunology, and microbiology testing.

Prerequisite: Clinical Skills I

MEA 2290 Radiography Skills
40 hours, 3 credits
A comprehensive study for limited scope of practice in radiography. Skills and processes covered will be: radiation protection, equipment operation and quality control, image production and evaluation, and patient care and education, along with radiographic procedure modules that will cover each anatomic region. The course is designed to prepare students for the examination for Limited Scope of Practice in Radiography and possible employment as an x-ray operator.

Prerequisite: Structure and Function of the Human Body

MEA 2810 Medical Assisting Clinical Externship
240 hours, 8 credits
In conjunction with a Medical Assisting Capstone, students will complete 240 hours of a medical assisting training experience in a physician's office/clinic or medical center. While on the clinical site, the extern will perform medical assisting job duties in both the front-office administrative and the back-office clinical areas, in order to develop on-the-job learning skills. Under no circumstances will the student extern receive pay for the externship hours worked.

Prerequisites: Completed series of Hepatitis B immunizations; Completion of a 2-Step Mantoux screening test within 6 months of starting externship; Completion of all immunizations or verifications of immunity required by program and site; Successful completion of background check (clear background check obtained); Attendance at Rasmussen College Externship meeting held by Program Coordinator; Attendance at externship site orientation (if required by site); Successful completion of all Medical Assisting core courses

except Career Development and Seminar courses; Approval of Medical Assisting Program Coordinator

MEA 2820 Medical Assisting Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
In conjunction with the Medical Assisting Externship students will complete an online Medical Assisting Capstone course. In this course, students will learn job-search techniques and skills for entry-level medical assistants as well as share and learn from their externship experiences with the class. Students will also prepare to sit for a medical assisting credential examination during this course (either the CMA or RMA depending on campus accreditation status).

Prerequisite: None
Co-requisite: Medical Assisting Externship

MEA 2895 Medical Assistant Experiential Externship
200 hours, 6 credits
In conjunction with a Medical Assisting Capstone, students will complete 200 hours of a medical assisting training experience in a physician's office/clinic or medical center. While on the clinical site, the extern will perform medical assisting job duties in both the front-office administrative and the back-office clinical areas, in order to develop on-the-job learning skills. Under no circumstances will the student extern receive pay for the externship hours worked.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all Medical Assisting core courses except Career Development and Seminar courses

Co-requisite: Medical Assisting Capstone

MEA 2976 Medical Assistant Professional Externship
260 hours, 6 credits
In conjunction with the Medical Assisting Capstone course, students will train in a physician's office/clinic or medical center. They will complete 240 hours of medical assistant training where they will perform a wide variety of clinical, administrative and technical duties. They will develop their skills to better prepare them for their future employment in the medical assisting field. Under no circumstances will the student receive any form of compensation for the hours they work.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all Medical Assisting core courses except Career Development and Seminar courses

Co-requisite: Medical Assisting Capstone

MLT 1122 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1122 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1122L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
An introduction to laboratory medicine and the profession of clinical laboratory science. This course will emphasize professionalism, laboratory safety, and routine laboratory procedures including quality control and lab math.

Prerequisite: Program admission

MLT 1245 Clinical Chemistry I
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1245 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1245L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
An introduction to analytical techniques, instrumentation, and basic principles of clinical chemistry methods. Presents the theory and application of biochemical analytes, including clinical significance and normal reference ranges.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science

Co-requisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology I; College Algebra

MLT 1325 Phlebotomy
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1325 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1325L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
In this course, students will learn the skills to perform a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. This course will emphasize proper patient identification and applying the principles of safety and infection control. The student laboratory setting will provide an opportunity to perform basic phlebotomy procedures.

Prerequisite: None

MLT 1377 Hematology I
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1377 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1377L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
Introduction to the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents red-blood-cell function, hematopoeisis, and associated diseases. The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal red-blood-cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science; Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MLT 1448 Clinical Microbiology I
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1448 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1448L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
This course will include basic concepts of microbiology. Emphasis will be placed on cell structure and function of human, pathogenic microorganisms. Disease, resistance and immune system function will be included. Methods of microbe control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science; Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MLT 1485 Urinalysis
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1485 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1485L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
An introduction to urinalysis and body-fluid analysis. Includes anatomy and physiology of the kidney, and physical, chemical, and microscopic analysis of urine, cerebral spinal fluid, and other body fluids.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science; Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MLT 1728 Introduction to Chemistry
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 1728 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 1728 Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
This course is designed for the student without a chemistry background. It includes: chemical symbols and formulas, atomic theory, equation writing and balancing, chemical nomenclature, calculations involving chemical formula and a brief introduction to organic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical and biochemistry.

Prerequisite: None

MLT 2166 Clinical Chemistry II
60 hours, 4 credits
MLT 2166 Lecture (30 hours, 2.5 credits)
MLT 2166L Lab (30 hours, 1.5 credits)
Expanding upon concepts learned in Clinical Chemistry I, this course further examines the principles and procedures of various tests performed in Clinical Chemistry. Integral to this course is continued explanation of the physiological basis for the test, the principle and procedure for the test, and the clinical significance of the test results, including quality control and normal values.

Prerequisite: Clinical Chemistry I

MLT 2230 Hematology II
60 hours, 4 credits
MLT 2230 Lecture (30 hours, 2.5 credits)
MLT 2230L Lab (30 hours, 1.5 credits)
Expanding upon concepts learned in Hematology I, this course further examines the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents white blood cell function, hematopoeisis and associated diseases. The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal white blood cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears. Coagulation principles and techniques will be included.

Prerequisite: Hematology I

MLT 2395 Immunology
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 2395 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 2395L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
Basic immunology and serology concepts will be presented with an emphasis on selected infectious diseases and autoimmune disorders. The theory of immunologic and serologic procedures will also be presented.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MLT 2450 Immunohematology
40 hours, 3 credits
MLT 2450 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
MLT 2450L Lab (20 hours, 2 credits)
An introduction to the fundamentals of the immune system and the principles of genetics as they apply to blood group inheritance and blood banking procedures. Includes donor selection, blood collection, blood component processing and administration of blood components. Utilizes a student laboratory for experiences in routine blood banking procedures.

Prerequisites: Hematology I; Immunology

MLT 2533 Clinical Microbiology II
60 hours, 4 credits
MLT 2533 Lecture (30 hours, 2.5 credits)
MLT 2533L Lab (30 hours, 1.5 credits)
Expanding on concepts learned in Clinical Microbiology I, this course provides further instruction in basic microbiology with emphasis placed on viruses, fungi and parasites. Epidemiology and infection control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques.

Prerequisite: Clinical Microbiology I

MLT 2775 Clinical Practicum
360 hours, 12 credits
Supervised clinical rotations and or simulation laboratory experience of the microbiology, immunohematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, and phlebotomy departments.

Prerequisite: Approval by MLT Program Coordinator/Director; completion of all coursework required by clinical affiliate and MLT Program Coordinator

MLT 2800 Clinical Practicum I
360 hours, 12 credits
Students will perform in supervised clinical rotations of the clinical chemistry, microbiology, urinalysis, hematology, blood bank, phlebotomy, and specimen-collection departments of the clinical affiliate.

Prerequisite: Approval by campus coordinator; completion of all coursework required by clinical affiliate

MLT 2864 Medical Laboratory Technician Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
Students will demonstrate their knowledge, clinical and laboratory experience in the areas of microbiology, immunohematology, clinical chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, and phlebotomy.

Prerequisite: MLT 2775 Clinical Practicum

MLT 2970 Clinical Practicum II 12
360 hours, 12 credits
MLT 2970 Lecture (20 hours, 1 credit)
MLT 2970LL Clinical (340 hours, 11 credits)
Students will continue in supervised clinical rotations of the clinical chemistry, microbiology, urinalysis, hematology, blood bank, phlebotomy, and specimen-collection departments of the clinical affiliate.

Prerequisite: Clinical Practicum I

MMC 3407 Visual Communication in the Media
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines how people understand their world through visual images. Students will examine how people visually gather, process, and interpret information presented through media sources.

Prerequisite: None

MNA 1161 Customer Service
40 hours, 4 credits
This course covers the basic concepts of essential communication skills needed in business to interact/work effectively with individuals and/or groups. Special areas of emphasis include solving problems, developing a customer service strategy, coping with challenging customers, increasing customer retention and surveying customer satisfaction.

Prerequisite: None

NUR 1172 Nutritional Principles in Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the student to the chemical processes that occur on a cellular level related to nutrient intake and digestion. Emphasis is placed on the concept of metabolism and the body's ability to meet basic health and wellness needs as it pertains to a diverse set of clients across the life span. Students will be introduced to basic physiological concepts and are encouraged to explore clinical and nursing judgment, education and health promotion, and motivational wellness. Special emphasis is placed on growth and development, cellular regulation, and clinical nutrition in order to prepare the student to critically apply these principles throughout the nursing program in the form of knowledge, skills, and attitudes.

Prerequisite: Admission to a Nursing Program

NUR 1245 Introduction to Professional Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the student to key concepts of professional nursing. The student will be exposed to the professional expectations and scope of practice for the registered nurse in diverse healthcare settings. Also included are aspects of patient-centered care based upon evidence and quality. The concept-based framework for the Professional Nursing Program is introduced, along with the fundamental QSEN core competencies. Special emphasis is placed on interdisciplinary collaboration, communication, and professionalism. Students will gain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to practice safely in the nursing profession in the role of the registered nurse by discovering their own learning styles and personal identities.

Prerequisite: Admission to the Professional Nursing Program or entry into the Mobility Bridge Entry Option

NUR 1381 Introduction to Critical Thinking, Informatics, and Ethical Concepts in Professional Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to critical thinking as a professional nurse by providing the theoretical basis for problem-solving embedded in clinical judgment. Building upon these critical thinking skills, ethical concepts are crucially examined and nursing informatics is introduced within the healthcare infrastructure. Special emphasis is placed on nursing ethics and law, clinical judgment, evidence-based practice, nursing informatics, and quality improvement. Students are challenged to explore evidence-based solutions to key issues and trends that are

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

relevant to the professional nurse's role based on current trends and issues in healthcare.

Prerequisite: Admission to the Professional Nursing Program or entry into the Mobility Bridge Entry Option

NUR 1580 Nursing Pharmacology
30 hours, 3 credits
This course is designed to develop the student's knowledge of the basic pharmacologic concepts and principles of medications and their use by nurse as therapeutic agents for clients of all ages. Mechanism of drug actions, pharmacokinetics, and adverse reactions are discussed. Students will learn major drug classifications, selected prototypes, along with nursing considerations and medication management. Legal and ethical responsibilities are also addressed. Integration of problem solving skills and mathematical calculations related to safe medication administration is a critical part of the course.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Nursing Program; English Composition; English Composition 2; Advanced Algebra; Anatomy & Physiology I; Introduction to Sociology; General Psychology; Human Growth and Development

NUR 1619 Fundamentals of Nursing
180 hours, 10 credits
NUR 1619 Lecture (50 hours, 5 credits)
NUR 1619L Lab (40 hours, 2 credits)
NUR 1619LL Clinical (90 hours, 3 credits)
This course provides the foundation for the nursing program. Emphasis on the Rasmussen College mission, philosophy, core values and curricular framework is included. Students are introduced to the history and professional standards of nursing practice and the nursing process. Emphasis is on core concepts in nursing such as: nutrition, oxygenation, communication, caring, critical thinking, teaching and learning, as well as legal and ethical principles. Pain, infection control, health assessment, diversity, safety, and life span considerations are also discussed.

Prerequisite: Nursing Pharmacology

NUR 1735 Adult Nursing I
160 hours, 9 credits
NUR 1735 Lecture (50 hours, 5 credits)
NUR 1735L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
NUR 1735LL Clinical (90 hours, 3 credits)
In this course, students will be introduced to the physiologic response of the human body to diseases affecting various body systems. Pathophysiology mechanisms of specific diseases are covered with emphasis on client assessment and the development of an individualized plan of care to manage the manifestations of the disease. Special emphasis is placed on cultural responses and differences if they exist. This course also includes a section introducing mental health nursing, mental health diseases and the pathophysiology mechanisms of specific diseases according to the DSM-IV. Integration of client-patient relationships, therapeutic communication, and current treatment as well as pharmacology interventions to manage mental health disorders is also included.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Nursing

NUR 2115 Fundamentals of Professional Nursing
107.5 hours, 6 credits
NUR 2115 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
NUR 2115L Lab (25 hours, 1.25 credit)
NUR 2115LL Clinical (52.5 hours, 1.75 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where professional nursing students are introduced to the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities required to meet basic health and wellness needs. The theoretical basis for patient-centered care, functional ability, and basic physiologic concepts are presented. Emphasis is placed on skills related to mobility, elimination, gas exchange, inflammation, infection, tissue integrity, glucose regulation, thermoregulation, and pain. This course will continue to build upon the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan with a special emphasis on attitudes required to master communication, interdisciplinary collaboration, evidence-based practice, clinical judgment, professionalism, and nursing informatics. The student must demonstrate proficiency in a variety of nursing skills in order to successfully complete this course.

Pre or Co-requisites: Introduction to Professional Nursing; Introduction to Critical Thinking, Informatics, and Ethical Concepts in Professional Nursing

NUR 2177 Adult Nursing II
170 hours, 9 credits
NUR 2177 Lecture (50 hours, 5 credits)
NUR 2177LL Clinical (120 hours, 4 credits)
This course is designed to address pathophysiology mechanisms of specific, more complex medical surgical diseases. Emphasis is on client assessment and the development of an individualized plan of care to manage the manifestations of the diseases. Special emphasis is placed on cultural responses and differences if they exist. Pharmacologic principles are discussed as it relates to the management of specific diseases. This course also includes a section introducing mental health nursing, mental health diseases and the pathophysiology mechanisms of specific diseases according to the DSM-IV. Integration of nurse-client relationships, therapeutic communication, and current treatment as well as pharmacology interventions to manage mental health disorders is also included.

Prerequisites: Adult Nursing I

NUR 2226 Comprehensive Pharmacology
80 hours, 6 credits
NUR 2226 Lecture (40 hours, 4 credits)
NUR 2226L Lab (40 hours, 2 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory and lab component where students acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes to safely and effectively provide pharmacologic therapies to patients. Emphasis is placed on pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, the current "rights of medication administration", dosage calculation, patient education, and motivational wellness. The course will continue to build upon critical thinking concepts and clinical judgment to ensure safe, quality care in the administration of prescription, over-the-counter, and complementary and alternative medication at a beginning professional registered nurse skill level. The student must demonstrate proficiency in a variety of clinical skills, related to medication administration within the lab setting, in order to successfully complete this course.

Pre or Co-requisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology II; Introduction to Microbiology; College Algebra

NUR 2255 Adult Nursing III
140 hours, 8 credits
NUR 2255 Lecture (50 hours, 5 credits)
NUR 2255LL Clinical (90 hours, 3 credits)
In this course, students will learn to apply the holistic nursing process in the care of diverse, multicultural patients who have complex medical conditions. The course includes the recognition of appropriate pharmacologic management of symptoms, with a focus on palliative and end of life care. Professional nursing practice is emphasized as students enhance critical thinking skills and practice clinical decision making which include the principles of delegation, prioritization, and management.

Prerequisites: Adult Nursing II and Maternal Child Nursing

NUR 2349 Professional Nursing I
107.5 hours, 6 credits
NUR 2349 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
NUR 2349L Lab (15 hours, .75 credits)
NUR 2349LL Clinical (60 hours, 2 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are building on the fundamental concepts and clinical judgment required to meet basic health and wellness needs. Emphasis is placed on surgical integrity, pain management, gas exchange, immunity, and Infection control. The theoretical basis for fluid/electrolyte and acid-base balance, cardiovascular/coagulation integrity, perfusion, and thermoregulation will be introduced within this course. Previously introduced concepts such as inflammation, tissue integrity, elimination, mobility, health promotion, and education will be further explored. The student must demonstrate increasing proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide, safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Professional Nursing
Pre or Co-requisites: Comprehensive Pharmacology; Nutritional Principles in Nursing

NUR 2381 Nursing Role and Scope
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to assist the graduating student in the transition to the role of the registered nurse. Client care management and delegation concepts are stressed. The legal, ethical and professional responsibilities of the registered nurse are also emphasized. Students will be required to successfully complete an exit exam and demonstrate readiness to sit for the NCLEX-RN exam.

Prerequisite: Adult Nursing II
Co-requisite: Adult Nursing III

NUR 2427 Maternal Child Nursing
160 hours, 9 credits
NUR 2427 Lecture (50 hours, 5 credits)
NUR 2427L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
NUR 2427LL Clinical (90 hours, 3 credits)
This course is designed to introduce the student to the nurse's role in providing care to the childbearing family population. Emphasis is placed on the development of knowledge and skills related to the child bearing family, labor and delivery, and the pediatric population. Students will formulate a plan of care to address the childbearing family population. Students will learn to apply the nursing process in the care of diverse and multicultural women, newborns, children, and their families. Emphasis is placed on the integration of theory from nursing and related fields including: genetics, growth and development, standards of clinical practice, evidence based care, communication, family systems, pharmacologic use, and critical thinking in planning and providing care.

Prerequisite: Adult Nursing II

NUR 2488 Mental Health Nursing
55 hours, 4 credits
NUR 2488 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
NUR 2488LL Clinical (22.5 hours, .75 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory and clinical component where students acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes to safely and effectively care for clients with mental health and behavioral disorders across the lifespan in a variety of clinical environments. Emphasis is placed on functional ability, inclusive of concepts such as cognition, addiction, mood and affect, stress and coping, anxiety, psychosis, and violence. Special emphasis will be placed on communication, motivational wellness, nursing ethics and law, and advocacy as it pertains to this nursing specialty. The student must demonstrate proficiency in a variety of clinical skills and attitudes, inclusive of therapeutic communication, appropriate affective interactions, pharmacotherapeutic education, and patient-centered, holistic care in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Professional Nursing

NUR 2571 Professional Nursing II
110 hours, 6 credits
NUR 2571 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
NUR 2571L Lab (10 hours, .5 credits)
NUR 2571LL Clinical (67.5 hours, 2.25 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are building on the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities developed in Professional Nursing I. Emphasis is placed on concepts such as intracranial regulation, sensory perception, glucose regulation, metabolism, and immunity. This course will continue to build on previous concepts with a special emphasis on mobility, elimination, cardiovascular/coagulation integrity, perfusion, fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance, gas exchange, and thermoregulation. The theoretical basis for clinical judgment, as it relates to communication, interdisciplinary collaboration, and evidence-based practice in the clinical setting, is required for successful completion of this course. The student must demonstrate increasing proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide, safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan.

Prerequisite: Professional Nursing I

NUR 2633 Maternal Child Health Nursing
60 hours, 4 credits
NUR 2633 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
NUR 2633LL Clinical (30 hours, 1 credit)
This course consists of both a theory and clinical component that focus on the Knowledge, Skills, and Attitudes required to function in the appropriate role of the beginning professional registered nurse in an acute care obstetrics/maternity setting, pediatric setting, or similar environment. Emphasis is placed on reproduction as well as growth and development. Special emphasis is placed on surgical integrity, glucose regulation, infection control, and patient-centered care as it applies to this diverse group of clients. The theoretical basis for complementary and alternative medicine, in conjunction with specific pharmacologic therapies for these clients will be examined. Students are required to critically apply all previously introduced health and wellness concepts, as well as metabolism, education, health promotion, and clinical judgment, to content-specific exemplars presented in this course. The student must achieve proficiency in a variety of nursing skills and attitudes, inclusive of psychomotor skills and affective interactions in the clinical setting, in order to successfully complete this course.

Pre or Co-requisite: Professional Nursing II

NUR 2790 Professional Nursing III
117.5 hours, 6 credits
NUR 2790 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
NUR 2790L Lab (5 hours, 0.25 credits)
NUR 2790LL Clinical (82.5 hours, 2.75 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are completing their development of the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities required for the professional registered nurse role. Emphasis is placed on concepts such as cellular regulation, end-of-life integrity, complementary and alternative therapies, and crisis/disaster nursing. This course will continue to build on previous concepts with a special emphasis on cardiovascular integrity, perfusion, gas exchange, fluid/electrolyte and acid/base balance, and tissue integrity. The theoretical basis for clinical judgment, as it relates to patient-centered care, evidence-based practice, and nursing informatics in the clinical setting is required for successful completion of this course. The student must also demonstrate increasing proficiency in knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide, safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan.

Prerequisite: Professional Nursing II

NUR 2868 Role, Scope, Quality, and Leadership in Professional Nursing
80 hours, 4 credits
NUR 2868 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
NUR 2868LL Clinical (60 hours, 2 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory and clinical component where students are able to demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and attitudes gained throughout the Professional Nursing Program. Emphasis is placed on clinical judgment, professionalism, quality improvement, and leadership. In order to successfully complete this course, the student must exhibit appropriate characteristics in the clinical setting related to communication, interdisciplinary collaboration, advocacy, patient-centered care, evidence-based practice, education, health promotion, and motivational wellness. The student must also demonstrate proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide, safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan at the level of a beginning graduate professional registered nurse to complete this course.

Prerequisite: Professional Nursing III

NUR 2944 Professional Nursing Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course reflects on the student's journey through the Professional Nursing Program, prepares the student for licensure, and mentors the student on transition to practice. The Concept-Based Framework is reviewed, along with the fundamental QSEN Core Competencies with special emphasis on professionalism, individual functional ability, and leadership. Students will delve into the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to successfully complete the NCLEX-RN and safely transition to a beginning graduate professional registered nurse role.

Pre or Co-requisites: Professional Nursing III; Role, Scope, Quality, and Leadership in Professional Nursing

NUR 3177 Health Assessment
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an opportunity for students to develop proficiency in comprehensive health assessment as viewed through the lens of holistic, patient-centered care. Assignments designed to develop knowledge and skills for obtaining and recording a systematic, comprehensive health history and physical examinations of the adult client are integrated within the course. Opportunities will be presented to provide for the collaboration and integration of physiological, psychological, and sociocultural issues and theories as they apply to the findings obtained in the comprehensive health assessments. Collaborating with interprofessional teams, utilizing evidence-based treatment guidelines, and additional updated information needed to promote safe clinical practice in the nursing setting will be utilized to gather and analyze data relevant to common health problems.

Prerequisite: Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice
Pre or Co-requisite: Applied Pathophysiology

NUR 3205 Applied Pathophysiology
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to enhance the student's knowledge and understanding of pathophysiological concepts and processes related to human illness and disease. A patient centered systems approach is used to explore the pathophysiology, etiologies, risk factors, clinical presentation, and diagnostics of selected illness and disease. This course will aid in the student's ability to develop sound nursing practice, critical reasoning abilities, and foster skills that provide safe, quality patient care.

Pre or Co-requisite: Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice

NUR 3418 Introduction to Alternative and Complementary Therapies
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an introduction to the use of complementary and alternative therapies used in healthcare. The goal is to provide the student with knowledge and experience of mind/body self-healing skills, multicultural alternative medicine theories, practice environments and interventions that can be integrated safely into nursing and/or the nurse's personal lifestyle. The philosophical assumptions of complementary and alternative approaches will be examined through the application of critical thinking and the scientific evidence body of knowledge.

Prerequisite: Applied Pathophysiology
Pre or Co-requisite: Transcultural Nursing

NUR 3508 Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice
40 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on the critical review of current quality and safety issues in healthcare and nursing. Quality & Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN), Institute of Medicine (IOM) reports, regulatory bodies, and the impact of Magnet Status are identified and examined within the course. Students will increase their understanding of best practices, safety standards, and quality initiatives in the healthcare setting. Emphasized within this course are the QSEN Competencies. This course examines QSEN as a conceptual framework which can lead to improvement of patient safety outcomes through managing human behavior and system design.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: Dimensions of Professional Nursing

NUR 3655 Transcultural Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course recognizes the importance of providing and incorporating cultural beliefs and experiences of patients, families, and their healthcare professionals within the care setting. Topics include: comparative analysis of communication styles, fostering open communication, family roles, dietary preferences, safety and concerns associated with cultural beliefs, values and practices of cultural norms and the impact on healthcare practice. Nursing interventions that integrate and examine evidence-based practice related to various cultural beliefs will be discussed. The importance of incorporating a holistic approach in the care and treatment of the patient will be demonstrated within this course.

Prerequisites: Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice; Health Assessment

NUR 3816 Dimensions of Professional Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course investigates the evolution of nursing with an emphasis on professional values, standards and ethics. Students will explore how social and economic factors influence the nursing practice. This course includes an overview of major contemporary issues in nursing with a critical-thinking approach to evidence-based nursing practice. Opportunities will be presented that provide for strengthening critical thinking skills and the development of a personal philosophy statement of nursing practice.

Prerequisites: Current, unencumbered RN license that is valid in the United States. Completion of all college prep course work, including a minimum of 32 credit hours of transferable general education course work required for admission to the program.

NUR 4232 Integration of Evidence-Based Practice and Research in Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to support the baccalaureate nurse scholar who contributes to the science of nursing practice by translating current evidence into practice. Students will study the use of evidence based practice models to identify practice issues, search and critique published research, and to propose creative, innovative, or evidence-based solutions to clinical practice problems. Emphasis is on developing a straightforward understanding of the research and using the evidence to improve professional nursing practice.

Prerequisites: Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice

NUR 4529 Public Health and Community Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides an overview of concepts and theories related to public health/community health nursing. The role of the professional nurse in sustaining and promoting health among diverse populations is explored. Topics include: core functions and essentials of public health, health promotion and prevention, population focused practice, community assessment, and interdisciplinary collaboration. Principles of epidemiology and the influence of factors impacting health and well-being of local and global communities are incorporated. This course provides the student the opportunity to demonstrate critical thinking and collaborative communication through community assessment.

Prerequisites: Transcultural Nursing; Integration of Evidence-Based Practice and Research in Nursing

NUR 4773 Leadership and Management in Nursing
40 hours, 4 credits
This course explores leadership theories and concepts that impact the professional role of nursing. Emphasis will be placed on nursing leadership roles that create a culture of advocacy, safety and quality through individual and team performance. The student will develop knowledge related to improvement priorities in the work environment that will encourage organizational excellence. Additional topics include leadership styles, decision making, planned change, conflict resolution, communication, finance, healthcare policy, legal issues, and evaluation.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all other BSN courses
Co-requisite: Public Health and Community Nursing

NUR 4870 Nursing Informatics
40 hours, 4 credits
This course integrates nursing science, information science, computer science and cognitive science to acquire, process, design, and disseminate knowledge. The student will explore the use of information technology applications used by healthcare professionals to support the delivery of healthcare. Students will discuss the impact informatics has on the delivery of care including; efficiency and productivity, patient safety, confidentiality, and healthcare outcomes. With innovations in healthcare technology, unique opportunities and challenges for the nurse will be considered and addressed in this course.

Prerequisite: Quality and Safety in Nursing Practice
Pre or Co-requisite: Integration of Evidence-Based Practice and Research in Nursing

NUR 4909 Nursing Capstone
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to synthesize and comprehensively apply and integrate theoretical and clinical experiences from previous nursing courses into a capstone experience. Students will use critical thinking skills and evidence-based practice to promote patient centered nursing care that encompasses quality and safety. Students will plan and implement a practicum experience consistent with the professional standards of the baccalaureate nurse essentials. The capstone preceptorship supports the role transformation of students and promotes clinical competence at the BSN preparation level.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all other BSN courses and/or
Co-requisite: Leadership and Management In Nursing

PHA 1500 Structure and Function of the Human Body
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides a working knowledge of the structure and function of the human body. A general introduction to cells and tissues is followed by study of the anatomy and physiology of the skeletal and muscular systems. The student is introduced to the nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems.

Prerequisite: None

PHI 1520 Ethics Around the Globe
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is a study of various and common ethical principles around the world and their relationships to morality and professional responsibility. Emphasis is placed on the application of ethical theories to problems faced in increasingly globalizing business and society.

Prerequisites: None

PHI 2103 Introduction to Critical Thinking
40 hours, 4 credits
A study of the rules of valid judging and reasoning, both inductive and deductive, in a traditional, language-centered context rather than a symbolic context. Logical analysis of both formal and informal fallacies and of the consistency and logical consequences of a given set of statements. Logical analysis is applied to concrete problems dealing with our knowledge of reality.

Prerequisite: English Composition

PHY 4060 Understanding Ourselves Through Physics: From Newton to Your Cell Phone
40 hours, 4 credits
This course tracks how we have understood ourselves and our world—including time, space, gravity, and our gadgets—as understanding of physics has evolved. Topics will include Newton's "discovery" of gravity, Einstein and relativity, energy particles and waves, the atom and how we use it, Schrödinger's cat, and modern technologies.

Prerequisites: None

PLA 1013 Introduction to Law and the Legal System
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the American legal system from a variety of perspectives. They will survey topics including essential history, the working structure of government, issues of court procedure, and specific legal concepts. In addition, they will investigate the role of the paralegal in the legal system, and the impact of legal ethics on the paralegal. Paralegal students will gain a foundation for further paralegal study, and students from other disciplines will gain an appreciation of the legal system's impact on their disciplines. Students will prepare a resume as part of this course.

Prerequisite: None

PLA 1203 Civil Litigation and Procedure I
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will examine the roles of lawyers and paralegals in handling civil cases and the means by which the objectives of litigation may be achieved. Strategy and mechanics of civil procedure will be explored in depth, and students will be required to prepare complaints, motions, and answers.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PLA 1223 Civil Litigation and Procedure II
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will continue to develop and refine litigation skills. The course will focus on discovery, pre-trial procedure, trial procedure, post-trial procedure, and initial appellate documents.

Prerequisite: Civil Litigation and Procedure I

PLA 1573 Contracts: Managing Legal Relationships
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide students with a practical approach to the law of contracts. The class discussions and assignments will include analyzing contracts, breach of contracts, and the remedies provided for a breach of contract.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System or enrolled in Certificate

PLA 2204 Law Office Technology: Cyberspace and the Paralegal Profession.
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of how to use computer technology to accomplish tasks performed by paralegals in a law office. Students will be introduced to and given the opportunity to utilize law-oriented computer software applications. Students will be exposed to exercises designed to provide the skills utilized by paralegals in file management, time, and docket management and computer-based legal research and document movement.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PLA 2320 Legal Research
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces the legal research process for paralegals. An overview of legal source materials and how and when they are incorporated in the legal research process will be examined. Students will develop information literacy skills specific to the Paralegal field by working with primary sources, like state and federal enacted law and secondary sources, like legal encyclopedias, treatises, and state specific practice books. Students will develop skills such as legal application, analysis, and synthesis skills by identifying and classifying the best sources that apply to legal problems. Students will evaluate the relevance of sources for specific problems and critically evaluate the level of authority of various legal sources.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System or enrolled in Certificate

PLA 2330 Legal Writing
40 hours, 4 credits
After examining the sources of law and the structure of the federal and state court systems, students will be introduced to case and statutory analysis and to an understanding of the role of the paralegal in performing substantive legal analysis and writing tasks. They will learn how to analyze and synthesize written opinions. Students will use the results of their research from the Legal Research course in connection with at least three (3) significant writing projects, including memoranda of law. High level communication skills will be developed to effectively communicate in writing to different potential readers, including clients, attorneys in an office, trial court judges, and appellate panel judges. Analysis and preparation of high level legal content as well as formatting, citation rules, and other items needed for writing in this field will be developed. Students will organize an appellate brief which requires specific, rule based, formatting and structural content. This content includes items such as tables of cases and other authorities, a table of contents, statement of the case, argument, and conclusion.

Prerequisites: Legal Research; English Composition

PLA 2435 Corporate Law
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide students an overview of the formation, operation, and dissolution of the corporate entity. Stockholders rights and remedies as corporate owners will be examined. Corporate documents and corporate formalities will be discussed.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PLA 2476 Employment Law
40 hours, 4 credits
Students will develop an understanding of selected legal issues involved in human resource management. Legal issues to be addressed include: labor relations, employee rights, sexual harassment, diversity, and compensation and benefits law. The primary orientation of the course will be to enable learners to recognize the spirit and purpose of the legal framework of enterprise so that learners can embrace compatible strategies and avoid cutting corners in the short-run, which can ultimately result in major disasters.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

PLA 2587 Torts: Auto Accidents and Other Legal Injuries
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines the fundamentals of tort law and provides a basic understanding of the principles of tort litigation. Through classroom discussions, projects and supervised library research, students will develop an overview of causes of actions in torts and their relevancy to the paralegal.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PLA 2610 Real Estate Law
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides the basic concepts of the law of real property enabling the student to perform connected duties in a law office, title company, or financial institution. Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to prepare purchase and sales agreements, deeds, mortgages, closing statements with perorations and other real estate related documents. The student will have a working knowledge of title searches and a thorough understanding of closing procedures. The student will also become familiar with mortgage foreclosures, landlord/tenant law, and zoning regulations.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PLA 2800 Family Law
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to teach the student to handle client interviews, to draft necessary pleadings and supporting documents, and to perform research relative to the practice of family law and domestic relations matters. The student will develop an understanding of the law relating to marriage, cohabitation, divorce, annulment, custody and support, adoption, guardianship and paternity. Students will draft pleadings and documents including antenuptial and property settlement agreements.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PLA 2816 Paralegal Capstone
50 hours, 5 credits
This course will provide students with an opportunity to integrate learning, skills, and theoretical knowledge from the Paralegal program in the form of real-world paralegal activities simulated in the online environment. Interview videos will be reviewed and analyzed, paralegal files completed, and electronic office and paperless office methods will be practiced.

Pre or Co-requisite: Law Office Technology: Cyberspace and the Paralegal Profession; Students must be in their last or second-to-last quarter

PLA 2940 Paralegal Internship
130 hours, 5 credits
This course provides the student with the opportunity to gain practical work experience under the supervision of an attorney. The student must periodically submit written reports to the supervising instructor describing his/her experiences during the internship. The student is evaluated by his/her supervisor at the conclusion of the internship.

Prerequisite: Students must be enrolled in their last or second-to-last quarter

POT 4001 Political Thought
40 hours, 4 credits
The aim of this course is to understand and appreciate some important authors and traditions of political thought. The course will cover such topics as authority, consent, freedom and obligation.

Prerequisite: None

PRN 1086 Introduction to Practical Nursing
20 hours, 2 credits
This course introduces the student to key concepts of practical nursing. The student will be exposed to the practical nursing expectations and scope of practice in diverse healthcare settings. Also included are aspects of patient-centered care based upon evidence and quality. The concept-based framework for the Practical Nursing Program is introduced, with special emphasis placed on teamwork, safety, communication, and nursing informatics. Students will delve into the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to practice safely in the nursing profession by discovering their own learning styles and personal identities.

Prerequisite: Admission to the Practical Nursing Program

PRN 1192 Fundamentals of Practical Nursing
112.5 hours, 6 credits
PRN 1192 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
PRN 1192L Lab (15 hours, .75 credits)
PRN 1192LL Clinical (67.5 hours, 2.25 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are introduced to the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities required to meet basic health and wellness needs. The theoretical basis for nursing judgment, patient-centered care, growth and development, and basic physiological concepts are presented. Emphasis is placed on knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide safe, quality care for a diverse set of clients across the lifespan. Special emphasis is placed on teamwork, communication, and nursing informatics as it pertains to the healthcare infrastructure. The student must demonstrate proficiency in a variety of nursing skills in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Admission to the Practical Nursing Program

Pre or Co-requisite: Introduction to Practical Nursing

PRN 1245 Practical Nursing I
110 hours, 6 credits
PRN 1245 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
PRN 1245L Lab (10 hours, .5 credits)
PRN 1245LL Clinical (67.5 hours, 2.25 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are building on the functional ability and nursing judgment required to meet basic health and wellness needs. The theoretical bases for education and health promotion, as well as pain management, are presented. The student must demonstrate increasing proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to provide, safe, quality care for diverse clients across the lifespan in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Practical Nursing

Pre or Co-requisites: Basic Pharmacology; Nutritional Principles in Nursing

PRN 1356 Basic Pharmacology
40 hours, 3 credits
PRN 1356 Lecture (20 hours, 2 credits)
PRN 1356L Lab (20 hours, 1 credit)
This course is comprised of a theory and lab component where students acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes to safely and effectively provide pharmacologic therapies to patients. Theoretical emphasis is placed on absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion, as well as the current "rights of medication administration," and basic dosage calculation. The course builds upon critical thinking concepts and nursing judgment to ensure basic safety in the administration of medications at a beginning practical nurse skill level.

Pre or Co-requisite: Structure and Function of the Human Body; College Algebra

PRN 1417 Practical Nursing II
110 hours, 6 credits
PRN 1417 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
PRN 1417L Lab (10 hours, .5 credits)
PRN 1417LL Clinical (67.5 hours, 2.25 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are building on the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities developed in Practical Nursing I. The theoretical basis for nursing judgment, as it relates to communication and teamwork in the clinical setting, is required for successful completion of this course. The student must also demonstrate increasing proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide, safe, quality care for diverse clients across the lifespan.

Prerequisite: Practical Nursing I

PRN 1486 Gerontologic Nursing
30 hours, 3 credits
This course is comprised of a theory component where students acquire knowledge, skills, and attitudes to safely and effectively support the Functional Ability of the aging adult. This course builds on concepts required to meet basic health and wellness needs that are specific to the aging adult. Students are expected to apply nursing judgment and critical thought to principles presented in this course throughout concurrent and future Nursing Lab and Clinical Experiences.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Practical Nursing

Pre or Co-requisites: Basic Pharmacology; Nutritional Principles in Nursing

PRN 1555 Psychosocial Nursing
55 hours, 4 credits
PRN 1555 Lecture (32.5 hours, 3.25 credits)
PRN 1555LL Clinical (22.5 hours, .75 credits)
This course consists of both a theory and clinical component that focuses on the care of clients with mental health and behavioral disorders across the lifespan in a variety of clinical settings. Emphasis is placed on concepts such as motivational wellness, psychosocial integrity, addiction, and the theoretical basis for complementary and alternative medicine, as it applies to pharmacologic therapies in this setting. The student must achieve proficiency in a variety of nursing skills and attitudes, inclusive of psychomotor skills and affective interactions in the clinical setting, in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Practical Nursing I

PRN 1648 Practical Nursing III
115 hours, 6 credits
PRN 1648 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
PRN 1648L Lab (10 hours, 0.5 credit)
PRN 1648LL Clinical (75 hours, 2.5 credits)
This course is comprised of a theory, lab, and clinical component where students are completing their development of the fundamental concepts and nursing abilities required for the practical nursing role. This course will continue to build on previously learned concepts. The student must also demonstrate proficiency in all knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to provide, safe, quality care for diverse clients across the lifespan in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Practical Nursing II

PRN 1932 Family Nursing
60 hours, 4 credits
PRN 1932 Lecture (30 hours, 3 credits)
PRN 1932LL Clinical (30 hours, 1 credit)
This course consists of both a theory and clinical component that focus on the knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to function in the appropriate role of the practical nurse in a family health clinic, or similar environment. Emphasis is placed on reproduction as well as growth and development. The theoretical basis for complementary and alternative medicine, in conjunction with specific pharmacologic therapies for these clients will be introduced. Students are required to apply all previously introduced concepts. The student must achieve proficiency in a variety of nursing skills and attitudes, inclusive of psychomotor skills and affective interactions in the clinical setting, in order to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Practical Nursing II
Pre or Co-requisite: Psychosocial Nursing

PRN 1971 Practical Nursing Capstone
20 hours, 2 credits
This course reflects on the student's journey through the Practical Nursing Program, prepares the student for licensure, and guides the student on transition to practice. The Concept-Based Framework is reviewed, along with the fundamental QSEN Core Competencies. Students will delve into the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to successfully complete the licensure exam and safely transition to a beginning graduate practical nurse role.

Pre or Co-requisite: Professional Nursing III

PSY 1012 General Psychology
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide students with a general understanding of basic methodologies, concepts, theories, and practices in contemporary psychology. Areas of investigation may include the goals and research methodologies of psychology, the science of the brain, theories of human development and intelligence, concepts of motivation and emotions, the science of sensation and perceptions, and the current practices pertaining to psychological disorders, therapies, and treatments.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 2420 Abnormal Psychology
40 hours, 4 credits
This course teaches students the applied discipline of abnormal psychology. Students will explore abnormal behavior in disparate societies and cultures. Applications include individuals who have difficulty functioning effectively in everyday life, the impact of family dysfunction on the individual, and the influence of mental illness on criminal behavior. Variables which may affect a person's ability to adapt and function in a community will be considered, such as genetic makeup, physical condition, reasoning, and socialization.

Prerequisite: General Psychology

PSY 3738 The Psychology of Social Media
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines psychology impacts when humans engage with peers through online networks for social and professional use. Benefits to be explored include networking, distance team building, access to global perspectives, and social media's impact on Benedict Anderson's "Imagined Communities." Also explored will be the psychology of harmful online behaviors such as cyberbullying and trolling.

Prerequisites: None

PTN 1009 Foundations of Pharmacy Practice
40 hours, 4 credits
This course serves as an introduction to the history and origins of the practice of pharmacy and the role of a Pharmacy technician. This course will also provide an overview of pharmacy laws and safety guidelines, compounding equipment, billing procedures, mathematical equations, types of medication, and routes of administration. Application of pharmacy terminology and abbreviations will be covered.

Pre- or Co-requisite: Medical Terminology

PTN 1146 Pharmacy Calculations
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides the calculations necessary to be a successful member of the pharmacy team. Students will learn how to calculate dosages that meet the safety laws and regulations of the practice of pharmacy. Students will also be prepared to calculate measurements, conversions, rations, and dilutions.

Prerequisite: Foundations of Pharmacy Practice

PTN 1237 Pharmacology for Technicians
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will provide students with the knowledge of common drugs, classifications, and their impact on various body systems. Topics covered include routes of administration, medication preparations and supplies, basic math calculations, and therapeutic uses for common prescription and non-prescription pharmaceutical agents. Students will study the processes involved with reviewing patient medication orders and will learn about the various equipment used to administer pharmaceutical agents.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology;
Pre- or co-requisite: Structure and Function of the Human Body

PTN 1454 Sterile and Non-Sterile Compounding
30 hours, 2 credits
The student will learn to prepare sterile and non-sterile compounds. In this course the students will apply pharmacy math skills to calculate the dose necessary to compound sterile and non-sterile products. Emphasis will be placed on proper aseptic technique, compounding non-sterile products, identifying compounding supplies, handling of chemotherapy and biological agents, compounding of total parenteral nutrition (TPNs), and interpreting and labeling of compounded medication orders.

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Calculations; Pre- or co-requisite: Pharmacology for Technicians

PTN 2050 Pharmacy Technician Capstone
30 hours, 3 credits
This course is an overview of all pharmacy technician program courses and concepts, with an emphasis on the reviewing and preparation of materials which comprise the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board examination.

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Technician student in last or second-to-last quarter

PTN 2873 Pharmacy Retail Practicum
60 hours, 2 credits
Students will apply the knowledge gained from the program in a workplace setting. They will be able to provide high quality customer service by utilizing learned communication skills and will gain experience working as a team member within the field of pharmacy. They will apply technical skills learned in the classroom, including but not limited to inventory management, automation, billing procedures, medication preparation, and dosage calculations. They will learn to operate the necessary equipment and software for processing medications and will be able to observe all safety procedures applied in the pharmacy setting.

Prerequisite: Last term

PTN 2915 Pharmacy Virtual Practicum
60 hours, 2 credits
Students will apply the knowledge gained from the program in a workplace setting. They will be able to provide high quality customer service by utilizing learned communication skills and will gain experience working as a team member within the field of pharmacy. They will apply technical skills learned in the classroom, including but not limited to inventory management, automation, billing procedures, medication preparation, and dosage calculations. They will learn to operate the necessary equipment and software for processing medications and will be able to observe all safety procedures applied in the pharmacy setting.

Prerequisite: Last term

REL 3131 American Religious History
40 hours, 4 credits
A survey of the contribution of religion to American culture, including the differences between rural and urban society, the development of religious freedom and the rise of a "secular religion." Examines the emergence of new forms of belief and practice and the variety of religious issues confronting American society today.

Prerequisite: None

REL 3308 Contemporary World Religions
40 hours, 4 credits
An investigation of the historical and theological development of world religions from earliest times until the present. The course will cover the lives of the major religious founders and leaders in history, as well as the scriptures and religious text of world religions. The development of religious rituals will also be dealt with. The relationship between world religions and secular governments will be investigated, as well as the role and status of women in world religions.

Prerequisite: None

SPC 2017 Oral Communication
40 hours, 4 credits
This course will present students with a broad understanding of communication in a variety of contexts. Students will learn the processes and strategies of oral communication by exploring speech anxiety, audience analysis, and organizational speech patterns. Students will research, use supporting materials, and use effective language to develop and present a narrative, informative and persuasive speech.

Prerequisite: none

SPN 271 Conversational Spanish
40 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on common words and phrases students need to develop a working vocabulary which will enable them to communicate with Spanish-speaking individuals in their personal and professional lives. Although oral communication is stressed, included is an overview of Spanish grammar, phonetic pronunciation, and Hispanic culture.

Prerequisite: None

STA 1625 Essential Statistics and Analytics
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students will be introduced to descriptive analytics. They will develop basic statistical literacy along with the ability to analyze and evaluate real-life problems using statistical methods. Students will learn to organize and present quantitative data by means of graphical and numerical methods. Topics include descriptive statistics, basic probability theory, discrete and continuous probability distributions, and sampling distributions.

Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on placement exam or passing grade in B087 Practical Math or B095 Combined Basic and intermediate Algebra

STA 3140 Advanced Statistics and Analytics
40 hours, 4 credits
In this course students will be introduced to statistical methods used for predictive analytics. They will continue to build on their previous statics knowledge while strengthening their abilities to analyze and solve real-life problems using statistical methods. Topics may include, but are not limited to, estimation, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression, chi-square tests, and analysis of variance.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Developmental Education coursework or placement determined by Rasmussen College entrance placement exam score

STS 1005C Fundamentals of Surgical Technology
70 hours, 4 credits
This course will orient the student to surgical technology and prepare them for scrub and circulator duties as well as Surgical Procedures I, and Surgical Practicum I and II. Topics include standards of conduct, special populations, safety standards, equipment, biomedical science, asepsis and sterile technique, anesthesia, surgical supplies and instrumentation.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology;
Introduction to Human Biology
Pre or Co-requisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

STS 1186C Surgical Procedures I
70 hours, 4 credits
This course will expand on the duties and responsibilities as the role of scrub or STSR and circulator in the field of surgical technology. Areas explored and applied in this course include wound healing, surgical case management, instrumentation, diagnostic procedures, and an introduction to general surgery and the scrub role. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Procedures II.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Surgical Technology

STS 1260 Surgical Pharmacology
20 hours, 2 credits
Students in this course will demonstrate an understanding of pharmacology and anesthesia concepts and their applications related to the field of surgical technology. They will study anesthesia methods, agents, and techniques of administration. They will also be able to define terminology related to pharmacology, identify medications used on surgical patients, and describe safe practices of medication handling in the surgical environment.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology; Introduction to Human Biology

Pre or Co-requisite: Fundamentals of Surgical Technology

STS 1347 Surgical Microbiology
20 hours, 2 credits
This course has been designed to educate the student in the treatment of the disease-causing organisms that may present with a surgical patient or develop post-surgery as an acquired infection. This course specifically addresses the needs of the surgical technologist in maintaining aseptic techniques and caring for surgical patients before, during, and after surgery.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology; Human Anatomy and Physiology I

STS 2080C Surgical Procedures II
70 hours, 4 credits
This course further expands upon the duties and responsibilities as the role of scrub in the field of surgical technology. Surgical areas explored and applied in this course include obstetrics/gynecology, ophthalmic, otorhinolaryngologic, maxillofacial, plastic and reconstructive. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Procedures III and Surgical Practicum I and II.

Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures I

STS 2180C Surgical Procedures III
70 hours, 4 credits
This course will expand on the duties and responsibilities as the role of scrub in the field of surgical technology. Surgical areas explored and applied in this course include, genitourinary, orthopedic, cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Practicum I and II.

Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures II

STS 2304 Surgical Tech Practicum I
250 hours, 8 credits
This course is designed to provide the student with a clinical experience that includes a solid introduction to the operating room, and to scrub and circulating routines. This course functions to expand and apply knowledge gained in the Surgical Procedures courses. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed the Clinical Readiness portion of the program will be ready to apply knowledge by scrubbing and circulating in a supervised setting beginning Week 1 of this course.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all ST core courses except Surgical Tech Practicum II, Career Development and Seminar courses

STS 2305 Surgical Tech Practicum II
250 hours, 8 credits
This course is designed to provide the student with a clinical experience that includes a solid introduction to the operating room, and to scrub and circulating routines. This course functions to expand and apply knowledge gained in the Surgical Procedures courses and the Surgical Tech Practicum I clinical experience. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed Surgical Practicum I will continue to apply knowledge by scrubbing and circulating in a supervised setting beginning Week 1 of this course.

Prerequisite: Surgical Tech Practicum I

SYG 1000 Introduction to Sociology
40 hours, 4 credits
This course introduces students to basic sociology terms and concepts. Students will understand how to apply sociological concepts and theories and analyze the structure and relationships of social institutions and the process of social change. Students will explore a variety of topics of sociological interest, including socialization, social inequality, social movements, and the impact of technology and social change on society.

Prerequisite: None

SYG 4119 Sociology in a Digital World
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines how society's structure adapts as densely populated cities grow and more crowds congregate and create data in cyberspace. Topics to be explored through a sociological lens include wikis, big data, the digital divide, online networking, the evolution of language, and deviance.

Prerequisites: None

SYO 4180 Work and Family
40 hours, 4 credits
This course focuses on the overlapping worlds of work and family. It examines both the nature of the links that exist between the two major social institutions as well as the issues and problems that result from the combination of individuals' work and family responsibilities. An emphasis is placed on female labor force participation.

Prerequisite: None

TAX 2002 Income Tax
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide knowledge of the rights, options, and requirements in filing returns for the individual and small business.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

TAX 3010 Taxation of Individuals
40 hours, 4 credits
This course is designed to provide knowledge of the rights, options, and requirements in filing returns for the individual and small business. Focus is on income, exclusions, deductions, exemptions, credits, property, gift, estate tax and depreciation.

Prerequisite: Financial Accounting II

TAX 4011 Advanced Federal Tax Theory
40 hours, 4 credits
This course provides advanced instruction in the tax laws as implemented by the Internal Revenue Service, addressing individuals, corporations, and partnerships.

Prerequisite: Taxation of Individuals

WST 4350 Gender in Math and Science
40 hours, 4 credits
This course examines the personal and collective educational experiences, career paths, and discoveries of female researchers, teachers, and practitioners in the fields of mathematics and science.

Prerequisite: None

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE POLICIES IN THIS CATALOG REPLACE ALL PREVIOUSLY ISSUED VERSIONS.

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES

Congratulations on taking the first steps toward earning your degree and achieving your professional goals. If you haven't already done so, schedule a time to discuss your educational and career objectives with a member of our admissions team. Contact information is at the end of this document and on our website at rasmussen.edu. Our staff is knowledgeable in helping you select the right major to prepare you for your desired career.

Whether you are looking at a campus-based, online, or a blended learning model, our staff will assist you in planning your course schedule and connect you with our student services team to get you started on your journey toward earning a college degree.

When you've chosen the program that best meets your needs, apply for admission by submitting or completing the following:

- Application Form
- Attestation of high school graduation or equivalency
- Enrollment Agreement
- Rasmussen College entrance placement exam(s)
- Rasmussen College Experience Course, or Online College Readiness Course (as applicable)
- All financial arrangements are complete, submitted, and verified*
- Criminal background check, some programs require applicants to complete a criminal background check. Please see College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission for more details.
- Individuals applying for admission to the Health Information Management, Paralegal Certificate, Law Enforcement, Medical Laboratory Technician, Software Application Development, Surgical Technologist, or School of Nursing programs must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. See the admissions policies for these programs under Academic Information and College Policies.
- International Students are required to submit the following in addition to that above in order to apply for admission to Rasmussen College:
  - TOEFL test score of 500 paper-based or 173 computer-based or 61 for Internet-based.
  - Graduates of high schools outside of the United States need to provide an official transcript or high school diploma along with their standard attestation. Additionally, if the transcript/diploma is not in English, it needs to be evaluated by an academic credential evaluation agency to indicate the student's education level equivalent to U.S. secondary education standards.
  - Rasmussen College is an approved Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) School. All international students seeking an F-1 Visa will need to provide evidence that all of the qualifications of the Form I-20 have been met before Rasmussen College will issue an I-20.**

Rasmussen College will notify you in writing of your acceptance or rejection. All money paid to the College will be refunded if you are not accepted except any non-refundable test fees required for the Medical Laboratory Technician, Surgical Technologist, or School of Nursing programs. All new students will complete an orientation program prior to beginning classes which includes an experiential course and an informational session covering college policies and services. This required orientation program provides students with valuable tools and knowledge necessary for success at Rasmussen College.

Rasmussen College Admissions Nondiscrimination Policy

Rasmussen College is committed to the principle of equal opportunity in education. Rasmussen College admits students without regard to their race, color, sex, age, national or ethnic origin, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, disability, veteran status, marital status, parental status, or any other protected status to all the rights, privileges, programs, and other activities generally accorded or made available to students at Rasmussen College. Rasmussen College does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of race, color, sex, age, national or ethnic origin, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, disability, veteran status, marital status, parental status, or any other protected status, in the administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, and other Rasmussen College administered programs and activities. Otherwise qualified persons are not subject to discrimination on the basis of disability.

Student Definition

The word "student" means the student himself or herself if he/she is the party to the contract, or his/her parents or guardian or another person, if the parent, guardian, or other person is party to the contract on behalf of the student.

College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission

The College will notify each applicant in writing of acceptance or rejection based on fulfillment of the following requirements:

- Completed application form and enrollment agreement
- An attestation of high school graduation or equivalency. If any information provided on the attestation is found to be false, the student will be subject to immediate dismissal from the College, all credits will be invalidated and any financial aid will have to be repaid.
- Applicants providing a college transcript* indicating a grade of C or higher or a grade of Pass in college-level English and/or mathematics are not required to complete College entrance placement examinations in the corresponding subject area and will not require developmental coursework in areas in which they have previously proven this proficiency.

  Applicants without a conferred associate's degree or higher and who have not completed a college-level English course are required to complete the Reading & Writing sections of the placement examination. Students who have not completed a college-level math course are required to complete the math portion of the placement examination.

  Applicants providing a transcript* with a conferred associate's degree or higher are not required to complete the College entrance placement examination in Reading and Writing and will not require Developmental Education coursework in this area. Students providing a transcript with a conferred associate's degree or higher indicating a passing grade in college-level mathematics are not required to complete the College entrance placement examination in mathematics and will not require remedial coursework in this area.
- Successful completion of Rasmussen College Experience Course: All prospective students, except as noted below, of Rasmussen College must successfully complete the College Experience Course with a cumulative score of 80% or higher in order to continue the enrollment process. Applicants who do not successfully pass the College Experience Course with a score of 80% or higher on the first attempt will be allowed one additional opportunity to re-take the course within one calendar year from the start of the applicant's first attempt. A third and final attempt may be granted based on two conditions: 1) one year has passed since the original first attempt; 2) written request is submitted by the applicant. The following applicants are exempt from the College Experience Course requirement: graduates of Rasmussen College within the last two years; students who successfully completed the Child Development Associate preparation program (CDA) within six months of enrolling into a program; applicants accepted into Surgical Technologist, Medical Laboratory Technician, Law Enforcement Skills, Law Enforcement Academic and Law Enforcement AAS, Nursing, Flex Choice or AcceleratED programs, Early Honors program and Individual Progress and Audit students as well as reentering students who have already successfully completed the College Experience Course.

  Students accepted into Surgical Technologist, Medical Laboratory Technician, Law Enforcement Skills, Law Enforcement Academic and Law Enforcement AAS, Nursing, Early Honors program and Individual Progress and Audit students as well as reentering students who have already successfully completed the College Experience Course are exempt from successfully completing the Online College Readiness Course.
- All financial arrangements are complete, submitted and verified.*
- For selected programs, applicants must also pass a criminal background check. See admissions requirements for additional information.
- Individuals applying for admission to the Health Information Management, Paralegal Certificate, Law Enforcement, Medical Laboratory Technician, Software Application Development, Surgical Technologist, or School of Nursing programs must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. See the admissions policies for these programs under Academic Information and College Policies.
- International Students are required to submit the following in addition to that above in order to apply for admission to Rasmussen College:
  - Graduates of high schools outside of the United States need to provide an official transcript or high school diploma along with their standard attestation. Additionally, if the transcript/diploma is not in English, it needs to be evaluated by an academic credential evaluation agency to indicate the student's education level equivalent to U.S. secondary education standards.
  - TOEFL test score of 500 paper-based or 173 computer-based or 61 for Internet-based.
  - Rasmussen College is an approved Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) School. All international students seeking an F-1 Visa will need to provide evidence that all of the qualifications of the Form I-20 have been met before Rasmussen College will issue an I-20.** Form I-20 is a government form that tells the U.S. government that you are eligible for F-1 Student Status. It certifies that:
    1) you are or expect to be a full-time student pursuing a degree at Rasmussen College;
    2) you meet our admissions requirements;
    3) you proved to us that you have enough financial resources to study and live in the U.S. without working illegally or suffering from poverty.
- In addition to all other admissions requirements, students must be at least 16 years old to enroll at Rasmussen College.

The College reserves the right to reject any applicant on the good faith belief that the applicant is seeking to enroll for any reason other than to obtain an educational degree or credential, or if the College determines that admission of the applicant would create a potential danger or disruption to the College or its existing students, staff and faculty.

In the event of rejection, any monies paid will be refunded in full. The date of acceptance by the College shall be presumed to be the date of delivery of the notice of acceptance; and if delivered by mail, the postmarked date of the letter of acceptance.

* Official and unofficial transcripts and grade reports for courses completed at regionally or nationally accredited institutions of higher learning as recognized by the Department of Education and the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) will be accepted.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

Entrance Assessment
The Rasmussen Ready assessment is used to determine students' proficiency in math, reading, and writing. General education skills including literacy and numeracy are central to the Rasmussen College mission and are highly valued in the workforce. Rasmussen Ready is equipped with test preparation tools, including optional live tutoring. Based on English and math assessment results, students are placed in the following courses:

Subject	Score	Course Placement
English	0-17 items correct	Not eligible for admission
English	18-25 items correct	B080 Reading and Writing Strategies
English	26-40 items correct	ENC 1101 English Composition
Math	0-7 items correct	B095 Combined Basic & Intermediate Algebra
Math	8-20 items correct	Lower-division Math/Natural Sciences coursework

Assessment
Rasmussen College has developed an institutional culture wherein assessment is at the heart of the College's daily functions. The Rasmussen College Comprehensive Assessment Plan (CAP) is the primary measurement for the Institution's mission. The CAP is organized around the Mission Statement and the five purposes that support the mission. For each purpose, supporting objectives have been developed, and assessment tools are used to collect data and assess each objective. In this way, the College systematically assesses the purposes and, ultimately, the mission of the institution. To guide this process, Rasmussen College has established five Councils, which align with the five purposes that support the mission; as such, the College provides its faculty and staff with a central role in the decisions that impact the future of the institution.

In the spirit of this learning-focused approach to assessment, academic assessment at Rasmussen College follows a pattern of incoming, ongoing, and outcome assessment.

The College has an academic assessment plan that it uses to evaluate and improve the quality of learning and teaching. The academic assessments used measure incoming student skills through a placement test to determine students' reading, writing, and numeracy skills; ongoing skills in a formative fashion in individual courses; and end of program skills through various program outcomes assessments.

Transferable Skills Assessment
Transferable Skills are essential abilities which are valued by employers in many professional fields and form the basis for lifelong learning. Rasmussen College has identified the following Transferable Skills as institution-level learning outcomes: Communication, Critical Thinking, Information Literacy, Diversity and Teamwork, Ethics and Professional Responsibility, and Digital Fluency.

Students will have the opportunity to demonstrate these outcomes in a number of courses across their programs of study, especially in course projects across the curricula. Most of the projects have an authentic focus on the type of tasks students will perform in the workplace. An electronic portfolio is being used for students to collect their project work from their courses, and students will be assigned to submit the portfolio in their program capstones courses.

Seminar Courses
At designated points in their programs of study students are required to complete with a passing grade a seminar course. Students may be able to meet this requirement if they are enrolled in a program in which an electronic portfolio, which is designed to collect transferable general education skills artifacts, is included in the program capstone course.

Following is the most common method by which students will complete the various seminar courses, but there may be some variation from this depending on course sequencing or other scheduled courses that are required for a student's program completion.

- Students must complete the Freshman Seminar as part of Certificate course requirements the quarter they are scheduled for the E242 Career Development course.
- Students must complete the Sophomore Seminar the quarter in which they finish the Diploma course requirements.
- Students must complete the Junior Seminar during the quarter in which they finish the associate's degree requirements to graduate from an associate's degree program.
- Students must complete the Senior Seminar the quarter in which they finish the bachelor's degree requirements to graduate from a bachelor's degree program.

The purpose of the non-credit, pass/fail graduation requirement seminar course is to challenge students at the end of their program of study to reflect on concepts and skills learned in courses across the curriculum. Summative assessments included in the seminar course focus on general education skills that provide the basis for lifelong learning. Among the required assessments compiled in the seminar courses are the components of the Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP), which may include communication, critical thinking, information literacy, and diversity awareness, depending on the course. Other external assessments may also be included in the seminar courses.

For programs which require a conferred associate's degree from an accredited institution as recognized by the Department of Education in order to be considered for admission, students are not required to complete the Junior Seminar.

Reenter Policy
Students may re-enroll in certificate or diploma programs one time, associate's degree programs two times, and bachelor's degree programs up to four times, unless the Dean or Campus Director determines that mitigating circumstances exist. A reenter is defined as any student who withdraws from all courses after the course drop period in any term and returns in a subsequent quarter. A student will not be considered for reentry in the same quarter in which he or she withdrew. Reentering students are treated as new students for the purposes of tuition, academic program requirements, and graduation standards. For the calculation of Satisfactory Academic Progress, reentering students are treated as continuing students and must meet progress requirements. All reentering students, regardless of time away from the College, must successfully complete the College Experience Course or have a record of successfully completing the College Experience Course as part of the acceptance process for returning to the College. All reentering students must comply with all other college acceptance criteria as outlined in the current catalog before being accepted into the College as a reenter.

Determination of whether a student is eligible to re-enroll is based on the criteria below. A student will be allowed to start the enrollment process and reenter if the student meets the following criteria: all other enrollment qualifications are met at the time of reentry: the student is in good academic standing as defined in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines in this catalog at the time of the most recent withdrawal; the student has no outstanding balance owed to the College; and the student has successfully completed any required Developmental Education writing courses or placed into Reading and Writing Strategies previously or through re-test, and has a previous clear background check.

A reentry process will be initiated for a student who is not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress as defined in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines in this catalog at the time of previous withdrawal from the College or reentry request and/or reentry request and/ or has an outstanding balance with the College or has not met the Developmental Education course requirements at the time of the request. As part of the reentry process the student will be required to participate in Project Rally following the Reentry Process Guidelines. The reentry request will either be approved or denied based on a review of the student's current academic standing at the time of withdrawal, financial status and completion of online learning tools within Project Rally.

A complete description and the requirements of the reentry application process are available through the Program Managers.

Students in Health Sciences programs who wish to reenter into select School of Health Sciences programs must complete a programmatic assessment in order to determine an appropriate level of reentry. These students will be allowed to reenter at the appropriate level in a current program if a space in the program is available.

Students who wish to reenter into a Nursing program must complete a programmatic assessment in order to determine an appropriate level of reentry. Nursing students will have their previously completed Nursing core courses as designated by course prefix (NU, NUR, PN, PRN, HUN) assessed against the current program to determine which will be applied to the program into which they are enrolling, all previously completed general education courses will be applied as required in the program. Rasmussen College will allow the student to reenter at the appropriate level in a current program if a space in the program is available and all other reentry requirements are met.

ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

Background Checks
For some programs, Rasmussen College requires applicants to pass a background check before admission. Note that "passing" a criminal background check is determined by Rasmussen College, in its sole discretion. The background check is designed to alert students to issues that may impair their ability to complete clinical, externship or practicum activities, obtain employment upon graduation, or accumulate unnecessary student loan debt.

The inclusion of a program on this list is intended to apply to all credential levels and specializations within the program unless specified otherwise. The following programs require a general background check for admission in all states:

- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- Fire Science
- Health and Wellness
- Health Information Management
- Health Information Technician
- Health Sciences Associate's with Pharmacy Technician Specialization
- Healthcare Management
- Human Services
- Law Enforcement
- Law Enforcement Academic
- Law Enforcement Skills
- Medical Billing and Coding
- Paralegal
- Pharmacy Technician Certificate

The following programs require a general background check for admission in all states except Minnesota. In Minnesota, these programs require a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check for admission:

- Health Sciences with General Specialization
- Health Sciences with Medical Assisting Specialization
- Medical Assisting Diploma
- Medical Laboratory Technician
- Practical Nursing
- Professional Nursing
- Surgical Technologist

At the Moorhead, Minnesota campus, the following programs require a general background check in addition to the Minnesota Department of Human Services background check for admission:

- Health Sciences Associate's with General Specialization
- Health Sciences Associate's with Medical Assisting Specialization
- Medical Assisting Diploma
- Medical Laboratory Technician
- Practical Nursing
- Professional Nursing
- Surgical Technologist

In Minnesota, the following programs require a Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension background check in addition to the general background check for admission:

- Law Enforcement
- Law Enforcement Academic
- Law Enforcement Skills

In Florida, the following programs require a Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) background check in addition to the general background check for admission:

- Practical Nursing
- Professional Nursing

Programs listed here may not be available in each state. See program pages in this catalog or program listings on rasmussen.edu for program availability.

General Criminal and FDLE Background Check Process
Students enrolling in any of the general criminal background check programs will agree to the terms and conditions of the background check process as part of the order process. Students enrolling in any of the FDLE background check designated programs must complete and return to the College a VECHS Waiver Agreement and Statement. Campuses will be notified directly of applicants whose background check results are clear. If the background check reveals a potential problem, Rasmussen College will review the applicant's background to determine whether the applicant is eligible to start the program. If a student is not eligible for a program, he/she is also not eligible for financial aid while attending school for that program, and any financial aid funds disbursed must be returned to the lender. This also applies to a student whose appeals are denied. If a student is determined ineligible for admission, the following must be completed:

- All Title IV, state and grant aid (Grants, Scholarships, and VA) must be returned.
- The student must return all course resources.
- If the student is taking transferable general education courses, the student may elect to finish those courses for that quarter, if the student pays for the course resources.
- If a student chooses to appeal his/her termination from the school, all appeals must be completed by the end of the first quarter, or the student may not continue to the next quarter.

A student enrolling in a program that requires a background check will not have his/her aid submitted until the student is determined to be eligible either through a clear or possible letter or successfully going through the appeals process. This process may delay a student's funding until

the background check process is complete.

The College will send either a possible issue letter or a pre-adverse action letter to all applicants whose background check reveals a potential problem. A possible issue letter informs applicants that a potential problem revealed in their background check may prevent the student from completing practicum activities, field trip experiences, and/or finding employment in-field after graduation. Applicants who receive a possible issue letter may acknowledge the issue and make an informed decision to continue with the program, or they may choose to change programs.

A pre-adverse action letter informs the student that the College is about to take adverse action by either not allowing the applicant to enroll in a certain program, or removing a student from a certain program, based on the background check. After receiving a pre-adverse letter the student may contact the background check firm directly to dispute the information contained in the background check. Within seven days of sending the pre-adverse action letter the College will send the student an adverse action letter indicating the action to be taken. The Director of Admissions will contact the applicant to explain the options available.

If the applicant wishes to appeal the decision, a written appeal should be submitted to the Director of Admissions. The College will review the appeal and issue a final decision. A student whose appeal has been denied has the right to request to file one request for reconsideration of their appeal, but must provide supplemental or additional information to support such a request for reconsideration.

Minnesota Department of Human Services Background Check Process
A student enrolling in any of the MDHS designated programs will review and accept the MDHS Privacy Notice as part of the order process.If a student is not eligible for a program, he/she is also not eligible for financial aid while attending school for that program, and any financial aid funds disbursed must be returned to the lender.

A student enrolling in a program that requires an MDHS background check will not have his/her aid submitted until the student is determined to be eligible either through an MDHS blue clearance letter or set aside letter. This process may delay a student's funding until the background check process is complete.

A student who receives an MDHS yellow letter may attend class for one quarter while the MDHS finalizes its decision. If the MDHS has not finalized its decision by the end of the student's first quarter of enrollment, the student will be withdrawn from the College and not allowed to continue into a second quarter. If the MDHS finalizes its decision with a blue clearance letter after the withdrawal, the student will be eligible for reentry/re-enrollment for the next subsequent start date.

A student who receives an MDHS disqualification is determined ineligible for admission and must complete the following:

- All Title IV, state and grant aid (Grants, Scholarships and VA) must be returned.
- The student must return all course resources.
- If the student is taking transferable general education courses, the student may elect to finish those courses for that quarter, if the student pays for the course resources.

A student who receives an MDHS disqualification may choose to apply for a Commissioner's Reconsideration with the MDHS. If the Commissioner sets aside the disqualification, Rasmussen College will allow the student to apply for reentry/re-enrollment for the next subsequent start date.

Immunization Requirements
Minnesota law (M.S. 135A.14) requires proof that all students born after 1956 are vaccinated against diphtheria, tetanus, measles, mumps, and rubella, allowing for certain specified exemptions. Non-exempt students must submit the required vaccination information within 45 days after their first enrollment, or they cannot remain enrolled. Please see the campus for a list of possible exceptions.

In addition to other entrance requirements, Health Sciences and Nursing programs may require specific immunizations upon enrollment. Please see your campus for details.

Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree Flex Choice Completer Option
Current employees of Knowledge Universe or Bright Horizons Family Solutions are eligible for acceptance into the Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree Flex Choice Completer Option. Acceptance requires proof of current employment (via pay stub) at either Knowledge Universe or Bright Horizons Family Solutions, and also evidence of one of the following: (1) current Child Development Associate Credential (CDA Credential) granted by the Council for Professional Recognition; (2) current Florida Child Care Professional Credential (FCCPC); or (3) a transcript proving 12 successfully completed college-level quarter credits (indicating a grade of C or higher) completed at a regionally or nationally accredited institution of higher learning recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and either the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) or the American Council on Education. Prior transcripts will be evaluated on a course by course basis to determine transfer of credit eligibility. Students enrolled in the Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree Flex Choice Completer Option will be enrolled through the National Online campus and scheduled in Track II (Reflections).

Applying For Admission into the School of Nursing – Practical Nursing or Professional Nursing Programs
Applicants pursuing admittance into a Practical Nursing or Professional Nursing Program must complete the following steps in order to be deemed eligible for admission:

1. Applicants must achieve a score on the College entrance placement examination acceptable for admission into the College at a level that does not require Developmental Education coursework. Alternatively the applicant must provide a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and/or Mathematics. Former or current students who have either achieved Entrance Placement score above that requiring a Developmental Education course or have provided a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and Mathematics are not required to repeat the Entrance Placement exam. Once applicants have met the Entrance Placement requirements above, the School of Nursing Entrance Exam may be scheduled.
2. Applicants must achieve a score on the Entrance Exam for Nursing which is acceptable for admission to the School of Nursing per the School of Nursing and School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam policy.
3. Applicants successful in completing the College entrance placement exam requirements and the School of Nursing Entrance Exam must complete the following prior to being deemed eligible for consideration for admission:
   - Rasmussen College Application
   - Health Physical and proof of vaccinations
   - The student will be required to have current Basic Life Saving & Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation Certification with Defibrillator. A valid certification is defined in the School of Nursing Handbook.
   - Criminal Background Screening
   - Any additional program specific requirements as specified at the time of enrollment.
   - Applicants with prior college credits will receive a transcript evaluation during the admissions process.

Applicants will receive a letter from the College in the mail confirming acceptance once all admissions requirements have been met, including attendance at programmatic orientation.

Accepted applicants must attend the Rasmussen College General Orientation and the School of Nursing Orientation. Failure to attend both orientation sessions will result in dismissal from the program.

Former nursing students in good standing with the School of Nursing who have not been enrolled for more than 12 months must successfully repeat the School of Nursing Entrance Exam to be deemed eligible for reenrollment into the nursing program through a consultation with the Dean of Nursing.

School of Nursing and the School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam
Applicants who have successfully completed College entrance placement requirements for the College will be given access by admissions to the online registration process for the School of Health Sciences and School of Nursing Entrance Exam. Here the applicant may register and pay associated fees for the study materials and exam. Based on exam scores, applicants may apply for a School of Health Sciences or School of Nursing program of study for which they qualify. Applicants not meeting the exam score requirement determined by Rasmussen College at its sole discretion upon first attempt may register for one additional attempt, but are encouraged to enroll in the Health Sciences Associate of Science Degree (HSAS). Applicants not successful after the second attempt must wait 12 months before reapplying to the School of Nursing or to the Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) or Surgical Technologist (ST) program. Alternatively they may enroll in the HSAS, as the coursework allows for one qualified attempt in week nine of the first quarter of the program; this attempt may qualify as an allowed third attempt in a calendar year for the School of Nursing or School of Health Sciences MLT or ST programmatic qualification. Applicants who have previously taken the entrance exam within the past twelve months for admission to another institution may, at their own expense, have the results transferred to Rasmussen College. Transferred scores will be verified by the Dean of Nursing and/or Academic Dean and will count as one of the two attempts allowed in a 12 month period. Any entrance exam results dated more than 12 months prior to application to Rasmussen College will not be considered.

Current students in other programs wishing to transfer into a course of study requiring the admissions standards outlined above will be required to take or retake the Entrance Exam according to test/re-test limitations and must meet the following composite score threshold(s).

- TEAS Score for admissions eligibility for Professional Nursing Associate's Degree program and Mobility Bridge Entrance Option: 65% or higher composite score
- TEAS Score for admissions eligibility for Practical Nursing Diploma program: 55% or higher composite score
- TEAS Score for admissions eligibility for MLT or ST programs: 48.5% or higher composite score

Applying for Admission to the School of Health Sciences Associate's Degree and Certificates
For students enrolled in Minnesota or placed in Minnesota practicum sites, the following applies to School of Health Sciences Associate's Degree and Certificates:

- Minnesota campus applicants to this program must successfully complete and pass a Minnesota Department of Human Services background check.

All other School of Health Sciences Associate's Degree specializations and Certificates with a practicum component at a hospital or clinical site may require the following:

- Prior to the student beginning their externship, the full three injection series of the Hepatitis B immunization and all other program required immunizations must be completed.

Applying for Admission Into the Medical Assisting Diploma
Applicants at the Brooklyn Park, Eagan, New Port Richey, and Ocala campuses must achieve a score on the College Entrance Placement Examination acceptable for admission into the College at a level that does not require Developmental Education coursework. Alternatively the applicant must provide a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and/or Mathematics. Former or current students who have either achieved Entrance Placement scores above that requiring a Developmental Education course or have provided a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and Mathematics are not required to repeat the Entrance Placement Exam.

Applying for Admission Into the Medical Laboratory Technician and Surgical Technologist Programs
Applicants pursuing admittance into the Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) and Surgical Technologist (ST) Programs must complete the following steps in order to be deemed eligible for admission:

1. Applicants must achieve a score on the College Entrance Placement exam acceptable for admission into the College at a level that does not require Developmental Education coursework. Alternatively the applicant must provide a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and/or Mathematics. Former or current students who have either achieved Entrance Placement scores above that requiring a Developmental Education course or have provided a college transcript indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and Mathematics are not required to repeat the Entrance Placement exam. Once applicants have met the Entrance Placement requirements above, the School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam may be scheduled.
2. Applicants must achieve a score on the School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam which is acceptable for admission per the School of Nursing and School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam policy.
3. Applicants successful in completing the College Entrance Placement exam requirements and the School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam must complete the following prior to being deemed eligible for consideration for admission:
   - Application
   - Background screening
   - Any additional program-specific requirements as specified at the time of enrollment. A health physical may be required and completed within the six months prior to Internship/Practicum as specified by the clinical facility.

Current students in other programs wishing to transfer into a course of study requiring the admissions standards outlined above will be required to take or retake School of Health Sciences Entrance Exam.

Once the applicant file is complete, the College will schedule an interview between the applicant and Program Coordinator/Director.

Students accepted into their program will receive a letter from the College in the mail.

The College may choose two additional applicants as alternates to join the program if another applicant is deemed ineligible or decides not to begin classes. These two alternates

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

must complete all the necessary steps for admission. Alternates will be guaranteed the opportunity for enrollment into the next cohort provided they remain eligible for admission.

Students must attend programmatic orientation as well as general orientation or risk being dismissed from the cohort.

Applying for Admission into Law Enforcement Programs
Applicants must achieve a score on the College entrance placement examination acceptable for admission into the College at a level that does not require Developmental Education coursework. Alternatively the applicant may be exempt from all or portions of the College entrance placement exam per the terms of the College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission College Entrance Placement Exam requirements. Applicants with lower than admissible scores may choose to repeat the application process once an English Composition or Math course has been successfully completed. Applicants should understand that admission to the program is based on several factors with College entrance placement examination scores being the most significant. Therefore it must not be assumed or implied that successful completion of an English Composition and/or Math course will guarantee admission into the program.

Former or current students who have taken the entrance placement exam and scored above that requiring a Developmental Education course are not required to repeat the College entrance placement examination.

Applicants who achieve the required minimum scores or who have proven a grade of C or higher or a grade of Pass in college-level English and/or Mathematics will be contacted by their Program Manager to complete the following:

- Information session
- Certified driving record documentation
- Criminal history record documentation
- Two-page written autobiography
- Health physical
- Psychological evaluation

Once the applicant file is complete, the Program Manager will schedule a face- to-face interview between the applicant and Program Coordinator/Director.

Following this interview, applicants can continue with the necessary steps to proceed, which include:

- Application
- Provide official high school and college transcripts
- Rasmussen College background check
- Any additional program-specific requirements as specified at the time of enrollment

Upon completing the application process, the completed files will be reviewed by the acceptance committee.

Students accepted into their program will receive a letter from the College in the mail. Applicants must also attend programmatic orientation as well as general orientation or risk being dismissed as an applicant.

Applying for Admission into the Software Application Development Certificate and Associate's Programs
Minimum scores of 22 on the Math portion and 25 on the Writing portion of the entrance placement exam are required for entry into these programs. Alternatively the applicant may be exempt from all or portions of the College entrance placement exam per the terms of the College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission College entrance placement exam requirements.

Applying for Admission into the Paralegal Certificate Program
Admission into the Paralegal Certificate program requires candidates to have earned an associate's degree which includes general-education courses equivalent to those required in Rasmussen College's Paralegal Associate's Degree, or a bachelor's degree or higher.

Applying for Admission into the Health Information Management Bachelor's Program
Applicants pursuing admittance into the Health Information Management BS Degree program must possess an Associate's Degree in Health Information Technology/Management from a CAHIIM accredited program earned within the past five years or have an associate's degree and possess a current RHIT credential. If the degree was obtained over five years ago, the student needs to have work experience in the health information industry within the last five years and approval by the Program Coordinator.

Rasmussen College Early Honors Program
High school juniors and seniors who have reached the minimum age of 16 have the opportunity to earn college credit through Rasmussen College's Early Honors Program.

The Early Honors Program is a great way for high school students to experience college while still supported by high school staff and mentors, try a course that may not be offered at the high school, or explore a possible future career by taking an introductory course.

Early Honors coursework is available both on campus and online based on space available.

Entrance Requirements for Associate's Degrees with the Flex Choice Option
Applicants must complete the online orientation course prior to starting in a program with a Flex Choice option. All programmatic entrance requirements must be met.

Rasmussen College Early Honors Program Terms and Conditions
Students must meet the following criteria and expectations to participate in the Rasmussen College Early Honors Program:

- Applicants must complete an Early Honors Program Application, which includes a high school attestation indicating expected graduation date.
- Applicants must have prior approval from a parent/guardian to be admitted into the program (requires a signed Early Honors Parent/Guardian Approval Form).
- Applicants must submit a signed Early Honors High School Approval Form.
- Applicants must be high school juniors or seniors and have a minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 2.25 out of a possible 4.00. Proof of GPA must be validated by a High School Counselor or Administrator on the Early Honors High School Approval Form.
- Applicants must score at least a 25 on the Writing portion of the Rasmussen College Entrance Placement exam to be accepted to the Early Honors Program.
- The Early Honors Program Application deadline is four weeks prior to the start of the intended quarter of enrollment.
- Enrollment in the Program is limited to 20 students per quarter, per campus.
- Early Honors students may enter the Early Honors Program in the fall quarter of their junior year.
- The Early Honors program ends with the completion of spring quarter of the student's senior year.
- A maximum of 24 credits per student can be taken in the Early Honors Program.
- Early Honors students may take up to 8 credits per quarter without a tuition charge.
- To continue enrollment in the Early Honors Program, students must maintain a minimum Rasmussen College cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
- Early Honors students may take one course in their first quarter of enrollment. Upon receiving a grade of B or higher in their first course, students can request to be scheduled for the second quarter.
- Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 in order to take two courses per quarter.
- Early Honors Applicants must meet with the Director of Admissions and Dean before being accepted to the Early Honors Program to ensure they meet all criteria and requirements, and to approve their schedule.
- Early Honors students will be accepted on a space available basis for each course selected.
- Early Honors students must meet all course prerequisites as listed in the catalog.
- Nursing courses designated with a PN, PRN, NU or NUR are not available to Early Honors students.
- Early Honors students are responsible for the course resources fee for each course taken. Most technology courses require access to specialized hardware and software, which are available to students at all Rasmussen campuses. Early Honors students electing to complete courses online will need to secure access to required hardware and software. The College will provide specific technology requirements information for each course.
- Students will receive college credit toward a degree, diploma, or certificate at Rasmussen College for all successfully completed courses.
- Early Honors students will be issued an official transcript from Rasmussen College. These credits may be transferable at the discretion of the receiving institution.
- Early Honors students will receive high school dual enrollment credit for successfully completed Early Honors course at the discretion of the student's high school. Approval for dual enrollment credit must be confirmed on the High School Approval Form.
- Early Honors students may apply to a full program offered by Rasmussen College by completing the Application for Admission.

PRIMARY SOURCES OF FINANCIAL AID AND HOW TO APPLY

The College has a professionally staffed Student Financial Services Office designed to help you apply for federal, state, and private assistance. The primary purpose of financial aid is to help students who otherwise would not be able to attend a post-secondary institution to meet the cost of higher education. The basic responsibility for financing your education lies with you and your family. Aid is based upon documented financial need — the difference between the cost of college and your ability to pay for it. Potential costs include books, tuition, supplies, room and board, transportation, living expenses, and child care costs.

There are three basic types of aid available to Rasmussen students:

- Various state and federal student loan programs.
- Gift aid, also known as grants, is assistance you do not have to pay back and is usually based upon financial need.
- Employment through work study programs may provide relevant work experience and decrease the necessity of borrowing student loans for living expenses.

Tuition Rates

Please see the Tuition Structure section under Academic Information and College Policies for complete information on tuition rates.

	Program	Type of Award	Amount Per Year	Application
GIFT AID	Federal Pell Grant Program	Grant based on financial need.	$581 - $5,775	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	Grant based on financial need awarded by the institution. Notification is made by the College regarding eligibility.	$100 - $4,000, based on availability	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) – Awarded by the College
EMPLOYMENT	Federal Work Study	Part-time jobs on campus or at local non-profit agencies. Based on financial need and skill level for positions available.	Varies	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) –Awarded by the College
FEDERAL LOAN PROGRAMS	Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan Program	Payment deferred until six months after student leaves college or attends less than half time. Need-based calculation.	1st Year - $3,500 2nd Year - $4,500 3rd Year+ - $5,500	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender and Entrance Counseling
	Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program	Principal and interest may be deferred until after student leaves college or attends less than half time.	Same as subsidized limits with additional $2,000 for Dependent. Independent: 1st & 2nd Year - $6,000 3rd Year & above - $7,000	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender and Entrance Counseling
	Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	For credit-worthy parents of dependent undergraduates.	Up to college cost of attendance.	PLUS application and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
VETERANS' BENEFITS	Veterans' Benefits	Veterans and dependents of veterans, including Guard and Reserve Component.	Monthly benefit based on service contributions	Veterans Administration or Veterans Service Officer

Gift aid and work study are awarded annually based on the fiscal year dates of July 1 through June 30. Students attending in more than one fiscal year period must reapply for financial aid assistance.

SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS

Rasmussen College offers the following institutional scholarship and grant programs. All scholarships are non-cash awards. Some campuses have additional scholarships available; please contact your Advisor for more information.

Early Honors Program

Rasmussen College is proud to offer select high school juniors and seniors who have reached the minimum age of 16, the opportunity to begin their professional career training early. The Early Honors Program is designed to reward those who have a strong academic background and a desire to succeed.

Discounts

Students who meet qualifications for military, corporate or articulation discounts are eligible to receive a 10% reduction in per term tuition cost.

Military Discount

All current and retired military personnel, as well as veterans, enrolling in a degree, diploma, or certificate program may be eligible for a tuition discount. In addition, the College will extend the discount to the spouse and dependents, age 18-21, of any service member on active duty as outlined above.

Corporate Discount

Some companies receive a tuition discount or grant from Rasmussen College for eligible employees. For the School of Education corporate partners, some employers require proof of employment, such as a pay stub, to initiate and maintain the tuition discount. Contact your campus for details.

Articulation Discount

Some students from institutions of higher learning with whom Rasmussen College has a signed articulation agreement receive a tuition discount. Contact your campus for details.

Restrictions

Students are eligible for only one of the following scholarship and grant programs at a time:

- Early Honors Program
- Military Discount
- Corporate Discount
- Articulation Agreements

Rasmussen College and its agents assume no responsibility for damages, losses, or injury resulting from acceptance or use of the scholarship award. Taxes and fees, if any, are the sole responsibility of the recipient.

Employer Tuition Reimbursement

Many employers today offer tuition reimbursement to their employees earning a degree. Whether it's full reimbursement or partial, we want to make using your tuition reimbursement plan as seamless as possible so you can reduce the cost of your education, as well as potentially reduce the amount of loans required to fund your degree.

To take advantage of tuition reimbursement, check with your employer about what tuition reimbursement options may be available to you. Then, contact your Program Manager to discuss your tuition reimbursement options.

High School Prof essional Program

Rasmussen College waives tuition for High School Teachers and Counselors who meet the required criteria. This program is only available to teachers and counselors who are employed at a high school (grades 9-12) in Minnesota, North Dakota, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, and Wisconsin. Current status as a high school professional will be verified by Rasmussen College prior to the initial start of any course. Attendance is required at an orientation, which must be completed prior to the start date of the professional's first course.

Offer is limited to one course, per quarter, per high school professional. A maximum of 50 seats in online courses will be made available to high school teachers and counselors each quarter. There is no maximum on cumulative number of classes that may be taken. Courses for high school professionals are offered on a space-available basis, with priority given to other enrolled Rasmussen students who must complete the course as part of their degree program at Rasmussen College.

High School Professional Program participants are responsible for the course resources fee for each course taken. Most technology courses require access to specialized hardware and software, which are available to students at all Rasmussen campuses. High School Professional Program participants electing to complete courses online will need to secure access to required hardware and software. The College will provide specific technology requirements information for each course. Grades will be recorded as audit grades with the student classified as an audit student.

Rasmussen College Academic Policies apply to participants in the High School Professional program.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Class Content
The College reserves the right at any time to make changes to improve the quality or content of the programs of study offered. The College reserves the right to cancel any classes or programs where enrollment is under 12 students.

Class Standing
Rasmussen College determines class standing by the number of credit hours a student has completed. The College assigns class standings according to the following criteria:

Freshman	0-36 credits completed
Sophomore	37-72 credits completed
Junior	73-129 credits completed
Senior	130 or more credits completed

These Programs May Also Be Offered Online

Bachelor's Degrees
- Accounting
- Public Accounting
- Graphic Design
- Health Information Management
- Information Technology Management
- Information Security
- Nursing Bachelor of Science (RN to BSN)

Associate's Degrees
- Accounting
- Business Management
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- Graphic Design
- Health Information Technician
- Human Resources and Organizational Leadership
- Human Services
- Information Technology Management
- Marketing
- Paralegal
- Software Application Development
- Web Programming

Diplomas
- Accounting
- Medical Billing and Coding
- Web Programming

Certificates
- Accounting
- Business
- Early Childhood Education
- Law Enforcement Academic
- Medical Administrative Assistant
- Medical Billing and Coding
- Paralegal
- Pharmacy Technician
- Software Application Development

Individual Progress
Students may enroll in one or more courses at a time, or in succeeding quarters, without enrolling in a program of study. To be considered for admission, individual progress students must complete the application form and attestation of high school graduation. The Rasmussen College Entrance Placement exam is not required for IP students. Individual progress coursework is assessed at the full cost per credit for each course. Individual progress students remain enrolled at Rasmussen College as long as they continue to select coursework and meet all additional requirements. Upon successful completion of their courses, individual progress students will receive a letter grade and be awarded credits. To enroll in a program at Rasmussen College, students must complete all remaining programmatic application requirements (including the Entrance Placement test). Eligible individual progress courses will be applied to their degree program, and count as credits attempted and earned for purposes of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

Auditing a Course
A student who audits a course does so for the purposes of self-enrichment and academic exploration. Students not enrolled in an eligible program who elect to take courses without earning college credit are considered Audit students. This non-credit option is NOT available for courses beginning with a CDA, CEN, CET, CGS (excluding CGS 1240), CIS, CNT, COP, COT, CTS, EEC, EEX, GRA, ISM, PRN, NUR, PTN, STS or MLT. Students who elect to complete courses on a non-credit basis are not guaranteed full technology access; however, every effort will be made to provide technology resources. Transcripts denote a "Audit" upon completion of the course. Students may choose to convert the Audit grade to a letter grade and earn credit for an additional fee. An audit student is considered a learner and it is expected that the student will participate with reasonable regularity and do assigned work, particularly if she/he expects to convert the Audit grade to a letter grade at a future time.

Developmental Education and Rasmussen College Entrance Placement Assessment Re-test Policy
The goal of Developmental Education is to provide students with a solid foundation of basic skills and knowledge as they move on to college-level classes. Placement into Developmental Education courses reflects the commitment Rasmussen College has to ensuring the success of all students, and to providing educational opportunities to those who enroll. Coursework in math or English that is numbered below 100 is considered to be Developmental Education. College entrance placement assessment scores are used to appropriately place students in English and math courses according to skill level. See Entrance Assessment Table for placement scores.

All new students who enroll in a degree, diploma, or certificate program are required to take the Rasmussen College entrance placement English, and math placement assessments. Applicants providing a college transcript* indicating a grade of C or higher in college-level English and/or mathematics are not required to complete College entrance placement assessments in the corresponding subject area and will not require Developmental Education coursework in areas in which they have previously proven this proficiency. Applicants who have not completed a college-level English course are required to complete the English section of the placement assessment. Applicants who have not completed a college-level math course are required to complete the math portion of the placement assessment.

Applicants to a program that has a stated minimum School of Health Sciences and School of Nursing Entrance Exam composite score acceptable for admission to the program are exempt from the Entrance Placement Assessment when the School of Health Sciences and School of Nursing Entrance Exam composite score threshold is met for that program according to the School of Nursing and School of Health Science acceptance policies. School of Nursing and School of Health Science applicants to who do not meet the intended program's minimum score for entrance and score below a 48.5 are required to take the College entrance placement assessment in order to enroll in another program.

Returning students who did not take the Rasmussen Ready, STEP or COMPASS assessments but who have successfully completed the courses at Rasmussen College for which courses are prerequisites, or their equivalents, do not need to take the College entrance placement assessment. Returning students who have not successfully completed the Developmental Education courses, their equivalents, or the courses for which Developmental Education courses are prerequisites must take the College entrance placement assessment to determine placement upon return.

Students who transfer from other colleges, and whose test scores fall within the range of Developmental Education, will be required to complete the Developmental Education courses. Students who test at developmental level, and who wish to transfer courses that have Developmental Education courses as prerequisites, must first successfully complete the Developmental Education courses.

Students who place below the level of B080 Reading and Writing Strategies are not eligible for admission to Rasmussen College. Students who place below the level of B080 Reading and Writing Strategies and are not admitted to Rasmussen College may, after three months, have the option to re-take the College entrance placement assessment(s).

The College entrance placement assessment may not be re-taken for initial placement purposes during the quarter in which a developmental level course is scheduled. However, a student may repeat the assessment at the end of a quarter in which the Developmental Education course was attempted and prior to the start of the following quarter in order to prove readiness for College-level coursework. If the student places into Developmental Education coursework following the re-assessment, the student must repeat the Developmental Education course in the following quarter as long as the student is still eligible to repeat the Developmental Education course.

Developmental Education Courses
Students are placed into Developmental Education courses based on the results of the Rasmussen College entrance placement assessment. To help ensure student success, students requiring Developmental Education coursework must attempt one such course in their first term of enrollment. Students requiring two Developmental Education courses must attempt the first course, Reading and Writing Strategies (B080), in their first term of enrollment and the second course, Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra (B095) in Illinois and Practical Math (B087) in other states, in their second quarter of enrollment. If a student withdraws from or does not pass a required Developmental Education course, the student must successfully complete that course in the subsequent full quarter of enrollment or the student will be dismissed from the College. As such, any required Developmental Education courses must be completed no later than the end of the student's third full quarter of enrollment, or the student will be withdrawn from the College.

Students requiring two Developmental Education courses must attempt Reading and Writing Strategies (B080) and one additional course in their program of enrollment prior to enrolling in the Developmental Education math course. Students requiring two Developmental Education courses will not be scheduled into both courses in their first quarter of enrollment. If necessary, however, a student may be scheduled into both Developmental Education courses in each of the terms of the second quarter. Upon successful completion of Reading and Writing Strategies, and at least three credits of coursework in their program of enrollment with a grade of C or higher, the student will be allowed to take a full-time credit load, if desired.

Developmental Education course credits are not counted toward graduation, and must be passed with a grade of "SX." Students enrolled in Developmental Education courses are eligible for financial aid. Students are not eligible to access competency courses until all Developmental Education requirements have been successfully fulfilled. Developmental Education courses must be taken in conjunction with courses required in an eligible program.

Developmental Education Course Grading
All Developmental Education courses are satisfactory/unsatisfactory (SX/UX) courses.

The following grading scale is then used to determine if students have passed the courses:

Reading and Writing Strategies
SX 73% or higher UX Below 73%

Practical Math or Combined Basic and Intermediate Algebra
SX 73% or higher UX Below 73%

Seminar Course Grading
1. The E185, E270, E320, and E410 seminar courses are satisfactory/unsatisfactory (SX/UX) courses.
2. Students are to complete and submit the components of their Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP), a general education skills assessment, as assigned in the appropriate seminar or capstone courses designated for each program.
3. If a student does not successfully submit an assigned GAP general education assessment piece in the appropriate seminar course, then he or she will be unable to earn enough points to pass that seminar course.

E185, E270, E320, and E410 Seminars
SX 73% or higher UX Below 73%

Common Grading System Percentage Scale

Letter Grade	Percentage Range
A	**100 to 93%**
A-	**92 to 90%**
B+	**89 to 87%**
B	**86 to 83%**
B-	**82 to 80%**
C+	**79 to 77%**
C	**76 to 73%**
C-	**72 to 70%**
D+	**69 to 67%**
D	**66 to 63%**
D-	**62 to 60%**
F	**Below 60%**

Some General Education courses may contain a lecture component with a co-requisite lab component. If a grade is achieved at or above the threshold of 60% in both components of a course which consists of lecture and lab components, each component will receive the grade earned independently. Failure to earn a grade at or above the threshold of 60% in either the lecture or lab component will result in failure of both components of the course.

Point Scale
Alphabetical Grading System

Grade	Grade Points	Description
A	4.00	Excellent
A-	3.75	
B+	3.50	
B	3.00	Very Good
B-	2.75	
C+	2.50	
C	2.00	Average
C-	1.75	
D+	1.50	
D	1.00	Below Average
D-	0.75	
F	0.00	Failure
AUDIT	NA	Audit
CW	NA	Course Waiver
FD	NA	Failure Dropped
I	NA	Incomplete
PT	NA	Pending Transfer Credit
S/SX	NA	Satisfactory
TO	NA	Test-Out
TR	NA	Official Transfer Credit
U/UX	NA	Unsatisfactory
UD/UXD	NA	Unsatisfactory Drop
WF/WXF	NA	Withdrawal Fail
WP/WXP	NA	Withdrawal Pass

* Official and unofficial transcripts and grade reports for courses completed at regionally or nationally accredited institutions of higher learning, as recognized by the Department of Education and the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Health Sciences Programs Grade Scale
The following grade scale applies to all upper and lower level courses with prefixes of BMS, CVT, EK, HI, HIM, HSC, M, MA, MEA, ML, MLT, MTS, PB, PC, PT, PTN, and ST.

Letter Grade	Percentage Range
A	100 to 93 %
A-	92 to 90%
B+	89 to 87%
B	86 to 83%
B-	82 to 80%
C+	79 to 77%
C	76 to 73%
F	Below 73%

School of Health Sciences courses may contain a co-requisite lab component, co-requisite externship and/ or practicum learning component, or both in addition to the lecture component of a course. Satisfactory performance (score of 73% or higher) in the lecture, lab, externship and/or practicum experience is required to earn a passing grade in the course. Failure to earn a satisfactory grade in the lab and externship and/or practicum component will result in failure of all components of the course. If a satisfactory grade is achieved in both components of a course consisting of lecture and externship/ practicum components (no lab component), the grade earned in the lecture component will appear on the transcript as the final grade for each component of the course. If a satisfactory grade is achieved in both components of a course consisting of lecture and lab components (no externship or practicum component), each component will receive the grade earned independently.

Nursing Programs Grade Scale
Students are required to earn at least a "c" in their Nursing courses. This applies to all NU, NUR, PN, and PRN coursework level 000 through 4999.

Letter Grade	Percentage Range
A	100% to 94%
B	93% to 85%
C	84% to 78%
F	Below 78%

Nursing core courses may contain a Co-requisite lab component, Co-requisite clinical learning component, or both in addition to the lecture component of a course. Satisfactory performance in the lecture component (score of 78% or higher) and a satisfactory assessment in the laboratory and/ or clinical experience are required to earn a passing grade in the course. Failure to earn a satisfactory assessment in the laboratory and/or clinical component will result in failure of all components of the course. If a satisfactory assessment is achieved in the lab and/or clinical learning experience, courses with multiple components will receive a coordinated grade for each component equivalent to the earned grade in the lecture component.

Total Exam Score Average
In order to pass the course, students are required to achieve an overall **Total Exam Score Average** at or above a threshold of 78% for all exams taken within the nursing course. Neither the threshold calculation or the individual exam percentages will be rounded up, for example 77.9% equals 77%.

- Exam score averages as a passing threshold: Each course exam will be individually calculated, earning a distinct percentage. Exam "percentages" (not points) will then be added individually and divided by the number of exams in the course in order to determine achievement of the 78% benchmark.
  - e.g. if there are four exams in the course, and the results of exam one (50 questions) = 80%, exam two (50 questions) = 78%, exam three (50 questions) = 89% and final exam (100 questions) = 76%, the **Total Exam Score Average** would be 80% ((80+78+89+76)/4).

Total Course Score
Once the 78% total exam score average threshold has been met, the final grade for the nursing course will be calculated based on all incorporated points earned for exams, assignments, quizzes, and other coursework requirements.

- Students who successfully reach the 78% exam average threshold as calculated above will then have the course grade determined by an overall course point calculation which includes all earned points as outlined in the course syllabus.

Competency Courses
Competency-based courses allow students to progress by demonstrating their competence, which means they prove that they have mastered the knowledge and skills (called competencies) required for a particular course. Rasmussen College partners with multiple developers of competency courses to provide offerings that align with the course objectives of the College's instructor-led courses. Each objective is typically directed to ensure that students have learned that competency. Competency courses are groups of assessments that allow students to prove their ability to perform a specific task. Completing the competency demonstrates that students have learned that competency and are able to apply that knowledge and skill.

Demonstrated mastery in a competency course may be converted to credits that will transfer into Rasmussen College credits.

Students enrolled in the Flex Choice Option take a minimum of 6 credits per quarter and gain access to a library of self-paced courses that are available to them at no additional charge. Faculty-led courses are delivered in an 11-, 6- or 5.5-week format, depending on the program of enrollment. Students may choose to take self-paced competency courses as they apply to their program requirements. The self-paced courses are optional, and students can complete this degree without completing any self-paced courses. If self-paced courses are selected, they must be taken alongside other faculty-led courses and be completed within 60 days of accessing the course.

- Students must have fulfilled all developmental education requirements prior to enrolling in any competency course(s).
- Students must be in good academic standing in order to enroll in any competency course(s).
- Students may attempt a competency course as long as they are concurrently enrolled in and taking coursework in an eligible program.
- Enrolled students may elect to take a Rasmussen competency course in lieu of an online, instructor-led course for any course that has been identified as having a competency course equivalent.
- Upon successful completion of a competency course, Rasmussen College will issue a Certificate of Successful Competency Course Completion. The certificate will be placed in the student's academic file.
- If a student has already attempted an online, instructor-led course, as indicated by a posted W/WD or F/FA grade, the student will not be allowed to attempt the equivalent competency course. A student may attempt a competency course and later enroll in an equivalent instructor-led course as long as the competency transfer credit has not been awarded.
- Competency courses will not count as credits for financial aid eligibility.
- Students have 60 days from the date they access a competency course to complete it. Students may apply in writing for one additional 30-day extension to complete the competency course; additional requirements may apply. Students are allowed a maximum of one 30- day extension per competency course.
- Students who do not successfully complete a competency course within the allotted time will be required to take the course as an instructor-led course.
- Competency courses must be completed prior to or concurrently with the final instructor-led courses in the program.

Repeating Courses Policy
Students who are meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress may re-take courses up to three times, but only at regular tuition rates. Students repeating a course for a second or third time may count the credits for that course in a financial aid award calculation only if they earned a failing grade in all previous attempts of that course. Courses should be repeated in the next quarter in which it is offered. No course can be repeated within the same quarter in which it was most recently attempted.

If a student elects to repeat a course for which a grade above "F/FA" was earned, the credits are included in the financial aid award calculation only if the program requires a higher grade to be considered "passing" than what the student has previously earned. In this case if the student fails the previously passed course all future eligibility to receive financial aid for that course is discontinued. The credits for all repeated courses, along with the credits from prior attempts, will be included in credits attempted for the purposes of determining Satisfactory Academic Progress. The highest grade earned from a repeated course will be used in the calculation of the student's cumulative GPA. The student's GPA will be recalculated to reflect the highest letter grade. If more than one attempt results in the same letter grade, only the most recent one will be used in the calculation of GPA.

Students who fail a required course three times and have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or greater may be able to switch to another program that does not include the course as a required part of the program curriculum without going through the program appeal process. Students who fail a course three times, and who cannot switch to another program as determined by the program change appeal process, will be terminated from the College. Those students cannot return to the College until they successfully complete an equivalent to the course elsewhere by earning a grade of C or higher or a grade of Pass and transferring it back in to Rasmussen College, in accordance with the transfer of credit requirements. In the case of credit transfer, an "F/FA" grade will be replaced by a "TR" and the student's GPA will be recalculated to reflect the transfer of credit. However, all of the course credits both failed and transferred, count in the student's Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR).

Developmental Education Courses may only be repeated one time. Students who fail a Developmental Education Courses a second time will be terminated from the College. All attempts of repeated courses, including the grades, remain on academic records and transcripts even though they may not be included in the GPA calculation. Students should be aware that graduate schools and other institutions to which they might wish to transfer may not accept repeats and may include all grades in calculating GPA for admission.

Nursing Reenter Policy
Students who wish to reenter into a Nursing program must complete a programmatic assessment, under the direction and guidance of the School of Nursing Dean, in order to determine an appropriate level of reentry. Nursing students will have their previously completed Nursing core courses (as designated by course prefix NU, NUR, PN, PRN, HUN) assessed against the current program to determine which course(s) will be applied to the program into which they are enrolling. All previously completed general education courses will be applied as required in the program. Rasmussen College will allow the student to reenter at the appropriate level in a current program if a space in the program is available and all other reentry requirements are met.

Students who have been dismissed from the program, those who fail two core nursing courses, or those who fail the same core nursing course twice are not eligible for reentry into the same program within the School of Nursing. Students who have been removed from the Professional Nursing Associate's Degree Program as a result of the Nursing Repeating Courses Policy are eligible to reenter the college in the Practical Nursing Diploma program if all reentry requirements are able to be met. Students who have been removed from the Practical Nursing Diploma program as a result of the Nursing Repeating Courses Policy are not eligible to reenter the college through the Professional Nursing Associate's Degree Program unless graduate status has since been achieved for the Practical Nursing program.

School of Health Sciences Repeating Courses Policy
Students are required to attend the Externship or Practicum Orientation prior to their externship or practicum. They receive an externship or practicum manual that discusses the expectations, and students are required to sign an acknowledgement form that is submitted and included in their programmatic file. The externship or practicum manual discloses that students have two attempts to complete their externship or practicum successfully, or they will be dismissed from the program. If a student fails both attempts, documentation will be placed in the student's file. If a student is dismissed from an externship or practicum site due to circumstances out of his/her control, attempts will be made to secure an additional site within the same quarter for the student to complete his/ her externship or practicum. Students enrolled in the Pathway to Clinical Care Seminar course or the Pathway to Patient Care Seminar course will have one opportunity to attempt the course regardless of grade (SX/UX/WX) earned.

Late Assignment Submission Policy
Students may submit assigned work up to seven (7) days after the stated deadline. A 10% grade penalty is assessed for work up to 24 hours late; an additional 10% penalty is assessed for each additional day the work is late. In some cases (such as late discussion postings) students may be asked to complete an alternate assignment for equivalent point value, minus any applicable penalty. Online discussions conclude at the end of the current week/module. Discussion posts made after the end of the current week/ module will not be accepted. Instructors may waive the late penalty or timeframe in the case of extenuating circumstances as determined by the faculty. In some cases, certain activities, such as labs and exams, must be completed at the designated time and therefore cannot be made up. The instructor should apprise students beforehand of any such activities. In no circumstances may students submit work after the last day of the academic term unless an incomplete grade has been requested and granted beforehand.

Incomplete Grade Policy
An I/IN indicates an incomplete grade, and is a temporary grade for a course which a student is unable to complete due to extenuating circumstances. The student must request an incomplete from the instructor prior to the last day of the term. An incomplete may be granted to a student at the end of a quarter at the discretion of the instructor under the following conditions:

1. An incomplete form is completed by the instructor which identifies:
   a. The work to be completed,
   b. Qualifications for acceptable work,
   c. The deadline for completing the work (within two weeks of the end of the term),
   d. The grade to be entered should the student not complete the work by the deadline (the calculated grade).
   e. Instructors will have one week for grading, recalculation of grades and processing of all documents required.
2. Incomplete records will be maintained in the student's file.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

3. The student's Dean must be informed of all incompletes granted by instructor. Incompletes will be granted rarely and instructors will take the following into consideration when granting an incomplete:
   a. The work to be completed must be regularly assigned work, identified in the course syllabus,
   b. The student can reasonably be expected to complete the work by the deadline,
   c. The student's grade will be substantially improved,
   d. The student has demonstrated a commitment to completing work in a timely fashion,
   e. Granting the incomplete is truly in the best interest of the student,
   f. By completing the work, one of the following will apply:
      i. The student will learn substantive information by completing the work.
      ii. The student will learn higher level thinking skills or gain substantially greater command of the subject matter.
4. Allowing the student extra time compensates for events or conditions not within the student's control (e.g., illness, emergencies, etc.).
5. Incompletes may not be granted only for the sake of improved cumulative grade point average, nor will they be granted to allow students to make up "extra credit" work.
6. Credits for all incomplete courses will be counted as credits attempted but not earned in the quarter of enrollment. Incomplete grades must be completed within two weeks of the last day of the term. An incomplete grade not completed by the deadline will be changed to the calculated alternate grade designated by the instructor on the Incomplete Form and will be included in the cumulative grade point average. The final grade awarded for the course is included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.

Policy for Change of Grade

On occasion it is appropriate to change a final grade submitted by an instructor at the end of a quarter. Except for situations outlined below, only the instructor who issued the original grade may authorize its change. Instructors may change grades at their discretion, with the following guidelines:

Circumstances that may warrant a change of grade include:

- Emergency situations that prevent a student from submitting a petition to receive an incomplete grade. Examples of such emergencies are hospitalization, car accident, death of a close family member, or mandatory military service.
- Miscalculation of the final grade by the instructor.
- Situations involving miscommunications, misplaced assignments, or technical difficulties beyond the control of the student.
- Accommodation for special circumstances such as short-term disability or family leave.

Grade changes must be consistent with course policies as outlined on the syllabus. In particular, stated policies regarding the acceptance of late work and how points are apportioned must be followed.

Students must contact their instructors within one week of the start of a subsequent term regarding grade changes. Instructors will have one week from the time they are contacted by students to consider any requests for grade changes. No grade changes may be made after the end of the second week of the subsequent quarter. Grade disputes which cannot be resolved between instructors and students should be directed to the appropriate Dean.

Circumstances where a grade change may be authorized later or by someone other than the original instructor include:

- Administrative errors regarding grades will be corrected by administrative staff as soon as they are identified.
- If the original instructor is no longer available to submit a grade change (for example, an adjunct instructor no longer employed at the College), the Academic Dean may determine if a grade change is appropriate.
- The Dean may authorize grade changes in order to settle academic appeals.

School of Nursing Incomplete Grade Policy and Policy for Change of Grade

The Incomplete Grade Policy and Policy for Change of Grade apply to students in the School of Nursing, with the following exceptions:

Professional Nursing (ADN) Program: In order for an Associate's Degree Nursing program student to complete and receive a final passing grade in the programmatic coursework that delivers two proctored NCLEX Comprehensive Predictor Exams, the student must earn an individual score (benchmark) on one of the two proctored Comprehensive Predictor Exams which equates to a 95% probability of passing the NCLEX exam. All students are required to take the two exams. If the student is not successful in reaching the required individual score, the student will receive an Extended Incomplete grade for the course, not to extend beyond the quarter following the initial two attempts of the proctored Comprehensive Predictor Exams. There are a maximum number of five attempts allowed during the quarter of extended incomplete status in order to achieve a successful benchmark on the Comprehensive Predictor Exam. Students who achieve the required individual score within five attempts by week 11 of the quarter of extended incomplete status will receive a grade change based upon the completion of all other assignments and exams within the course. If the student is not successful in meeting the required individual score during the quarter of extended incomplete status, the student will fail the course and be scheduled to repeat the failed course.

Practical Nursing (PN) Program: In order for a Practical Nursing program student to complete and receive a final passing grade in the programmatic coursework that delivers two proctored NCLEX Comprehensive Predictor Exams, the student must earn an individual score (benchmark) on one of the two proctored Comprehensive Predictor Exams which equates to a 92% probability of passing the NCLEX exam. All students are required to take the two exams. If the student is not successful in reaching the required individual score, the student will receive an Extended Incomplete grade for the course, not to extend beyond the quarter following the initial two attempts of the proctored Comprehensive Predictor Exams. There are a maximum number of five attempts allowed during the quarter of extended incomplete status in order to achieve a successful benchmark on the Comprehensive Predictor Exam. Students who achieve the required individual score within five attempts by week 11 of the quarter of extended incomplete status will receive a grade change based upon the completion of all other assignments and exams within the course. If the student is not successful in meeting the required individual score during the quarter of extended incomplete status, the student will fail the course and be scheduled to repeat the failed course.

Program Transfers

A student in good academic standing at the end of the current quarter will be allowed to change programs at the start of the next quarter as long as the request has been received prior to Friday of the first week of a quarter break.

A student who is not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress as defined in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines in this catalog who is changing to a lower credential within the same program, or a student who is selecting a different specialization within the same program, or a student who is requesting to change catalogs within the same program at the time of the request will be allowed to make the change regardless of the number of prior program transfer. No appeal process is required. The request for the program change must be received prior to Friday of the first week of a quarter break.

A student who is not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress as defined in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines in this catalog at the end of the current quarter and does not meet any of the criteria above must file an appeal with the campus Program Transfer Appeal Committee. As part of the appeal process, the student will be required to submit a letter following the appeal process guidelines. The appeal will either be approved or denied based on a review of academic standing and progress to date with Rasmussen College and the information provided in the appeal letter.

A complete description and requirements of the program transfer appeal process is available through the campus. A clear background check is required for enrollment in certain programs as determined in the background check section of the catalog. Students who do not successfully pass a background check will be terminated from the College. All program transfer appeals must be received no later than Friday of the first week of break prior to the start of the quarter in which the student wants to change programs.

If a student chooses to transfer his/her academic program, the student defaults to the current catalog curriculum requirements. On occasion, a student may remain in his/her original catalog, assuming the desired program is still offered. A student who chooses to change programs must provide written authorization in the form of a completed change of status form and a new enrollment agreement.

Independent Study Policy

Independent study applies when a student contracts to meet regularly with a qualified instructor to fulfill the assignments, tests, projects, and other tasks necessary to achieve the performance objectives of a given course. Independent study requires a student to be motivated and organized. Because an independent study does not provide the student with the classroom interaction normally expected in higher education, it is to be offered only when there is no alternative and as infrequently as possible.

Students may take, and the College may offer, a course through independent study when all of the following conditions are met:

1. The course is not currently offered on-site or online.
2. Completion of the course is necessary for on-time graduation.
3. The need for the course in the term/quarter in question does not arise from the student's decision to withdraw from the course in an earlier term/quarter, the student's failure to satisfactorily complete the course in an earlier quarter, the student's decision to change programs, or the student's decision to accelerate graduation near the end of their program
4. The student will complete work of a similar quantity and quality as required in a regularly scheduled course and will meet the standard performance objectives for the course. If the method for meeting and assessing the performance objectives differs from the standard course syllabus, the changes will be noted within the course section.
5. Within the first week of the independent study, the student and instructor must meet to review the course schedule and determine how the course and weekly objectives will be met and assessed.
6. If the independent study is held residentially the instructor and student(s) will meet an equivalent of at least 11 hours which are distributed evenly across the weeks of the term/quarter.

Prerequisites

In order to take a course listing a prerequisite, the student must have received a passing grade in the prerequisite.

Equipment

Rasmussen College strives to maintain its role as an educational leader by incorporating current technology. Rasmussen College provides technology and computer access, and Internet access at each campus. Students will also have access to printers, additional software packages, electronic databases, and a helpdesk lab as needed at a Rasmussen College campus.

Graduation Requirements

Degrees, diplomas, and certificates are awarded solely on the merit and completion of requirements listed, and not on the basis of clock hours in attendance. Students must complete 33% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 67% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means. Students in the Medical Assisting, Medical Laboratory Technician, and Surgical Technologist programs must complete 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 50% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means. Students in the Professional Nursing Associate's Degree program must complete at least 45% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 55% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means. Students in the RN to Bachelor of Science Nursing program may transfer a maximum of 75% of total program credits into the program.

Clock hours listed in the synopsis of subjects are estimated hours of class work necessary to complete the subject. Students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher to receive a degree, diploma, or certificate with a passing grade in each area. Completion and submission of the components of the Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP), as assigned in the appropriate seminar or capstone courses designated for each program, is a graduation requirement. Students may be able to meet this requirement if they are enrolled in a program in which an electronic portfolio, which is designed to collect transferable general education skills artifacts, is included in the program capstone course. Required seminar or capstone courses are identified on the catalog pages for each program.

Students in the Information Technology Management, Information Security, and Graphic Design programs must sit for designated, mandatory industry certifications, and official scores must be submitted as a condition of graduation. The College will reimburse students to sit for the mandatory certification, as well as up to two additional recommended certifications per established credentialing milestones. Reimbursements will be made only once per certification. Students are responsible for paying for any additional attempts.

Complete Status

A Complete status is applied to students who were enrolled in a degree-seeking program and have either completed the time allowed or attempted the maximum allowable number of credits for the program of study and did not meet one or more of the following graduation requirements:

- Achieve the cumulative GPA required by the program of enrollment.
- Complete all program requirements.
- Achieve a passing grade in each required course. All courses in the program must have been attempted. A withdrawal grade is not considered an attempt.
- Complete all Developmental Education courses as determined by the Entrance Placement Exam.
- Submit official transcripts for all transferred courses.

Prior students who were enrolled in a degree-seeking program who have a Complete status may be able to return to repeat failed courses or transfer them in through the submission of an official transcript in order to graduate. The ability to return to retake courses is determined at the point of reentry, students must be academically and financially eligible to return and the coursework or its equivalent must be available. Some programs such as Nursing and Health Sciences and Law Enforcement may have an alternate timeline to convert to a graduate status. If remediation is required in order to attempt a certification exam, the student may be required to attend said remediation prior to sitting for the certification. Students returning to complete coursework in order to graduate will be charged the prevailing tuition rate at the time of the return. Students with a Complete status in a degree-seeking program are eligible for certain graduate benefits as defined in the College catalog.

Students who are completing coursework in non-degree-seeking opportunities will have their final status awarded as Complete. Students in non-degree seeking opportunities with a status of Complete are not eligible for graduate benefits. When applicable, coursework completed in non-degree seeking opportunities may have credits applied to eligible programs.

Academic Overload Policy
An academic or credit overload occurs when a student registers for more than 20 credits per quarter or more than 12 credits in either a 5.5-week term or six-week session. Students wishing to schedule an overload must obtain the signature of the Advisor as well as the approval and signature of the Academic Dean of the campus in which they are enrolled. In order to apply for an overload, the student must have completed a minimum of 30 credits at Rasmussen College. The student must also be meeting the Rasmussen College Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) and have a cumulative grade point average at least 3.01 (3.5 for six-week programs) to apply for an overload. Students with a cumulative grade point average of 3.01 (3.5 for six-week programs) or above will be eligible to take up to 24 total credits in the approved quarter. The student must apply for approval no later than two weeks prior to the start date of the quarter in which the overload is desired. The Academic Overload Approval Form is available through an Advisor.

Class Add Policy
Students may add courses through the fifth business day for an 11-week course, and the second business day of Term 1 for a 5.5-week course, which is the close of the add period. When a student is taking 5.5-week course in both Term 1 and Term 2 of a quarter, any courses added for the quarter must be added by the second business day of Term 1. Courses may be added through the second business day of Term 2 only when Term 2 is the student's first Term of attendance.

Class Drop Policy
Students may drop courses through the fifth business day for an 11-week course, and the fifth business day of Term 1 for a 5.5-week courses, which is the close of the drop period. When a student is taking 5.5-week courses in both Term 1 and Term 2 of a quarter, any courses dropped for the quarter must be dropped by fifth business day of Term 1. Courses may be dropped through the fifth business day of Term 2 only when Term 2 is the student's first Term of attendance.

Within the two-day Term 2 add period a student may be able to drop a course in Term 2 when a course can be added Term 2 that is the same credit value. The student will need work with their Advisor to determine if this is an option.

When a student notifies the College of withdrawal from a class on or before the close of the drop period, the class will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.

Business days are defined as Monday through Friday, excluding any College holidays.

Course Withdrawal Policy
Once the course drop period has passed the course withdrawal policy is applied. From the sixth through 30th business days for an 11-week course, and the third through 15th business days for a 5.5 week course, a student will receive a withdrawal grade on their transcript for any classes from which they have been withdrawn. The student's grade point average will not be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the course drop period.

Following the 30th business day for an 11-week course and the 15th business day for a 5.5 week course, the student will receive a failing grade on their transcript for any classes from which they have been withdrawn. The student's grade point average will be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the course drop period.

Students who fail to notify the College that they wish to withdraw from a class are still scheduled in the class, the credits for all courses will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop period.

Online Courses
Students may be required to take online courses in order to complete a degree. All new students will complete an orientation program prior to beginning classes. Online course activities and assignments at Rasmussen College are conducted via chat, email, message boards, and interactive websites. Tuition and fees for online courses are assessed at the same rate as for residential courses unless otherwise indicated. Online instructors receive training and support while operating in the online environment. A list of computer hardware and software requirements for online courses is provided to students upon enrollment. Course resources, including eBooks and other resources required for online courses, are generally available within the online course. Additional resources required will be shipped directly to the student.

Academic Honors
Quarterly Honors and Dean's List Recognition: Each quarter, Rasmussen College recognizes outstanding academic achievement by awarding certificates of achievement. Enrolled, degree-seeking students who earn a quarterly grade point average of 3.25-3.749 will receive an Honor Roll certificate. Enrolled, degree-seeking students who earn a quarterly grade point average of 3.75-4.00 will receive a Dean's List certificate.

Graduation Honors
Rasmussen College recognizes outstanding academic achievement by awarding honors to graduates who meet minimum qualifications. Certificate, diploma, associate's, and bachelor's degree students who complete all graduation requirements and earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.50 or higher will graduate with honors, which will appear on their diploma and transcripts, and they will receive gold cords for the graduation ceremony as a symbol of this achievement. The following honors will be noted on the diplomas and transcripts of bachelor's degree students:

Cum Laude: Bachelor's students who earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.50-3.669

Magna Cum Laude: Bachelor's students who earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.67-3.749

Summa Cum Laude: Bachelor's students who earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.75-4.00

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP)

Satisfactory Academic Progress, or SAP, is defined as the successful progression through an academic program within a prescribed timeframe.

Cumulative grade point averages and successful completion of credits attempted are monitored quarterly, and students not meeting the standards are notified. Students who do not meet the standard will be expected to participate in Project Rally, which includes online learning tools and consultations with a member of the College team. The student is expected to complete the online learning tool in Project Rally by the first Friday of the quarter. Failure to complete this tool may result in an administrative withdrawal from the College.

SAP Components: All students must meet all three of the components that are used to measure a student's Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) towards the completion of an academic program. The three components are as follows:

1. GPA. Rasmussen College students are required to achieve and maintain a minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 2.00.
2. Pace/Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR). This is the pace at which a student progresses through a program. CCR is calculated by dividing cumulative credits earned by cumulative credits attempted within a program (e.g., 6 credits earned ÷ 12 credits attempted = 50%). Minimum standards are listed in the chart below.

Percentage of Credits Attempted Toward Maximum Time Frame	Minimum Successful Completion of Cumulative Credits Attempted
Up to 25%	25%
Greater than 25%, up to 50%	50%
Greater than 50%	67%

3. Duration of Eligibility. This is the maximum time frame for program completion and is equal to 150% of the number of total credits required for the program (e.g., maximum time frame for a 90-credit program = 90 X 150%, or 135 credits).

Total credits are indicated for each program listing in the catalog. A student who exceeds 150% of the maximum time frame is no longer eligible for financial aid.

In calculating Pace/CCR and Duration of Eligibility, the following grades will be considered attempted, but will not be considered as credits successfully completed or earned: F/FA/FD, U/UD/UN, W/WD/WF/WP/WX, I/IN. In addition, Developmental Education courses are not included in the number of credits attempted or successfully completed when assessing satisfactory progress.

Financial Aid Warning: If a student's CGPA falls below 2.00, or if Pace/CCR standards or Duration of Eligibility requirements are not met, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Warning for the subsequent quarter. A student is eligible for financial aid during the Financial Aid Warning period. A student who fails to meet any one of the components of SAP at the end of the Financial Aid Warning period is not eligible for financial aid.

Not Eligible for Financial Aid: A student who fails to meet the minimum Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements at the end of either the Financial Aid Warning or Financial Aid Probation period, and who does not successfully appeal, is not eligible for further financial aid funding.

Appeals: A student may appeal his/her assigned status of Not Eligible for Financial Aid to the Academic Review Committee, which will determine whether mitigating circumstances exist, and, if so, will forward the appeal to the Senior Vice President of Compliance and Financial Services. All appeals must be made in writing and must address the nature of the circumstances that the student believes warrant exception to the policy stated above. All appeals will be reviewed and ruled on within ten business days, and students will be notified in writing regarding the outcome of the appeal. The ruling of the Senior Vice President of Compliance and Financial Services is final and cannot be appealed.

Financial Aid Probation: If a student fails to make Satisfactory Academic Progress, but submits a successful appeal and has his/her eligibility for aid reinstated, he/she will be placed on Financial Aid Probation. A student is eligible for financial aid during the Financial Aid Probation period. At the end of the Financial Aid Probation period, the student must meet minimum SAP requirements to be eligible for further financial aid funding. A student who fails to meet either the CGPA, Pace/CCR, or Duration of Eligibility requirements at the end of the Financial Aid Probation period is not eligible for financial aid.

Students must regain Satisfactory Academic Progress within two quarters or they will be terminated from the College. The decision to terminate may be appealed through the Academic Review Committee process.

Students who withdraw from the College and later reenter are treated as continuing students and must meet progress requirements. Reentry does not negate previous academic status or satisfactory progress requirements. Satisfactory Academic Progress calculations for a reentering student who changes programs will include only the grades and credits attempted and earned for courses that are part of the student's new program; standard CCR requirements will be followed from the reentry point and for each quarter thereafter. If other courses have been taken at another institution and can be transferred in, the courses will be included in SAP calculations as described elsewhere in this section. A student terminated due to SAP may not reenter the College unless he/she has completed coursework elsewhere that is acceptable for transfer into the College and will bring the student back into good standing.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT, PRIOR LEARNING AND WAIVERS

Transfer of Previously Earned College Credit and Prior Learning Assessments

General Transfer Credit Policy

- Rasmussen College reserves the right to accept or deny transfer of credit based on the guidelines below.
- Students who wish to transfer credits to Rasmussen College must first apply for admission to the College.
- Students must request that official transcripts* containing coursework for review be sent directly to Rasmussen College. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that all official transcripts have been received by Rasmussen College.
- As part of the acceptance process, official and unofficial transcripts will be evaluated for transfer of credit. Students will receive notification regarding the total number of credits accepted for transfer and the equivalent Rasmussen College courses.
- A student may send copies of transcripts or documents during the initial admissions process for estimation purposes only. Any transfer credit conditionally awarded in fulfullment of a pre-requisite or co-requisite through the use of an unofficial transcript will be rescinded if an official transcript is not received by Rasmussen College at the time the required course is scheduled due to curriculum sequence. All necessary credits will be required to be completed in order to graduate.

  For students in Bachelor Completer programs, official transcripts must be received by Rasmussen College prior to the completion of the second full quarter (four sessions) or students may be administratively withdrawn.
- College-level courses completed at regionally or nationally accredited institutions of higher learning as recognized by the Department of Education and the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA), or recognized by the American Council on Education, will be considered for college transfer.
- Students must complete 33% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 67% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means, except as noted below.

1. Students in the Medical Assisting, Medical Laboratory Technician, and Surgical Technologist programs must complete at least 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 50% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means, with the exception of "block transfer" candidates for the Surgical Technologist programs.
2. Students in the Professional Nursing Associate's Degree program must complete at least 45% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 55% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means.
3. Students eligible and approved for the Surgical Technologist Associate's Degree Completer Block Transfer must complete 33% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 67% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means.
4. Students in the Nursing Associate's Degree program must complete at least 25% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 75% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means.

- Rasmussen College awards quarter credits. In considering transfer courses, a semester credit is equivalent to 1.5 quarter credits. The calculated number is rounded down. Transfer credits based on a different unit of credit than quarters will be subject to conversion prior to being transferred.
- International transcripts must be evaluated by a NACES approved organization (National Association of Credential Evaluation Services) or by AACRAO International Education Services (IES) to ensure the student's credit transfer is equivalent to Rasmussen College course content. The evaluation is the student's responsibility.
- Transfer credit is evaluated based on the program in which the student is applying for or is currently enrolled in.
- Credits earned at Rasmussen College will be transferred directly from one Rasmussen College campus to another. Only the classes that are applicable to the current program will be posted or calculated.
- Grade points from institutions other than Rasmussen College will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade point average, but will be counted as credits attempted and earned for determining Satisfactory Academic Progress. All credits considered to be earned toward program completion, including test-out, transfer, and course waiver credits, are also credits attempted.
- Courses which have been accepted for transfer will be listed on the student's transcript with a Transfer (TR) designation. Transfer credits which have been conditionally accepted pending the receipt of an official transcript will be listed with a Pending Transfer (PT) designation. Any pending transfer credits still remaining at the end of the student's program will be removed and the student will be required to complete the program requirements in order to graduate.
- Courses for which a student has received credit by examination will be listed on the student's transcript with a Test Out (TO) designation.
- Courses for which a student has received credit through waiver will be listed on the student's transcript with a Course Waiver (CW) designation.
- When courses are not accepted for transfer, a student may file an appeal through the following process:
  1. The student completes an appeal form. Supplemental information such as a syllabus, course description, or text may be required.
  2. The information will be reviewed by the Associate College Registrar.
  3. The student will receive written notice of the decision.

Course By Course Transfer

- Course by course transfer credits from regionally or nationally accredited institutions of higher learning will be evaluated on course content. Most courses that are comparable in content will be accepted.
- Course must have the minimum number of credits to that of the Rasmussen College course.
- Only courses completed with a grade of C or higher, or a grade of Pass (in a Pass/Fail grading system), will be eligible for transfer credit.
- Grade points from institutions other than Rasmussen College will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade-point average. Grade-point averages and grades from courses taken at any of the Rasmussen College campuses, which pertain to the current program, will be computed in the student's final grade-point average.
- General education credits may be considered for transfer regardless of completion date.
- Credits in Major and Core Courses in the School of Technology must have been earned within the previous three (3) years of the assessment date. Prefixes included in Florida and Kansas: CAP, CDA, CEN, CET, CGS, CIS, COP, COT, CNT, CTS, DIG, GRA, ISM, MAA, and MTB. Prefixes included in Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin: N, SD and W. This excludes the following courses, which do not have expirations:
  1. Computer Applications and Business Systems Concepts
  2. Excel
- Credits in Major and Core Courses in the School of Design must have been earned within the previous five (5) years and specialization courses within the previous three (3) years of the assessment date, excluding Drawing from Observation and Figure Drawing courses, which do not expire.
- Nursing Programs will not accept any core course transfers (prefixes NUR/PRN in Florida; prefixes PN/NU/NUR in Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin).
- Health Sciences core courses as designated by course prefix (except for the Medical Terminology course) have a five year transfer limit.
- The following courses in the Medical Assisting Diploma program are not transferable; MEA 1350 Fundamentals in Clinical Techniques, MEA 1460 Clinical Laboratory Applications & Diagnostic Procedures I, MEA 1570 Clinical Laboratory Applications & Diagnostic Procedures II; MEA 2895 Medical Assistant Experiential Externship; MEA 2976 Medical Assistant Professional Externship; and MEA 2820 Medical Assisting Capstone.
- Transfer of credit for Medical Laboratory Technician and Surgical Technologist core courses (MLT and ST prefixes) have a two (2) year time limit from time of course completion. Students who have completed similar course work that exceeds the two (2) year limit can testout of the course with a 73% or greater score on a course assessment. All transfers or test-outs into the Medical Laboratory Technician and Surgical Technologist programs are based on program space availability.
- Externship, Internship, Practicum and Reflection Courses cannot be transferred in from another institution of higher learning.
- Seminar Courses cannot be transferred in from another institution of higher learning.
- For students in MN who enroll in the Law Enforcement Associate's, Law Enforcement Academic Certificate, or Law Enforcement Skills Certificate programs, transfer credits for law enforcement specific classes (CCJ, CJE, CJK, CJL, J, LE) can only be accepted if the incoming course is from a regionally accredited college that is POST Board-approved. Students who have credits that are not transferable are eligible to demonstrate competency by completing the course specific test out, if available.

Declining Transfer of Credit

A student may choose to decline external transfer credit that would otherwise be awarded by submitting a written request to their advisor prior to the end of the drop period of their first quarter of the program. The transfer credits will be removed from the Rasmussen College student record. The request must explicitly state for which course the student wants to waive the transfer of credit. The declined transfer credit may be rescinded at a later date by submitting a written request to the advisor. If the course was attempted at Rasmussen College, the transfer grade will replace the grade that was earned at Rasmussen College, the attempted credits will continue to apply for the purpose of determining Satisfactory Academic Performance (SAP).

Competency Course Transfer Policy

- Credit for successfully completed competency courses at Rasmussen College will appear as a credit by examination (TO) grade on a transcript. Competency course credits awarded through credit by examination (TO) may not be transferable to another institution.
- Credit for successfully completed competency courses that have been approved by the American Council on Education (ACE) will appear as a transfer of credit (TR) on a transcript.
- The decision to accept transfer credits is always at the discretion of the receiving institution.
- Credits earned through competency courses count toward the transfer maximum. Credits earned through competency courses will count toward earned credits.

2+2 Matriculation for Baccalaureate Candidates

Students who enroll in a Rasmussen College bachelor's degree program and have completed an associate's degree in a similar program area (i.e., accounting degree is required for accounting), will receive immediate junior-level standing

- Rasmussen College AAS/AS graduates will receive actual credits earned up to 93 credits (95 in Illinois).
- A block of up to 91 quarter credits for graduates from outside institutions will be awarded.
- If the student has taken all of the required upper division courses and is still short credits, the remaining credits will be fulfilled by taking unrestricted electives.
- Students must complete the required number of total credits in the program to earn a Rasmussen College Bachelor of Science degree.
- For the Health Information Management Bachelor of Science program, qualifying associate degrees must be from a CAHIIM accredited program and earned within the past five years. If the degree was obtained over five years ago, the student needs to have work experience in the health information industry within the last five years and be approved by the Program Coordinator. The student may also enroll if he/she has an RHIT credential and an earned associate degree in any field. If so, the student needs to submit his/her AHIMA membership card, showing it as current.

General Education Block Transfer for Baccalaureate Candidates

For students with a conferred degree, general education coursework will be transferred as a block regardless of conferred degree or degree sought through Rasmussen College.

- All required general education courses must be met due to accreditation requirements.
- Conferred associate's degrees may be posted as a block of up to 40 credits (up to 42 credits in Illinois), depending upon the Program
- Conferred Baccalaureate degrees may be posted as a block of up to 64-credit block (up to 66-credit block in Illinois), depending upon the program, comprised of up to 40 lower-level and 24 upper-level credits (up to 42 lower-level and 24 upper-level credits in Illinois).
- For those students without an earned degree, successfully completed general education credits will be applied.

* These include official and unofficial transcripts and grade reports for courses completed at regionally or nationally accredited institutions of higher learning, as recognized by the Department of Education and the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Health Science Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization Completer Block Transfer Policy

A block transfer of 41 core credits may be allowed into the Medical Assistant (MA) Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization program if the student graduated from a Medical Assisting Diploma program earned from an accredited institution within the past 5 years.

When applying this policy, the transfer maximum is 67%.

Rasmussen College Medical Assisting Diploma graduates will receive actual credits earned in their program up to a maximum. The maximum equals the credit value of the current diploma program.

Students in the Medical Assisting, Medical Laboratory Technician, and Surgical Technologist programs must complete at least 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and no more than 50% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination, or other means, with the exception of "block transfer" candidates for the Surgical Technologist and Health Science Associate's Degree – Medical Assisting Specialization Associate's Degree programs.

Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Pharmacy Technician Specialization, Completer Block Transfer Policy

A block transfer of 32 core credits may be allowed into the Health Science Associate's Degree – Pharmacy Technician Specialization if one of the following criteria is met by the student:

1. Graduation from a Pharmacy Technician Certificate or Diploma program earned within the past 5 years from an accredited institution
2. Completed a Pharmacy Technician education or training program accredited by either American Society of Health System Pharmacists (ASHP) or Accreditation Council of Pharmacy Education (ACPE) within the past 5 years

Students will need to complete 44 general education credits and E242 (Career Development), unless transferred on a course by course basis. When applying this policy, the transfer maximum is 67%.

Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Administrative Assistant Specialization, Completer Block Transfer Policy

A block transfer of 32 core credits may be allowed into the Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Administrative Assistant Specialization if the student graduated from a Medical Administration Certificate or Diploma program within the past 5 years from an accredited institution. Students will need to complete 44 general education credits and E242 (Career Development), unless transferred on a course by course basis. When applying this policy, the transfer maximum is 67%.

A block transfer of 55 credits may be allowed into the Health Sciences Associate's Degree – Medical Administrative Assistant Specialization for Rasmussen College graduates of the Medical Assisting Diploma program if it was earned within the past 5 years. Students will earn a block transfer of 38 credits to apply toward the Medical Administrative Assistant Certificate and 17 credits which includes a block transfer of Pharmacology for Allied Health Professionals, Pathophysiology, 4 credits of Humanities, and 4 credits of Math/Natural Science. When applying this policy, the transfer maximum is 67%.

Rasmussen College Articulation Plan (Ras CAP)

Applicants for the Rasmussen College RN to BSN program may be awarded up to a maximum of 113 proficiency credits in transfer. Applicants for this program who have a current unencumbered RN license in the U.S. and have successfully completed an associate's degree in nursing, and who satisfy all program admission requirements will be awarded an articulation transfer equivalent to 113 credits toward this program.

Applicants who hold an unencumbered RN license in the U.S. without an associate's degree who satisfy all program admission requirements will be awarded an articulation transfer of 78 core credits in transfer to this program. In addition up to 35 additional credits for successfully completed applicable lower division general education coursework may be awarded in transfer. These students will need to have previously completed 15 transferrable course credits comparable to, Introduction to Microbiology, Human Anatomy & Physiology I and Human Anatomy & Physiology II to enroll in this program, as Rasmussen does not offer these courses online. The remaining 18 credits of lower division General Education coursework will need to be completed in the following categories: English Composition, College Algebra, and electives including one Humanities, one Communication and one Social Science.

- Upper division core classes are not transferable.
- Upper division General Education coursework is transferable and follows the standard Course by Course Transfer Policy.
- The total percentage of credits that may be transferred into the program is 75%. Proficiency credits will be awarded based on the demonstration of competencies required to transition from nursing student to a registered nurse. The components of the Ras CAP for Nursing include:
- The nursing Knowledge, Skills and Attitudes (KSA) needed to continuously improve quality and safety in healthcare from the Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) initiative.
- The clinical proficiencies (CLIN) requiring the application of the fundamental principles and critical thinking to nursing practice.
- The competencies required in order to pass the examination (NCLEX-RN) and perform as a licensed registered nurse.

Distribution of credits across these components is as follows.

STANDARD	SOURCE	APPROX. DISTRIBUTION	CREDITS
Informatics	QSEN	5%	15
Evidence Based Care	QSEN	5%	
Teamwork and Collaboration	QSEN	5%	
Quality Improvement	QSEN	5%	
Safe and Effective Practices	QSEN NCLEX CLIN	30%	63
Patient Centered Physiological Integrity	QSEN NCLEX CLIN	40%	
Health Promotion and Maintenance	NCLEX CLIN	5%	
Psychosocial Integrity	NCLEX CLIN	5%	
Total Nursing Credits		100%	78
General Education Credits		–	35
Total RasCAP RN to BSN Credits			113

Credit by Examination (for Non-Competency Courses)

- Enrolled students may request credit by examination for courses if an exam has been developed.
- Students seeking to utilize a Microbiology credit by examination must provide transcripts indicating they have successfully passed with a C grade or higher from an accredited institution a Microbiology course of a minimum four quarter credits which contains both a didactic component and lab. Qualified students who score 73% or higher on the credit by examination will earn a Microbiology "TO" on their Rasmussen College transcript.
- An examination score of 73% or higher is required to earn credit by examination.
- The examination grade will be posted as Test-out (TO) on the student transcript.
- Credits earned count in the transfer maximum.
- Credit by examination will not count as credits for financial-aid eligibility.
- A credit by examination may be taken only once for each course.
- If a student has already attempted the course, as indicated by a posted W/WD/WP or F/FA/FD grade, no test-out attempt will be allowed.
- Credits awarded through credit by examination (TO) may not be transferable to another institution.
- Contact your Advisor for a list of available challenge exams.

Course Waivers

Medical Coding Practicum Waiver

- Students with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 in their program major courses may request a waiver for the Medical Coding practicum coursework. Students must complete and submit the required paperwork to their Program Coordinator/Director prior to the start of the quarter of the practicum.
- Students must have a variety of experiences in the necessary medical fields rather than from just one area, and documentation will be required from the student's employer. The Program Coordinator/ Director will inform the campus Student Records office of the result of the evaluation.
- If the waiver is granted, the grade will be posted on the student transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver form is signed.

School of Education Waivers

- Students who have a current and valid CDA Credential awarded by the Council for Professional Recognition or a FCCPC certificate awarded by the Florida Department of Children and Families, and are enrolled in the Early Childhood Education Associate's Degree, or Early Childhood Education Certificate, may request a waiver from Developmental Educations of Child Development; Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction; and Health, Safety, and Nutrition/CDA Application.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, Rasmussen College will waive the course requirements and the grades will be posted on the student transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.

School of Justice Studies Waivers

- Course waivers will be considered for students who have select professional certifications from recognized state police/corrections academies.
- Course waivers will be considered for specific courses within the School of Justices Studies related to the certification.
- No time limit for earning certifications.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, the course requirements will be waived and the grades will be posted on the student's transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.
- Course waivers will be considered for students who have attended and successfully completed the following courses offered through the MN BCA Criminal Justice Training and Education Program (BCA-CJTE). Student must present evidence of their attendance by submitting a course certificate of completion.

1. Basic Narcotics
2. BCA Crime Scene Course
3. Crime Prevention Practitioner Course
4. Financial Investigation Techniques Course
5. Forensic Science Partners Course
6. Leadership in Police Organizations Course
7. Southern Police Institute Homicide Course

Course waivers will be considered for students who have attended and successfully completed the following courses offered by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE). Student must present evidence of their attendance by submitting a course certificate of completion.

- Domestic Interventions & Investigations 091
- Organized Crime 054
- Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs 016
- Criminal Law 019

Similar courses will be considered upon request. A review of the content against the syllabus of the course for which transfer is requested will be assessed, awarding of a waiver is at the sole discretion of the Dean of the School of Justice Studies. Sufficient time must be allowed for an appropriate review, the student will be required to submit the syllabus of the course, the hours required, and evidence of completion of the course.

School of Business Waivers

Course waivers will be considered for students who have select professional certifications from the HR Certification Institute™ for the distinction of Professional in Human Resources (PHR) or for the distinction of Senior Professional in Human Resource Management (SPHR)

- Course waivers will be considered for specific courses within the School of Business related to the certification and the program of enrollment.
- Certifications must be current.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, the course requirements will be waived and the grades will be posted on the student's transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.

- Students presenting evidence of certification by the HR Certification Institute for the distinction of PHR will be awarded the following credit as Course Waiver (CW):
  1. Introduction to Human Resource Management
  2. Employment Law
  3. Modern Human Resource Management
  4. Workforce and Labor Relations Management
- Students presenting evidence of certification by the HR Certification Institute for the distinction of SPHR will be awarded the following credit as Course Waiver (CW):
  1. Introduction to Human Resource Management
  2. Employment Law
  3. Modern Human Resource Management
  4. Workforce and Labor Relations Management
  5. Strategic Human resource Management

School of Technology Waivers

- Course waivers will be considered for students who have select professional certifications from Amazon, Apple, Cisco, Certified Internet Web Professional (CIW), the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA), C++ Institute, EC-Council, EMC^2, (ISC)^2, Microsoft, Oracle, VMWare.
- Course waivers will be considered for specific courses within the School of Technology related to the certification.
- Certifications must have been earned within the last three years or are current through renewal.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, the course requirements will be waived and the grades will be posted on the student's transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.

School of Design Waivers

- Course Waivers will be considered for students who have select professional certifications from Adobe (Certified Associate or Certified Expert) and Autodesk.
- Course Waivers will be considered for specific courses within the School of Design related to the certification.
- Certifications must have been earned within the last three years or are current through renewal.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, the course requirements will be waived and the grades will be posted on the student's transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.

School of Health Sciences Waivers

Course waivers will be considered for students who have earned the Certified Coding Specialist (CCS or CCS-P) from American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA).

- Certifications must be current.
- Course waivers will be considered for specific courses related to the certification.
- The student's credential will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, the College will waive the course requirements and the grades will be posted on the student transcript as a Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.

School of Nursing Waivers

- Students who enroll in the Professional Nursing AS program and have a practical nursing license that is current and unencumbered on the date their program starts at Rasmussen College, may request a waiver from NU117/NUR1172 Nutritional Principles in Nursing and NU211/NUR2115 Fundamentals of Professional Nursing.
- The student's license status, as recorded on the state's licensing website will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, Rasmussen College will waive the course requirements and the grades will be posted on the student transcript as Course Waiver (CW) once the course waiver request form is signed.
- This does not apply to the Illinois Professional Nursing AAS program.

Fire Science Waivers

The following coursework is available only at the Romeoville Fire Science Academy* location, and will not be offered through Rasmussen College:

Fire Officer I Certificate

- FS290 Fire Service Instructor I
- FS180 Strategy & Tactics I
- FS115 Fire Prevention
- FS250 Management I: Fire Department Leadership I
- FS 255 Management II: Fire Department Leadership II

Fire Officer II Certificate

- FS295 Instructor II
- FS205 Strategy & Tactics II
- FS280 Management III
- FS285 Management IV

Basic Operations Firefighter A, B & C

- FS 102 Fire Behavior
- FS 115 Fire Prevention
- FS 125 Principles of Emergency Services

Fire Service Instructor I Certificate approved by Illinois Fire Marshal's Office

- FS 290 Fire Service Instructor I

Fire Service Instructor I Certificate approved by Illinois Fire Marshal's Office

- FS 295 Fire Service Instructor II

These courses are offered through the Romeoville Fire Academy in partnership with Rasmussen College. These courses will be billed at a rate of $325 per course by the Romeoville Fire Academy and are not eligible for Financial Aid through Rasmussen College. The student's credential for each Certificate will be reviewed, and if the criteria are met, Rasmussen College will waive the course requirements and the grades will be posted on the student's transcript as a Course Waiver (CW). Students who fail to submit the evidence of the successfully completed Fire Officer 1 & Fire Officer II certifications will be dropped from the program.

NOTE: Alternatively, a student may present original Fire Officer 1 and/or Fire Officer II certification from an Illinois Office of the State Fire Marshall authorized agency and may be granted a Course Waiver for the corresponding Rasmussen coursework.

Students eligible and approved for the Fire Science AAS Degree must complete at least 33% of their program at Rasmussen College, and no more than 67% may be completed via transfer credits, course waivers, credit by examination or other means.

College Equivalency Credit

Credits earned through college equivalency programs will be posted on student transcripts as Test-Out credits (TO) and will not be assigned letter grades or applied to cumulative grade point average. Rasmussen College recognizes the following college equivalencies:

- Advanced Placement (AP) examinations administered by The College Board. A score of 3 or higher required.
- For graduates of United States high schools who provide transcripts of individual certificate completion in an International Baccalaureate® (IB) Diploma Programme credit may be awarded based on individual subjects; examination scores of 4 and higher are required. Courses will be accepted relative to the program of enrollment.
- College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) examinations administered by The College Board. A score of 50 or higher is required for computer-based testing since 2/15/2003. For paper-based exams taken prior to 2/15/2003, the CLEP ACE recommended score will be used.
- DSST, DANTES, Excelsior College Exams. Passing scores are determined by the individual test requirements.

Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) credits may be earned by going through the PLA process as established through The Council for Adult Experiential Learning (CAEL).

- Other types of college equivalency courses and/or examinations may be evaluated for eligibility by the Associate College Registrars.

Military Experience Equivalency Credit

College credit for military service may be awarded upon review of a military transcript. Rasmussen College follows the American Council of Education (ACE) recommendations on transferring credit. These credits are usually listed on Sailor/Marine American Council on Education Registry Transcript (SMART), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) transcript, College Level Examination Program (CLEP) score, Coast Guard Institute (CGI) transcript, Army American Council on Education Registry Transcript System (AARTS) transcript and/or Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) transcript. ACE military credits recommendations which have been accepted for transfer will be listed on the student's transcript with a Transfer (TR) designation.

Transfer to Other Colleges

Rasmussen College does not imply or guarantee that credits completed at Rasmussen College will be accepted or transferable to any other college, university, or institution. Graduates or students who would like to transfer credits earned at Rasmussen College to another school should understand that the decision to accept transfer credits is always at the discretion of the receiving institution. Please see the Manager of Student Records with questions about transfer to other colleges.

Transcripts

Transcripts for graduates and students who have completed their course of study are provided without charge; however a fee of $5.00 is charged for all other transcripts. The institution reserves the right to withhold official academic transcripts from students under certain circumstances such as having an outstanding financial obligation to the College.

EXTERNSHIPS, PRACTICUMS, AND CLINICALS

Health Sciences Externships, Practicums, and Clinicals

Externships, clinicals, and practicums or Health Sciences programs are to be conducted in Rasmussen approved locations. Each practicum site will be established utilizing an agreement to determine the responsibilities of the practicum partner, Rasmussen College, and the participating student. Students may need to travel out of the immediate area to complete practicum activities. The cost of any such travel is the responsibility of the student. Practicums/Externships in Health Sciences programs have attendance expectations that differ from the general Rasmussen College Attendance Policy. These attendance policies can be found in the program-specific manuals/handbooks.

In order to successfully complete a practicum experience, students must complete the required number of practicum hours for the course. Students who do not complete all required practicum hours during the quarter or term in which the course is scheduled will fail the practicum course.

All student activities associated with the curriculum, especially while the student is completing his or her clinical rotations, will be educational in nature. The student will not receive any monetary remuneration during this educational experience, nor will he or she be substituted for hired staff personnel within the clinical institution.

Often, students will be offered a position toward the end of their rotation. It must be understood by both parties that should compensation occur for time associated with the practicum requirement, the student may be dismissed from the program and forfeit any accumulated hours.

POLICIES AND GRIEVANCES

Accommodations Policy

The mission of Rasmussen College in disability services is to create an accessible college community where students with disabilities have an equal opportunity to participate fully in all aspects of the educational experience. Rasmussen College recognizes its obligation under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and commits to the success of its students and faculty by prohibiting discrimination on the basis of disability and requiring reasonable accommodations to qualified disabled students in all programs and activities.

Students with disabilities do not have to self-disclose or register with the Campus Accommodations Coordinator, although the College encourages them to do so. Students seeking academic accommodations or adjustments must contact the Campus Accommodations Coordinator to request such services. Students who are unsure who to contact should check with their Academic Dean or Campus Director.

Attendance

A basic requirement for employment in any organization is regular, on-time attendance. Rasmussen College students are expected to be on time and in regular attendance for all of their classes. Workplace etiquette also requires a call be made if an absence is necessary. Rasmussen College students are expected to call the College and to indicate if they will be absent or tardy. It is the student's responsibility to contact the instructor to get missed information, class work, and assignments.

Attendance requirements are met by (a) attending a face-to-face course session at the campus or other class location, or (b) substantive online activity, including commentary in the discussion section of the online classroom, posting of required assignments and course quizzes and exams in a timely manner. Discussion posts in the student lounge area of the classroom are encouraged but do not count as attendance activities. Attendance is not equivalent to participation. Student grades will be impacted by the frequency and quality of participation in class, whether face-to-face or online, consistent with the requirements of the particular course and as outlined in the course syllabus.

Rasmussen College uses a standard grading scale for its courses (although some programs may be required to follow additional standards). Faculty are required to keep accurate attendance records which are submitted to Student Records. Rasmussen College makes attendance records available to supporting agencies and prospective employers.

Students must maintain regular attendance and be in satisfactory academic standing to remain eligible for financial aid. First Week Attendance: Students are expected to meet attendance requirements in their courses on or before the seventh (7th) day of the start of a term. Students who have not met the attendance requirement in at least one scheduled College course within seven days of the start of a term may be administratively withdrawn from the College.

Course Attendance: If a student has not been in attendance in a course within 14 days of their last date of attendance in that course, he or she may be administratively withdrawn from the course. If the student has not been in attendance in any courses within 14 days of their last day of attendance, he or she may be administratively withdrawn from the College. Upon withdrawal a student's financial aid eligibility will be adjusted according to the Institution's refund policy as described in the College

catalog and will be assigned grades according to the Rasmussen College Drop/Add Class Policy.

Externships/Practicums/Clinicals in Nursing and Health Sciences programs have attendance requirements that are more stringent than the attendance policy above. Attendance policies for programs with additional requirements can be found in program-specific manuals/handbooks.

Rasmussen College Academic Integrity Policy

I. Introduction

As an institution of higher learning, Rasmussen College is committed to preparing students to be active, productive and successful contributors to a global community. In pursuit of this commitment, students, faculty and staff of Rasmussen College are expected to uphold the very highest business and personal ethics. Students of Rasmussen College commit to holding themselves and their peers to the foremost level of academic integrity, and accept responsibility should behaviors and actions fall short of the College's expectations.

II. Definitions

a) Academic Misconduct is the violation of the Academic Integrity Policy, including all forms of academic cheating including but not limited to acts listed below and any other act perpetrated to give unfair advantage to the student.

b) Cheating: Distributing or receiving answers or information by any means other than those expressly permitted by an instructor for any academic exercise. Examples include:

i. Copying answers, data, or information for any academic exercise from another student in which the student is not expressly permitted to work jointly with others.

ii. Impersonation: Assuming another student's identity or allowing another person to complete an academic exercise on one's own behalf.

iii. Using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, texts, devices, notes, information or study aids in any academic exercise (e.g., assignments, discussions, tests, quizzes, papers, labs).

c) Collusion: Knowingly assisting, attempting to assist, or receiving assistance from another student or students to commit academic misconduct, or conspiring with any other person in or outside of the College to commit misconduct.

d) Destruction, Theft, Obstruction, Interference: Seeking to gain unfair academic advantage by destroying, damaging, or stealing equipment or products of any academic exercise; or obstructing or interfering with an instructor's materials or another student's academic work.

e) Fabrication, Falsification, Forgery: Deliberately falsifying, altering, or inventing student records, information or citations. Forgery is the act of imitating or counterfeiting documents, signatures, and the like.

f) Plagiarism is the act of representing an individual's or organization's words, thoughts, or ideas as one's own. Examples include:

i. Using information (a paraphrase or quotation, in whole or in part) from a source without attempting to give credit to the author of that source.

ii. Using charts, illustrations, images, figures, equations, etc., without citing the source.

iii. Using an academic exercise (in whole or in part) purchased or copied from a ghostwriter or paper/essay mill.

iv. Copyright infringement or piracy, including the use, alteration, or duplication of media, software, code, or information when expressly prohibited or where copyright exists or is implied.

v. Submitting work previously graded in another course without prior approval by the course instructor; or, submitting the same work in two or more concurrent courses without prior approval by all course instructors.

III. Violations

A student who violates the Academic Integrity policy faces severe penalty from the College. Violations may occur in one or more courses or terms in one or more quarters and accumulate for all quarters or terms in which the student is enrolled. Upon conclusion by the student's instructor and the student's Dean that the student has committed Academic Misconduct, the following penalties will be applied:

a) First Offense. The student will receive no credit on the assignment in question and will not be allowed to redo the work.

b) Second Offense. The student will be expelled from the course, and the final grade assigned for the course will be an 'FD'. The student may re-take the course, but the 'FD' will remain on the transcript even if the student re-takes the course and earns a passing grade.

c) Third Offense. The College reserves the right to dismiss a student from the College if there are more than two offenses. If dismissed, the student's transcript will reflect the timing and nature of the offense. A student dismissed from the College because of Academic Misconduct may not re-enroll.

Students who commit Academic Misconduct also run the risk of harming future educational and employment opportunities. Reference forms sent by prospective employers and other educational institutions often ask for judgment and comment on a student's ethical behavior. As the form is sent at the behest of the student, the student waives any rights he or she may have under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act to keep Academic Integrity violations confidential.

IV. Concurrent Offenses: A concurrent offense is an instance of Academic Misconduct that occurs at the same time as another instance (i.e., two or more assignments submitted at the same time in the same or different courses), or instances of misconduct that occur prior to the student receiving notice of the immediate prior offense. Concurrent offenses will be treated as a single offense, and the appropriate penalty will be applied for all concurrent violations.

V. Appeal: A student who disagrees with a ruling of Academic Misconduct has one week to appeal the ruling in writing to his/her Dean. If the Dean confirms the violation, the appeal is reviewed by the Academic Integrity Committee, which has one week from the time that they receive the appeal to thoroughly investigate and rule on the appeal. If the issue remains unresolved, the student must submit a written statement of appeal to the Vice President of Academic Affairs thereafter. Response will be given within 30 days.

Conduct/Dismissal

Students are expected to conduct themselves with the same standards of behavior as are expected in the workplace and in the community at large. Consequently, the following is an all-encompassing policy regarding student conduct. The College reserves the right to suspend or dismiss any students whose conduct is detrimental to the educational environment. A student dismissed from the College because of misconduct may not re-enroll. Conduct/dismissal guidelines for School of Nursing students, or School of Health Sciences students enrolled in the Medical Assisting, Health Information Technician/Management, Medical Laboratory Technician and Surgical Technologist programs can be found in each programmatic handbook provided at programmatic orientation.

This includes, but is not limited to, conduct:

- By students, faculty, or staff that is detrimental within the classroom environment.
- That interferes with the well-being of the fellow students and/or faculty and staff members.
- That causes damage to the appearance or structure of the College facility and/or its equipment.
- By students who copy or otherwise plagiarize the assignments/projects of other students or professionals.
- By students who otherwise display conduct detrimental to their own academic progress or ultimate success in the field for which they are being educated.

Students, employees, and guests using Rasmussen networks to access the internet are prohibited from viewing inappropriate material or visiting sites which have been identified as facilitating the violation of copyright/intellectual property protections or other suspicious/illegal activity. Prohibited material could include pornographic images, illegal file sharing programs (such as the illegal downloading and sharing of music), or other violations of the Rasmussen College Acceptable Use Policy. Violations will result in the loss of network use privileges and possibly other penalties, up to and including dismissal.

Anti-Hazing Policy

It shall be the policy of the College to strictly prohibit any action or situation which may recklessly or intentionally endanger the mental, physical health or safety of its students for the purpose of initiation or admission into or affiliation with any organization operating under the sanction of the College. This policy applies to any student or other person who may be associated with any student organization. Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action including but not limited to suspension and/or termination from school or employment. The Campus Director of the College shall be responsible for the administration of this policy.

Dress Code

Rasmussen College encourages students to dress as if they were going to work and to start acquiring a wardrobe suitable for employment after graduation.

Several programs, including those in our School of Nursing and our School of Health Sciences, have stringent dress code and professional appearance requirements. Standards are specified in the applicable program handbooks. In some cases, failure to meet the required standard may impact a student's ability to participate in an externship or clinical experience, and may ultimately impact the student's grade. Please consult the handbook specific to your program or see your Program Coordinator/Dean for details.

Rasmussen College Minimum Technical Requirements

In order to be successful in online courses, you must use a computer system that meets or exceeds the minimum technical requirements specified in the course. If you do not meet those requirements, you may need to attend a campus to complete some assignments.

Due to frequent changes in technology, technological requirements change periodically. Technical requirements necessary for online courses to run properly are located on the following website: content.learntoday.info/ course_files/techinfo/techinfo_ols.html, which is updated regularly to reflect current requirements.

Please read the following current technical requirements information carefully to ensure that your computer is properly configured for online courses.

Some courses require the use of software that is not Mac compatible. If you use a Mac, you may need to attend a campus, use a PC, or run the software in Windows emulation mode in order to complete some required course activities and assignments.

1. Web Browser Requirements: The following web browsers are formally supported and tested:
   - With PCs running Windows OS:
     - Firefox
     - Internet Explorer version 8, 9 or 10;
   - With Macs running OS X:
     - Firefox
     - Safari 5 or 6.0.x

   Desktop or laptop computers are preferred. Mobile devices may only work with limited functionality.

2. Cookies Must Be Enabled on Your Browser

   A cookie is a small file that is placed on your computer by the server. Cookies are a very common internet technology used by many websites, such as Amazon or eBay. Your browser has a setting that allows you to control whether you allow cookies or not.

   Since cookies are so common, your browser probably already has cookies enabled. If you are unsure whether your browser is set up properly, please call the Personal Support Center.

3. Required Plug-ins

   Flash

   Your courses may include images or animations that require the Flash plug-in. If you do not have Flash installed, or have difficulty viewing the animations, you may load the most current version of the Flash plug-in here: get.adobe.com/flashplayer/.

   Shockwave

   Your courses may include images or animations that require the Shockwave plug-in. If you do not have Shockwave installed, or have difficulty viewing the animations, you may load the most current version of the Shockwave plug-in here: get.adobe.com/shockwave.

   Acrobat Reader

   Your courses may include .pdf files, which require the Adobe Acrobat Reader. If Acrobat is not installed on your computer, please download the free Adobe Acrobat Reader: get.adobe.com/reader/.

   Microsoft PowerPoint

   Your courses may include Microsoft PowerPoint presentations. If you do not have PowerPoint installed on your computer, you may use the free PowerPoint viewer to view the course materials. Download the free PowerPoint viewer here: microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=13.

   Microsoft Word

   Your courses require the use of Microsoft Word to turn in written assignments. If you do not have Word, please contact your instructor.

   Microsoft Excel

   Your courses may require Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software. If you do not have Excel, please contact your instructor.

   ZIP File Compression Utility

   Your courses may require the use of a compression utility, like 7-Zip, to create a "zipped" file (i.e. filename.zip). If you do not have a compression utility installed on your computer, you may download a free copy of 7-Zip here: 7-zip.org. If your computer is running Windows XP, or newer, there is a compression utility already built in. For help "zipping" and "unzipping" files using the Windows compression tools, please view the demonstrations at: content.learntoday.info/course_files/techinfo/techinfo_ols.html.

Student Senate

The Student Senate assists the College in providing a successful, positive, and rewarding atmosphere by organizing campus events.

The Student Senate meets on a regular basis. Students are encouraged to participate in

the open forum discussions or may petition to be one of the board representatives.

The representatives include: President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary.

Student Senate is open to all students, however student groups vary from campus to campus. Therefore, students should see their Campus Director for information regarding student groups.

Circulation Policy

Library Mission and Introduction

Rasmussen College Library System, in accordance with the mission of the College, is rooted in a tradition of student support and driven by a desire for academic excellence. The library is passionate about empowering the college community and cultivating lifelong learners who are prepared to thrive in a diverse and digital society.

In support of this mission we:

- Extend our resources and services to all students and employees of the College;
- Empower students to access information independently in the changing world of technology;
- Support faculty by providing professional development and instructional partnerships;
- Engage in responsive collection development by collaborating with faculty to select resources; and
- Provide direction and recommendations to help guide our users to the resources and online tools that will work best for their learning.

This circulation policy supports the library mission by ensuring that library materials are available to members of the Rasmussen College community and other library users on an equitable basis. Exceptions to this policy may be granted by the Dean and/or Associate Dean of Library on a case-by-case basis if need is demonstrated.

Borrowing Materials: General

The following persons are permitted to check out materials owned by our library system:

- Rasmussen College students and alumni in good financial standing with the College
- Rasmussen College faculty and staff in good standing with the library
- Consortia patrons in good standing with the library

A patron in good standing with the library is defined as a person who has no overdue items and owes no fees toward damaged or lost items. A library user is responsible for any items checked out in his or her name. Rasmussen College retains the right to deny borrowing privileges to any person in violation of this or any other library policy.

Loan Periods

Loan periods vary depending on the database and content. eBooks from the databases can be checked out and used offline for up to 7 calendar days. Digital materials are loaned for 21 calendar days from the Cloud Library and may be renewed up to two times if there are no outstanding holds on the material. Library materials must be returned to the library on or before the end of the loan period; if they are not returned by the user, the system will automatically recall the material.

Fees and Restriction of Borrower Privileges

Users will receive a reminder 2 days in advance of an item's due date.

Following the grace period (5 days for circulating items; 10 hours for special materials), items are considered overdue and borrower privileges will be restricted until items are returned or fees are paid for lost materials.

After 30 days past the end of the grace period, the material is considered lost. The library reserves the right to charge for replacement costs. Replacement costs are assessed per each individual item.

The library will charge $55.00, or the cost of replacing the item plus a $5.00 processing fee.

In the event that a library material is returned damaged, the borrower will be assessed a fee to repair or replace the damaged item. In the event that an irreplaceable item is damaged, the library will assess a $55.00 fee.

Rasmussen College cannot override fines incurred at other libraries, including fines for Interlibrary Loan items lost or returned late.

Library fees are assessed through the Department of Student Financial Services. Rasmussen College reserves the right to withhold the release of academic information, and other records, pending settlement of any amount due to the College.

Non-Discrimination Policy

Rasmussen is strongly committed to providing equal employment opportunity for all employees and all applicants for employment. For us, this is the only acceptable way to operate our College.

Rasmussen employment practices conform both with the letter and spirit of federal, state, and local laws and regulations regarding non-discrimination in employment, compensation, and benefits.

Anti-Harassment and Sexual Violence Policy

It is Rasmussen College's policy and responsibility to provide our employees and students an environment that is free from harassment. Rasmussen College expressly prohibits harassment of employees or students on the basis of gender. Harassment undermines our College community morale and our commitment to treat each other with dignity and respect. This policy is related to and is in conformity with the Equal Opportunity Policy of Rasmussen College to recruit, employ, retain, and promote employees without regard to race, color, religion, creed, ancestry, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, physical or other disability, military or veteran status, or receipt of public assistance. Prompt investigation of allegations will be made on a confidential basis to ascertain the veracity of complaints and appropriate corrective action will be taken. An Executive Vice President or President will be notified of all allegations. This will ensure a prompt, consistent, and appropriate investigation.

It is a violation of policy for any member of our College community to engage in sexual harassment and it is a violation of policy for any member of the College community to take action against an individual for reporting sexual harassment.

This policy covers actions of all students and employees, whether co-worker, manager or by any other persons doing business with or for Rasmussen.

Informal and Formal Complaints

Members of this College community who believe they have been sexually harassed or have been the victim of sexual assault may properly turn for assistance to the Campus Director, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President. Whether or not a person consults with a school official, he/she has the option of making an informal or formal complaint according to the procedures outlined below.

No retaliatory actions may be taken against any person because he/she makes such a complaint or against any member of the College community who serves as an advisor or advocate for any party in any such complaint.

No retaliatory actions may be taken against any member of the College community merely because he/she is or has been the object of such a complaint.

Informal Resolution

Early efforts to control a potentially harassing situation are very important.

1. Sometimes sexual harassment can be stopped by telling the person directly that you are uncomfortable with his or her behavior and would like it to stop.
2. Writing a letter to the person or talking to the person's supervisor can also be effective.
3. Go to a sexual harassment/violence information center or discuss the matter with a friend.
4. Talk to others who might also be victims of harassment.
5. Any employee, faculty member, staff member, or student is encouraged to discuss incidents of possible sexual harassment with the Campus Director, Regional Vice President, or College President.

A Campus Director contacted by a person who may have been subjected to sexual harassment will give advice and guidance on both informal and formal procedures for solving the problem.

During the informal inquiry process, all information will be kept confidential to as great a degree as legally possible.

No specific circumstances, including the names of the people involved, will be reported to anyone else, except the President, Executive Vice President and the Human Resources Director and Corporate Counsel, without the written permission of the person making the complaint. However, if in the course of the inquiry Rasmussen College finds that the circumstances warrant a formal investigation, it will be necessary to inform the person complained against.

Incidents should be reported within 30 days.

At any time during the procedures, both the person bringing a complaint and the person against whom the complaint is made may have a representative present in discussions with the Campus Director.

Resolutions and Informal Complaints

Anyone in the Rasmussen College community may discuss an informal complaint with the Campus Director, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President.

1. If the person who discusses an informal complaint with an advisor is willing to be identified to others but not the person against whom the informal complaint is made, the College will make record of the circumstances and will provide guidance about various ways to resolve the problem or avoid future occurrences.

   While the confidentiality of the information received, the privacy of the individuals involved, and the wishes of the complaining person regarding action by the College cannot be guaranteed in every instance, they will be protected to as great a degree as is legally possible. The expressed wishes of the complaining person for confidentiality will be considered in the context of the College's obligation to act upon the charge and the right of the charged party to obtain information. In most cases, however, confidentiality will be strictly maintained by the College and those involved in the investigation.
2. If the person bringing the complaint is willing to be identified to the person against whom the complaint is made and wishes to attempt resolution of the problem, the College will make a confidential record of the circumstances (signed by the complainant) and suggest and/or undertake appropriate discussions with the persons involved.
3. When a number of people report incidents of sexual harassment that have occurred in a public context (for instance, offensive sexual remarks in a classroom lecture) or when the College receives repeated complaints from different people that an individual has engaged in other forms of sexual harassment, the College may inform the person complained against without revealing the identity of the complaints.

Definitions

Sexual harassment: Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:

1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic advancement,
2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment,
3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

This policy prohibits behavior such as, but not limited to:

1. Unwanted sexual advances;
2. Offering employment benefits in exchange for sexual favors;
3. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances;
4. Verbal sexual advances or propositions;
5. Displaying sexually suggestive objects, pictures, cartoons or posters (includes by electronic means);
6. Sexually offensive comments, graphic verbal commentary about an individual's body or dress, sexually explicit jokes and innuendos, and other sexually-oriented statements; and
7. Physical conduct, such as: touching, assault, or impeding or blocking movements.

Sexual harassment can occur in situations where one person has power over another, but it can also occur between equals. Both men and women can be sexually harassed. Sexual harassment can be as blatant as rape or as subtle as a touch. Harassment under the third part of the definition often consists of callous insensitivity to the experience of others.

Normal, courteous, mutually respectful, pleasant, non-coercive interactions between employees, including men and women, that is acceptable to and welcomed by both parties, are not considered to be harassment, including sexual harassment.

There are basically two types of sexual harassment:

1. "Quid pro quo" harassment, where submission to harassment is used as the basis for employment decisions.

   Employee benefits such as raises, promotions, better working hours, etc., are directly linked to compliance with sexual advances. Therefore, only someone in a supervisory capacity (with the authority to grant such benefits) can engage in quid pro quo harassment. Example: A supervisor promising an employee a raise if she goes on a date with him; a manager telling an employee she will fire him if he does not have sex with her.
2. "Hostile work environment," where the harassment creates an offensive and unpleasant working environment.

   Hostile work environment can be created by anyone in the work environment, whether it be supervisors, other employees, or customers. Hostile environment harassment consists of verbiage of a sexual nature, unwelcome sexual materials, or even unwelcome physical contact as a regular part of the work environment.

   Cartoons or posters of a sexual nature, vulgar or lewd comments or jokes, or unwanted touching or fondling all fall into this category.

For further information please refer to the EEOC's website ateeoc.gov or call the EEOC Publications Distribution Center at 800-669-3362 (voice), 800-800-3302 (TTY).

Sexual orientation harassment: Sexual harassment includes harassment based on sexual orientation. Sexual orientation harassment is verbal or physical conduct that is directed at an individual because of his/her sexual orientation and that is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile work or educational environment.

Romantic/sexual relationships between superior and subordinate: Substantial risks are involved even in seemingly consensual romantic/sexual relationships where a power differential exists between the involved parties.

The respect and trust accorded a faculty member or other employee by a student, as well as the power exercised by faculty in giving grades, advice, praise, recommendations, opportunities for further study, or other forms of advancement may greatly diminish the student's actual freedom of choice concerning the relationship. Similarly, the authority of the supervisor to hire, fire, evaluate performance, reward, make recommendations, assign and oversee the work activities of employees may interfere with the employee's ability to choose freely in the relationship. Further, it is inherently risky where age, background, stature, credentials or other characteristics contribute to the perceptions that a power differential exists between the involved parties which limits the student or employee's ability to make informed choices about the relationship.

Claims of consensual romantic/sexual relationships will not protect individuals from sexual harassment charges nor guarantee a successful defense if charges are made. It is the faculty member, supervisor, or staff who will bear the burden of accountability because of his/her special power and responsibility, and it is exceedingly difficult to use mutual consent as a defense. Therefore, all employees should be aware of the risks and consequences involved in entering a romantic/sexual relationship where there is a superior/subordinate relationship.

Sexual assault: Sexual activity, including sexual penetration or sexual conduct carried out under coercion, with the threat of a weapon, through the threat of bodily harm, through a position of authority, or when the victim/survivor is mentally or physically disabled or helpless constitutes criminal sexual conduct.

Having a previous relationship of any nature, including prior sexual contact with the victim/survivor is not an accepted defense for sexual assault. The victim/survivor does not need to prove that she/he resisted and another witness is not needed to prosecute the case. The relative age of the persons involved, the victim's/survivor's fear of bodily harm to self or another, the use of threat to use a weapon by the perpetrator, and the infliction of either physical or emotional anguish upon the victim/survivor are among the criteria taken into account by state laws on Criminal Sexual Conduct and under the Crime Victims Bill of Rights.

Formal Complaints by Students and Employees

a. A formal complaint of sexual harassment must include a written statement, signed by the complainant specifying the incident(s) of sexual harassment. The statement may be prepared by the complainant or by an advisor as a record of the complaint. The complaint must be addressed to the Campus Director, or other manager who will immediately report such complaint to an Executive Vice President or President and Human Resource Director or Corporate Counsel.

   The Human Resource Director and/or Corporate Counsel, with the assistance of the Campus Director, or other manager will formally investigate the complaint and present the findings and recommendations to an Executive Vice President or President.

b. The College will investigate formal complaints in the following manner:

   1. The person who is first contacted, after initial discussions with the complainant, will inform the College specifying the individuals involved. Rasmussen will decide whether the circumstances reported in the complaint warrant a formal investigation or an informal inquiry.
   2. If the circumstances warrant an investigation, Rasmussen will inform the person complained against of the name of the person making the complaint as well as of the substance of the complaint. The College will then limit the investigation to what is necessary to resolve the complaint or make a recommendation. If it is necessary for the College to speak to any people other than those involved in the complaint, they will do so only after informing the complaining person and the person complained against.
   3. The College's first priority will be to attempt to resolve the problem through a mutual agreement of the complainant and the person complained against.
   4. The College will be in communication with the complainant until the complaint is resolved. The complainant will be informed of procedures being followed throughout the investigation although not of the specific conversations held with the person complained against.
   5. The College will resolve complaints expeditiously. To the extent possible, the College will complete its investigation and make its recommendations within 60 days from the time the formal investigation is initiated.
   6. If a formal complaint has been preceded by an informal inquiry, the College will decide whether there are sufficient grounds to warrant a formal investigation.

c. After an investigation of the complaint the College will:

   1. Look at all the facts and circumstances surrounding the allegations to determine if there is reasonable cause to believe that harassment has occurred and report its findings and the resolution to an Executive Vice President or President; or
   2. Report its findings with appropriate recommendations for corrective action to an Executive Vice President or President; or
   3. Report to an Executive Vice President or President its finding that there is insufficient evidence to support the complaint.

Victims' Rights Under Sexual Assault Policy

If the assault is alleged to have been committed by a member of our college community on property owned by the College the following additional policy applies:

1. The victim is aware that criminal charges can be made with local law enforcement officials;
2. The prompt assistance of campus administration, or Rasmussen College management at the request of the victim, in notifying the appropriate law enforcement officials of a sexual assault incident;
3. A sexual assault victim's participation in and the presence of the victim's attorney or other support person at any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint;
4. Notice to a sexual assault victim of the outcome of any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint, consistent with laws relating to data practices;
5. The complete and prompt assistance of campus administration, or Rasmussen College management at the direction of law enforcement authorities, in obtaining, securing, and maintaining evidence in connection with a sexual assault incident;
6. The assistance of campus administration or Rasmussen College management in preserving, for a sexual assault complaint or victim, materials relevant to a campus disciplinary proceeding;
7. The assistance of campus and/or other Rasmussen College personnel, in cooperation with the appropriate law enforcement authorities, at a sexual assault victim's request, in shielding the victim from unwanted contact with the alleged assailant, including transfer of the victim to alternative classes; and
8. Further information can be obtained from the following sources:

   Florida Commission on Human Relations 2009 Apalachee Parkway, Suite 100
   Tallahassee, FL 32301
   Phone: 850-488-7082
   Toll-Free: 1-800-342-8170
   Fax: 850-488-5291
   Website: fchr.state.fl.us
   Email: fchrinfo@fchr.myflorida.com

   For Those with Communication Impairments:
   The Florida Relay Service Voice (statewide)
   711 TDD ASCII 800-955-1339
   TDD Baudot 800-955 - 8771

   Illinois Department of Human Rights
   James R. Thompson Center
   100 West Randolph Street, Suite 10-100
   Chicago, IL 60601
   312-814-6200
   217-785-5125 (TTY)
   state.il.us/dhr

   Illinois Attorney General
   illinoisattorneygeneral.gov/victims/index.html
   800-228-3368 (Voice/TTY)

   Kansas Coalition Against Sexual and Domestic Violence Crisis Hotline: 1-888-363-2287
   kcsdv.org/ksresources.html

   Kansas City Metropolitan Organization to Counter Sexual Assault 24 Hour Crisis Line:
   816-531-0233, 913-642-0233
   mocsa.org/

   Kansas Attorney General Victim Services Division
   120 SW 10th Ave., 2nd Floor
   Topeka, KS 66612
   1-800-828-9745
   ag.ks.gov/victim-services

   Minnesota Department of Human Rights
   190 East 5th Street, Suite 700
   St. Paul, MN 55101
   1-800-657-3704 • 651-296-5663
   TTY 651-296-1283
   Website: humanrights.state.mn.us/

   Office of Justice Programs
   Minnesota Department of Public Safety
   651-201-7310 • 800-247-0390
   Website: ojp.state.mn.us

   Human Rights Division
   North Dakota Department of Labor and Human Rights
   600 East Boulevard Ave., Dept 406
   Bismarck ND 58505-0340
   Phone: (701) 328-2660
   ND In-state toll-free: 1-800-582-8032
   TTY (Relay ND): 1-800-366-6888 or 1-800-366-6889
   Fax: (701) 328-2031
   http://www.nd.gov/labor/human-rights/index.html

   North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services
   CAWS North Dakota
   525 N. 4th St. Bismarck, ND 58501
   701-255-6240
   www.ndcaws.org/

   Wisconsin Office of Crime Victim Services
   Wisconsin Victim Helpline: (800) 446-6564
   Fax: (608) 264-6368
   Website: doj.state.wi.us/ocvs/office-crime-victim-services

Nothing in this policy shall prevent the complainant or the respondent from pursuing formal legal remedies or resolution through state or federal agencies or the courts.

Drug-Free School and Workplace

In accordance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (34 CFR Part 85), Rasmussen College campuses are hereby declared a drug-free college and workplace. For more information visit The U. S. Department of Education's Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention website at edc.org/.

Students are prohibited from the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance or alcohol anywhere on property belonging to the College including but not limited to grounds, parking areas, or anywhere within the building(s); or while participating in College-related activities including but not limited to clinical, externship, or practicum experiences. Students who violate this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion or termination of enrollment.

As a condition of enrollment, students must abide by the terms of this policy or the College will take one or more of the following actions within 30 days with respect to any student who violates this policy by:

1. Reporting the violation to law enforcement officials.
2. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against such student, up to and including expulsion or termination of enrollment.
3. Requiring such student to participate in a substance abuse rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state, local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

In compliance with the law, the College will make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free College through implementation of the preceding policy and will establish and maintain a drug-free and alcohol awareness program. Upon enrollment and on an annual basis, students will receive a copy of the Rasmussen College Drug-Free Schools and Workplace policy, list of applicable sanctions under federal, state, or local laws, description of health risks, list of drug and alcohol programs that are available, and list of imposed disciplinary sanctions for students.

The federal government has taken a number of legal steps to curb drug abuse and distribution. These anti-drug laws affect several areas of our lives. For instance, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, which provides public housing funds, has the authority to evict residents found to be involved in drug related crimes on or near the public housing premises. Businesses with federal contracts are subject to a loss of those contracts if they do not promote a drug-free environment. In our particular situation, students involved with drugs could lose their eligibility for financial aid. Further, they could also be denied other federal benefits, disability, retirement, health, welfare, and Social Security. Finally, a record of a felony or conviction in a drug-related crime may prevent a person from entering certain career fields.

Drugs and alcohol are highly addictive and injurious to the person and can cause harmful effects to virtually every aspect of a person's life, e.g., relationships, family, job, school, physical, and emotional health. People who use drugs and alcohol may lose their sense of responsibility, become restless, irritable, paranoid, depressed, inattentive, anxious, or experience sexual indifference, loss of physical coordination and appetite, go into a coma, experience convulsions, or even death.

Persons who use drugs and alcohol not only face health risks, but their ability to function in their personal and professional lives can be impaired as well. Some examples of this are a hangover, or a feeling of being "burnt out," being preoccupied with plans for the next drink or "high", or slowed reflexes that can be especially dangerous while driving.

There are danger signals that could indicate when someone is in trouble with drugs or alcohol:

- inability to get along with family or friends
- uncharacteristic temper flare-ups
- increased "secret" type behavior
- abrupt changes in mood or attitude
- resistance to discipline at home or school
- getting into a "slump" at work or school
- increased borrowing of money
- a complete set of new friends

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

We recommend that any person observing any of the above changes in any student of Rasmussen College immediately notify the Academic Dean or Campus Director.

Drug Abuse Policy
Rasmussen College is committed to providing a safe, drug-free environment for its students and employees, based on our concern for the safety, health and welfare of our students and their families, as well as our employees and the community. The organization also wishes to protect its business from unnecessary financial loss due to drug or other intoxicant use among its students and employees.

Consistent with this commitment, Rasmussen College strictly prohibits:

1. The presence of students or employees on campus or off campus at activities sponsored by the College, while under the influence of intoxicants, drugs or any other controlled substances.
2. The use, manufacturing, furnishing, possession, transfer, or trafficking of intoxicants, illegal drugs, or controlled substances in any amount, in any manner, or at any time on Rasmussen College campuses or off campus at activities sponsored and controlled by the College.

Rasmussen College has the right to:

1. Discipline students, including dismissal, for felony convictions regarding illegal use, possession or trafficking of drugs.
2. Take disciplinary action against students who violate this policy. Students may also be suspended pending outcome of an investigation regarding compliance with this policy.

Tobacco Use Policy
Smoking and tobacco use is prohibited at all facilities owned, leased and/or controlled by Rasmussen College, including campuses, office buildings and grounds. This includes, but is not limited to, common work areas, classrooms, labs, elevators, hallways, restrooms, employee lounges, student lounges, library, parking lots, plazas, courtyards, entrance and exit ways, and any other areas of the campus grounds. This policy applies to all faculty, staff, students and visitors.

This policy does not apply to areas of multi-tenant buildings that the proprietor has designated a public area for smoking. Similarly, this policy does not apply to off-site events controlled or sponsored by the College where site management had designated an area for smoking.

For purposes of this policy, "tobacco use" means the personal use or consumption of any tobacco product, whether lit or not, including the use and display of an electronic cigarette or other device intended to simulate smoking. Prohibited tobacco products include smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco, smokeless pouches, or any other form of loose-leaf, smokeless tobacco; and the use of unlit cigarettes, cigars, and pipe tobacco. Smoking is defined as inhaling, exhaling, burning or carrying in hand any lit tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, and any other tobacco products.

Personal possession of tobacco products inside a pocket, handbag or other storage container where the product is not visible is allowed.

Anyone found to be in violation of the Tobacco Use Policy will be subject to discipline in accordance with the applicable conduct and discipline policy. Visitors may be asked to leave the premises.

Weapons Policy
Rasmussen College prohibits the possession of weapons of any kind inside campus buildings. Prohibited items include but are not limited to firearms, BB/pellet guns, slingshots, paint guns, arrows, swords and knives other than cooking utensils and utility/pocket knives with a blade length of 3 inches or less. Prohibited items include weapons that are loaded or unloaded, functioning or non-functioning, and anything that could be perceived as a weapon, including toys and weapons used for decorative, display and/or simulation purposes. This policy applies to all staff, faculty, students and visitors with the exception of licensed peace officers and law enforcement/security agents as allowed by applicable statute. The approved storage and use of weapons for training purposes as part of a School of Justice Studies program is permitted. This policy includes both campus buildings and offsite events sponsored and controlled by the College including graduation ceremonies, internships, and clinical sites. This policy does not include Rasmussen College parking lots, where weapons are allowed to be stored in private vehicles unless prohibited by a separate parking facility owner or operator. Rasmussen policy defers to agency/site-specific rules regarding School of Justice Studies training facilities.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
Amended 10/01 to include the USA Patriot Act

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the institution receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, business office, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The institution will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's educational records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the institution to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the Campus Director, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

   If the institution decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the institution will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the institution in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the institution has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
4. The right to disclose – without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent – personally identifiable information from the student's education records to the Attorney General of the United States or to his/her designee in response to an ex parte order in connection with the investigation or prosecution of terrorism crimes specified in sections 2332b(g)(5)(B) and 2331 of title 18, U.S. Code. In addition, the institution is not required to record the disclosure of such information in the student's file. Further, if the institution has provided this information in good faith in compliance with an ex parte order issued under the amendment it is not liable to any person for the disclosure of this information.
5. The right to disclose – without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent – information from a student's education records in order to comply with a "lawfully issued subpoena or court order" in three contexts.
   a. Grand Jury Subpoenas – The institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in a Federal Grand Jury Subpoena. In addition, the court may order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or context of the subpoena or the institution's response.
   b. Law Enforcement Subpoenas – The institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in any other subpoena issued for a law enforcement purpose. As with Federal Grand Jury Subpoenas, the issuing court or agency may, for good cause shown, order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or contents of the subpoena or the institution's response. Notification requirements nor recordation requirements apply.
   c. All Other Subpoenas – The institution may disclose information pursuant to any other court order or lawfully issued subpoena only if the school makes a reasonable effort to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent of student may seek protective action. The institution will record all requests for information from a standard court order or subpoena.
6. The right to disclose – without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent – information in education records to "appropriate parties in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or other individuals." Imminent danger of student or others must be present.
7. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:
   Family Policy Compliance Office,
   U.S. Department of Education,
   400 Maryland Avenue, SW,
   Washington, DC, 20202.

Educational Records Definition
A student's education records are defined as files, materials, or documents that contain information directly related to the student and are maintained by the Institution. Access to a student's education records is afforded to school officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the records, such as for purposes of recording grades, attendance, advising, and determining financial aid eligibility.

Directory Information
Directory Information is that information which may be unconditionally released without the consent of the student unless the student has specifically requested that the information not be released. The school requires that such requests be made in writing to the Campus Director within fifteen (15) days after the student starts classes.

Directory Information includes: Student's name, date of birth, address(es); Rasmussen College issued student email address; course of study; extracurricular activities; degrees and/or awards received; last school attended; dean's list or equivalent; attendance status (full-time, part-time) and dates of attendance (the period of time a student attends or attended Rasmussen College not to include specific daily records of attendance).

Students may restrict the release of Directory Information except to school officials with legitimate educational interests and others as outlined above. To do so, a student must make the request in writing to the Business Office. Once filed this becomes a permanent part of the student's record until the student instructs the institution, in writing, to have the request removed.

Grievance Policy
It is the policy of Rasmussen College that students should have an opportunity to present school related complaints through grievance procedures. The College will attempt to resolve promptly all grievances that are appropriate for handling under this policy.

An appropriate grievance is defined as a student's expressed feeling of dissatisfaction regarding any interpretation or application of school-related policies or the College's personnel. Students should notify the College in a timely fashion of any grievance considered appropriate for handling under this policy. As used in this policy the terms "timely fashion," "reasonable time," and "promptly" will mean ten days.

Students are assured that no adverse action will be taken by the College or any of its representatives for registering a grievance.

Grievance Procedure
In the event an applicant, student, graduate, former student, or other party who has dealings with the College feels his/her rights have been violated, the following procedures should be followed:

1. The individual must first try to resolve the issue with the other member involved.
2. If the matter is not resolved to the person's satisfaction he/she has the option to follow the appropriate steps:
   a. Requests for further action on educational issues should be made to the Dean. The Dean will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student.
   b. Students who feel they have an appropriate non-academic grievance should see the Campus Director for their campus. The Campus Director will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student.
   c. If the grievance is still not resolved, students should contact the Campus Director for their campus. The Campus Director will review the previous discussions, conduct additional investigation if necessary, attempt to resolve the grievance, and issue a decision to the student.

Students or other interested parties may also contact:

- Commission for Independent Education
  Florida Department of Education
  325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414
  Tallahassee, FL 32399
  888-224-6684
- Illinois Board of Higher Education
  431 East Adams Street, Second Floor
  Springfield, IL 62701
  217-782-2551
- Kansas Board of Regents
  1000 SW Jackson Street, Suite 520
  Topeka, KS 66612
  785-296-3421
- Minnesota Office of Higher Education
  1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350
  St. Paul, MN 55108
  651-642-0533
- North Dakota University System
  State Board of Higher Education
  10th Floor, State Capitol
  600 East Boulevard Ave, Dept. 215
  Bismarck, ND 58505-0230
  701-328-2960
- State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
  201 West Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor
  Madison, WI 53703
  608-266-1996

- The Higher Learning Commission (ncahlc.org), a commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools,
  230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500
  Chicago, IL 60604
  800-621-7440 or 312-263-0456

Appeal Procedure

Rasmussen College recognizes the rights of applicants, students, graduates, former students, and other parties who have dealings with the College as they relate to due process in matters of alleged violation of policies, procedures, and guidelines of the institution.

The following process must be followed for appeals involving academic matters including, but not limited to, final course grades and program-specific academic requirements.

1. The student must submit an appeal to his/her instructor's "@Rasmussen.edu" email address within five business days after grades have been posted to the student's record.
   a. Please note the instructor's "@Rasmussen.edu" email address can be found in the course syllabus and is different from "course mail".
   b. The request must include sufficient detail to explain why an appeal should be considered and what the student is asking for. (I.E. that a new grade should be assigned or that the student is willing to resubmit work/repeat the course)
   c. The instructor will consider the appeal and respond to the student via email within seven business days from the date the appeal was submitted.
2. If the results of the appeal remain unsatisfactory to the student after the initial appeal as described in step one and the student wishes to escalate it further, a formal appeal request can be submitted to the student's Dean by completing the Rasmussen College Grade Appeal Request Form.
   a. A copy of the form along with contact information for the Dean can be obtained from the student's advisor.
   b. The form can be completed electronically or by hand and emailed or submitted in-person.
   c. The Dean will consider the appeal and will respond to the student via email within seven business days from the date the appeal form was submitted.
3. If the results of the appeal remain unsatisfactory to the student after an investigation by the Dean as described in step two and the student wishes to appeal further, the student must submit a statement of appeal, all related documentation, and the completed copy of the Grade Appeal Request Form to the Academic Grade Appeal inbox at student.appeals@rasmussen.edu. A response will be provided to the student from the Academic Grade Appeal committee chairperson within 30 business days of receipt. All committee decisions on grade appeals are final.

Arbitration (not applicable to North Dakota residents)

Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to a current or former student's recruitment by, enrollment in, or education at Rasmussen College ("Controversy or Claim"), shall be resolved first in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. If, following completion of the Grievance Policy procedures, any current or former student (the "Student") or Rasmussen College remains dissatisfied, then the Controversy or Claim, in accordance with the Enrollment Agreement, shall be resolved by binding arbitration administered in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Arbitration shall be the sole remedy for resolution of any Controversy or Claim which is not satisfactorily resolved in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. Unless the Student and Rasmussen College agree otherwise, the arbitration shall take place in Chicago, Illinois before a single neutral arbitrator. The Federal Arbitration Act shall govern the arbitration to the fullest extent possible, excluding all state arbitration laws. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

The arbitrator shall have no authority to award punitive damages, consequential or indirect damages, or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages. The arbitrator also shall have no authority to award attorney's fees or to collectively arbitrate any Controversy or Claim of or against more than one Student regardless of whether or how many other similarly circumstanced Students there may be. The Student and Rasmussen College shall bear an equal share of the arbitrator's fees and administrative costs of arbitration charged by the American Arbitration Association but otherwise the Student and Rasmussen College shall bear their own costs and expenses of the arbitration, including attorney's fees. Except as may be required by law, no party to the arbitration nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent of both the Student and Rasmussen College.

Disclosure Policy

Availability of financial information regarding the College may be requested from the Chief Financial Officer.

Rasmussen College is currently authorized or licensed* to operate in: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Dakota, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Rasmussen College will continue to monitor developments in state laws in each state in which it enrolls students and, if authorization or licensure is or becomes necessary, will work to obtain such additional approvals.*

*Many states do not require specific authorization or licensure for their residents to enroll in online programs.

STATE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR STUDENT COMPLAINTS*

ALABAMA
Alabama Commission on Higher Education
P.O. Box 302000
Montgomery, AL 36130
ache.state.al.us/federal-reg.pdf

Alabama Department of Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 302130
Montgomery, AL 36130
accs.cc/complaintform.aspx

ALASKA
Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
PO Box 110505
Juneau, AK 99811
EED.ACPE-IA@alaska.gov
akadvantage.alaska.gov/EDUCATOR-SCHOOL/Postsecondary_Institutions/Consumer_Protection.aspx

ARIZONA
Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education
1400 West Washington Street, Room 260
Phoenix, AZ 85007
azppse.gov/student_info/compliance.asp

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Arkansas Department of Higher Education
114 East Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
ADHE_Info@adhe.edu
adhe.edu/SiteCollectionDocuments/AcademicAffairsDivision/Delores/APPENDIX%20J%20Student%20Grievance%20complaint%20process%20%20new.pdf

Arkansas State Board of Private Career Education
501 Woodlane, Suite 312S
Little Rock, AR 72201
sbpce@arkansas.gov
sbpce.arkansas.gov/students/Pages/complaintProcess.aspx

CALIFORNIA
Approved Institutions:
California Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 980818, West
Sacramento, CA 95798
bppe@dca.ca.gov
bppe.ca.gov/forms_pubs/complaint.pdf

Exempt Institutions:
Attorney General's Office
California Department of Justice
Attn: Public Inquiry Unit
P.O. Box 9044255
Sacramento, CA 94244
ag.ca.gov/contact/complaint_form.php?cmplt=PL

COLORADO
Colorado Department of Higher Education
1560 Broadway, Suite 1600
Denver, CO 80202
highered.colorado.gov/Academics/Complaints/default.html
highered.colorado.gov/DPOS/Students/complaint.html

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Office of Financial and Academic Affairs for Higher Education
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, CT 06105
860-947-1800,
info@ctdhe.org
Non-degree institutions: ctdhe.org/POSA/pdf/CP2ComplaintForm.pdf

Connecticut Department of Consumer Protection
165 Capitol Avenue, Room 110
Hartford, CT 06106
trade.practices@ct.gov
ct.gov/dcp/lib/dcp/Consumer_Statement_CPFR-2.pdf
Consumer Complaint Hotline: 800-842-2649

DELAWARE
Delaware Higher Education Office
Carvel State Office Building, 5th Floor,
820 North French Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
dheo@doe.k12.de.us

Delaware Attorney General
Consumer Protection Wilmington:
820 North French Street 5th floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
consumer.protection@state.de.us

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
District of Columbia Office of the State Superintendent of Education
Education Licensure Commission
810 First Street, NE, 9th Floor
Washington, DC 20002
osse.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/osse/publication/attachments/complaint_form_4_11.pdf

FLORIDA
Florida Commission for Independent Education
325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414
Tallahassee, FL 32399
fldoe.org/cie/complaint.asp

GEORGIA
Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission
2082 Easy Exchange Pl. #220
Tucker, GA 30084
www.gnpec.org
rules.sos.state.ga.us/docs/392/5/06.pdf

HAWAII
Hawaii State Board of Education
P.O. Box 2360
Honolulu, HI 96804
ocp@dcca.hawaii.gov
hawaii.gov/dcca/ocp/consumer_complaint

IDAHO
Idaho State Board of Education
Attn: State Coordinator for Private Colleges and Proprietary Schools
650 West State Street
P.O. Box 83720
Boise, ID 83720-0037

ILLINOIS
Board of Higher Education
Illinois Board of Higher Education
431 East Adams, 2nd Floor
Springfield, IL 62701
info@ibhe.org
Institutional Complaint Hotline: 217-557-7359

INDIANA
Indiana Board for Proprietary Education
Attn: Director of Regulatory Compliance
302 West Washington Street, Room E201
Indianapolis IN 46204
in.gov/che/2744.htm

Department of Workforce Development, Office of Career and Technical Schools
Complaint Adjudicator
DWD/Office of Career and Technical Schools
10 North Senate Avenue, Suite 203
Indianapolis, IN 46204
in.gov/dwd/files/StudenComplaintForm.pdf

IOWA
Iowa Student Aid Commission
603 East 12th Street, 5th Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
info@iowacollegeaid.gov
https://www.iowacollegeaid.gov/content/constituent-request-review

KANSAS
Kansas Board of Regents
1000 SW Jackson Street, Suite 520
Topeka, KS 66612
kansasregents.org/resources/PDF/524-ComplaintProcedureandForm.pdf

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education
1024 Capital Center Dr. #320
Frankfort, KY 40601
sarah.levy@ky.gov

Kentucky Commission on Proprietary Education
911 Leawood Drive
Frankfort, KY 40601
bpe.ky.gov/Applications%20and%20Forms/Form%20to%20File%20a%20Complaint.pdf

Office of the Attorney General
Capitol Suite 118, 700 Capitol Avenue,
Frankfort, KY 40601
consumer.protection@ag.ky.gov
ag.ky.gov/civil/consumerprotection/complaints/Lists/consumer_complaint/form.aspx

LOUISIANA
Louisiana Attorney General Office
Consumer Protection Section
P.O. Box 94005
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
ConsumerInfo@ag.state.la.us
1-800-351-4889, 225-326-6465
ag.state.la.us/Complaint.aspx?articleID=16&catID=15

Secondarily, complaints may also be sent to:
Louisiana Board of Regents
Attn: Nancy Beall or Dr. Larry Trembly
P.O. Box 3677
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
regents.louisiana.gov/assets/docs/ProprietarySchools/StudentComplaintProcedure.pdf

MAINE
Maine Department of Education
Harry Osgood - Complaints
23 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333
harry.osgood@maine.gov

Maine Attorney General, Consumer Protection Division
6 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333
maine.gov/ag/consumer/complaints/complaint_form.shtml

MARYLAND
Maryland Higher Education Commission
6 North Liberty Street, 10th Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201
410-767-3388
mhec.state.md.us/higherEd/acadAff/MHECStudentComplaintProcess.pdf

ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND COLLEGE POLICIES

Office of the Attorney General, Consumer Protection Division
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202
Consumer Protection Hotline: 410-528-8662
consumer@oag.state.md.us
oag.state.md.us/Consumer/complaint.htm

MASSACHUSETTS
Massachusetts Board of Higher Education
One Ashburton Place
Room 1401
Boston, MA 02108
mass.edu/forstudents/complaints/complaintprocess.asp

Massachusetts Division of Professional Licensure, Office of Private Occupational School Education
1000 Washington Street
Boston, MA 02118
mass.gov/ocabr/docs/dpl/complaint.pdf

MICHIGAN
Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs, Bureau of Commercial Services, Licensing Division
Proprietary School Unit Staff
201 North Washington Square
Lansing, MI 48913
michiganps.net/complaint.aspx

MINNESOTA
Minnesota Office of Higher Education
1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350
St. Paul, MN 55108
ohe.state.mn.us/mPg.cfm?pageID=1078

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi Commission on College Accreditation
3825 Ridgewood Road
Jackson, MS 39211-6453
mississippi.edu/mcca/downloads/studentcomplaintform.pdf

Mississippi Commission of Proprietary Schools and College Registration
3825 Ridgewood Road
Jackson, MS 39211-6453
sbcjc.cc.ms.us/pdfs/pg/PSComplaintForm.pdf

Consumer Protection Division, Office of the Attorney General
P.O. Box 22947
Jackson, MS 39225-2947
ago.state.ms.us/index.php/contact (email)
ago.state.ms.us/images/uploads/forms/MSAGO_Complaint_Form.pdf

MISSOURI
Missouri Department of Higher Education
205 Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 1469
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1469
Phone: (573) 751-2361
http://dhe.mo.gov/

MONTANA
Montana Board of Regents
Office of Commissioner of Higher Education
Montana University System
2500 Broadway Street
P.O. Box 203201
Helena, MT 59620-3201

Montana Office of Consumer Protection
2225 11th Avenue
P.O. Box 200151
Helena, MT 59620-0151
contactocp@mt.gov
doj.mt.gov/wp-content/uploads/2011/05/complaintform3.pdf

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 95005
Lincoln, NE 68509-5005

Nebraska Attorney General, Consumer Protection Division
2115 State Capitol
Lincoln, NE 68509
ago.state.ne.us/consumer/emailforms/consumer_complaint.htm
Consumer Protection Hotline: 800-727-6432

Nebraska Department of Education, Private Postsecondary Career Schools Investigations Office
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 98987
Lincoln, NE 68509-4987
education.ne.gov/PPCS/PDF%20Folders/PDF%20Documents/PPCS%20Forms/Complaint-form.pdf

NEVADA
Nevada Commission on Postsecondary Education
3663 East Sunset Road, Suite 202
Las Vegas, NV 89120
cpe.state.nv.us/CPE%20Complaint%20Info.htm

NEW HAMPSHIRE
New Hampshire Department of Education
Stephen Berwick, Coordinator, Dispute Resolution, and Constituent Complaints
101 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
603-271-2299
stephen.berwick@doe.nh.gov

NEW JERSEY
Secretary of Higher Education
New Jersey Higher Education
P.O. Box 542
Trenton, NJ 08625
nj_che@che.state.nj.us

New Jersey Division of Consumer Affairs
124 Halsey Street
Newark, NJ 07102
nj.gov/oag/ca/complaint/ocp.pdf

New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development
1 John Fitch Plaza, P.O. Box 110
Trenton, NJ 08625
schoolapprovalunit@dol.state.nj.us
lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/forms_pdfs/coei/SAU/Conflict%20Resolution%20Questionnaire.pdf

NEW MEXICO
New Mexico Higher Education Department
2048 Galisteo Street
Santa Fe, NM 87505
hed.state.nm.us/Complaint_3.aspx

NEW YORK
Office of College and University Evaluation
New York Office of College and University Evaluation New York State Education Department
5 North Mezzanine, Albany, NY 12234
ocueinfo@mail.nysed.gov
highered.nysed.gov/ocue/spr/COMPLAINTFORMINFO.html

New York Bureau of Proprietary School Supervision
New York State Education Department
99 Washington Avenue, Room 1613 OCP
Albany, NY 12234
acces.nysed.gov/bpss/students/documents/ComplaintForm.pdf
acces.nysed.gov/bpss/students/disclos.htm

NORTH CAROLINA
Board of Governors for the University of North Carolina
Postsecondary Education Complaints
c/o Assistant Director of Licensure and Workforce
University of North Carolina General Administration
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
studentcomplaint@northcarolina.edu
ncdoj.gov/getdoc/59be4357-41f3-4377-b10f-3e8bd532da5f/Complaint-Form.aspx
See also: northcarolina.edu/aa_planning/licensure/resources.htm

Community College System Office of Proprietary Schools
North Carolina Community College System Office of Proprietary Schools
200 West Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
nccommunitycolleges.edu/Proprietary_Schools/docs/PDFFiles/StdtCompltForm.pdf

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota University System, State Board of Higher Education
10th Floor, State Capitol
600 East Boulevard Ave, Dept. 215
Bismarck, ND 58505-0230
701-328-2960
ndus.edu/

North Dakota Consumer Protection Division
Office of Attorney General
Parrell Grossman, Director, Consumer Protection Division
701-328-5570
Gateway Professional Center,
1050 East Interstate Avenue Suite 200
Bismarck, ND 58503
ag.state.nd.us/cpat/PDFFiles/SFN7418.pdf

OHIO
Ohio Board of Regents
30 East Broad Street, 36th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215

Ohio Attorney General, Consumer Protection Section
30 East Broad Street, 14th floor
Columbus, OH 43215
ohioattorneygeneral.gov/consumercomplaint

Ohio State Board of Career Colleges and Schools
30 East Broad Street, Suite 2481
Columbus, OH 43215
scr.ohio.gov/ConsumerInformation/FilingaComplaint.aspx

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
655 Research Parkway, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Oklahoma Office of the Attorney General, Consumer Protection Unit
Attn: Investigative Analyst
313 NE 21st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
oag.state.ok.us/oagweb.nsf/ccomp.html

Oklahoma State Board of Private Vocational Schools
3700 Classen Boulevard, Suite 250
Oklahoma City, OK 73118

OREGON
Oregon Higher Education Coordinating Commission
1500 Valley River Drive, Suite 100
Eugene, OR 97401

Oregon Attorney General
Financial Fraud/Consumer Protection Section
1162 Court Street NE
Salem, OR 97301
doj.state.or.us/finfraud/pdf/concompform.pdf

Oregon Department of Education, Private Career Schools Office
255 Capitol Street NE
Salem, OR 97310
ode.state.or.us/search/page/?id=325

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania Department of Education
333 Market Street
Harrisburg, PA 17126
education.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/community/higher_education/8711/complaint_procedure/1004474

Office of Attorney General, Bureau of Consumer Protection
14th Floor, Strawberry Square
Harrisburg, PA 17120
attorneygeneral.gov/uploadedFiles/Complaints/BCP_Complaint_Form.pdf

PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico Council on Higher Education
P.O. Box 1900
San Juan, PR 00910

Puerto Rico Department of Justice
P.O. Box 9020192
San Juan, PR 00902

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Board of Governors for Higher Education
Shepard Building, 80 Washington Street
Providence, RI 02903

Rhode Island Department of Attorney General, Consumer Protection Unit
150 South Main Street
Providence, RI 02903
riag.state.ri.us/documents/consumer/ConsumerComplaintForm.pdf
ribghe.org/8a1031912.pdf

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
803-737-3918
che.sc.gov/AcademicAffairs/License/Complaint_procedures_and_form.pdf

SOUTH DAKOTA
South Dakota Secretary of State Jason M. Gant
State Capitol 500 East Capitol Avenue
Pierre, SD 57501
sdsos@state.sd.us

South Dakota Office of Attorney General, Division of Consumer Protection
1302 East Hwy 14 Suite 3
Pierre, SD 57501
atg.sd.gov/Consumers/HandlingComplaints/ConsumerComplaintForm.aspx

TENNESSEE
Tennessee Higher Education Commission
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1900
Nashville, TN 37243
tn.gov/thec/Divisions/LRA/PostsecondaryAuth/Complaint%20Form.rtf

TEXAS
Higher Education Coordinating Board
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
1200 East Anderson Lane
Austin, TX 78752

Office of the Attorney General Consumer Protection Division
PO Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711
oag.state.tx.us/consumer/complaintform.pdf

Texas Workforce Commission
Career Schools and Colleges - Room 226-T
101 East 15th Street
Austin, TX 78778
twc.state.tx.us/svcs/propschools/ps401a.pdf
Additional complaint information is available attwc.state.tx.us/svcs/propschools/problem-school.html

UTAH
Utah Division of Consumer Protection
160 East 300 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
consumerprotection@utah.gov
http://consumerprotection.utah.gov/complaints/index.html

VERMONT
Vermont Department of Education, State Board of Education
120 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05620
education.vermont.gov/new/pdfdoc/pgm_postsecondary/EDU-Complaint_Resolution_Statement_for_Postsecondary_Education_Matters.pdf

Vermont Attorney General's Office
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05609

VIRGINIA
State Council of Higher Education for Virginia
101 North 14th Street, James Monroe Building
Richmond, VA 23219
communications@schev.edu
schev.edu/students/studentcomplaint.asp

WASHINGTON
Washington Student Achievement Council
917 Lakeridge Way, P.O. Box 43430
Olympia, WA 98504
dainfo@wsac.wa.gov
wsac.wa.gov/ConsumerProtection

Washington Workforce Training and Education Coordinating Board
128 10th Avenue SW
PO Box 43105
Olympia, WA 98504
workforce@wtb.wa.gov
wtb.wa.gov/PCS_Complaints.asp (instructions)

WEST VIRGINIA
West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission
1018 Kanawha Blvd East, Suite 700
Charleston, WV 25301

West Virginia Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326
wvago.gov/pdf/general-consumer-complaint-form.pdf

Community and Technical College System of West Virginia
1018 Kanawha Blvd. East, Suite 700
Charleston, WV 25301

WISCONSIN
Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
201 West Washington Avenue, 3rd Floor
P.O. Box 8696
Madison, WI 53708
eabmail@eab.wisconsin.gov
eab.state.wi.us/resources/complaint.asp

WYOMING
Wyoming Department of Education
2300 Capitol Avenue, Hathaway Building, 2nd Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82002

Attorneys General Offices
123 Capitol Building, 200 West 24th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82002

*This list includes contact information for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico and should not be construed as informative of what agencies regulate the institution or in what states the institution is licensed or required to be licensed. States, through the relevant agencies or Attorney Generals Offices, will accept complaints regardless of whether an institution is required to be licensed in that state.

CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT

Consortium Agreement
Rasmussen College has signed consortium agreements among all Rasmussen College campuses.

Course requirements for programs may be completed at any of the campus locations, as the schools have common ownership and common courses, and students will have the flexibility to take courses from all locations as they choose. Students who attend a class at a location other than their home campus (primary attendance location) will have their total tuition and fees charged by their home campus. All financial aid will be awarded and disbursed from the home campus. The home campus monitors satisfactory progress.

A copy of the consortium agreement is kept on file at each campus. Students have the right to review and acknowledge the agreement prior to taking courses at other campuses.

REFUNDS

The State of Illinois Cancellation, Termination, Refund Policy
If a student is cancelled or terminated, for whatever reason, the following apply:

- Each student will be notified of acceptance/rejection in writing. In the event a student is rejected, all tuition, fees and other charges will be refunded. A student in any term who withdraws from the College must give written notice to the College. Date of withdrawal is the last day of recorded attendance.
- The College will acknowledge in writing any notice of cancellation within 10 business days after the receipt of request and will refund the amount due within 30 business days. Written notice of cancellation shall take place on the date the letter of cancellation is postmarked, or in the cases where the notice is hand carried, it shall occur on the date the notice is delivered to the College.
- Not withstanding anything to the contrary, if a student gives written notice of cancellation following written acceptance by the College and prior to the start of the period of instruction for which he/she has been charged ("Period of Instruction"), all tuition and fees paid will be refunded. If any books and supplies provided by the College are not returned unused and in a condition such that they can be returned to the supplier, the student will be assessed a fee of $150 per course for these books and supplies. All prepaid tuition is refundable.
- If a student has been accepted by the College and gives written notice of cancellation or termination after the start of the Period of Instruction for which they have been charged, but before completion of 60% of the Period of Instruction, the amount charged for tuition, fees, and all other charges for the completed portion of the Period of Instruction shall not exceed the pro rata portion of the total charges for tuition, fees, and all other charges that the length of the completed portion of the Period of Instruction bears to its total length. After the completion of 60% of the Period of Instruction, no refund will be made.
- Student refunds are made within 45 days of the date of determination of withdrawal if the student does not officially withdraw.
- The refund policy is not linked to compliance with the College's regulations or rules of conduct.
- Any promissory note instrument received as payment of tuition or other charge will not be negotiated prior to completion of 50% of the course.

Cancellation and Refund Policy for Missouri Residents:
Students may cancel enrollment at any time, complying with the notification procedures established by the College. Refunds of unearned prepaid tuition, fees and other charges shall be made in the following manner within thirty (30) days of termination:

a. If cancellation occurs within three days of initial enrollment, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, any money paid by the prospective student shall be refunded.

b. If cancellation occurs after three days of initial enrollment, standard cancellation and refund policies as specified in this catalog will apply.

Return of Title IV Funds Policy
If a student withdraws or is expelled, they need to visit with the Campus Director or Dean to complete the Rasmussen College Notice of Change in Student Status form, which will begin the withdrawal process. Students are allowed to convey their withdrawal verbally or in writing to the Campus Director or Dean.

Rasmussen College uses the state-mandated refund policy to determine the amount of institutional charges it can retain. The federal formula dictates the amount of Federal Title IV aid that must be returned to the federal government by the school and the student. The federal formula requires a Return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, Federal Direct Student Loan, or Federal PLUS Loan and withdrew on or before completing 60% of the quarter.

The percentage of Title IV aid to be returned is determined by dividing the number of calendar days remaining in the quarter by the number of total calendar days in the quarter. Scheduled breaks of five or more consecutive days are excluded. If funds are released to a student because of a credit balance on the student's account, the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants if they withdraw.

The federal return of Title IV funds formula calls for a second calculation, similar to the one outlined above, where the school determines the percentage and amount of tuition which was unearned. The school compares the unearned tuition with the unearned Title IV aid, and returns the lesser of these two amounts.

A student withdrawing from school may be eligible for post-withdrawal disbursements according to federal regulations.

A post-withdrawal disbursement occurs when a student who withdraws earned more aid than had been disbursed prior to the withdrawal. Postwithdrawal disbursements are made first from available grant funds before available loan funds and must be done within 45 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew.

In addition, loan post-withdrawal disbursements must be done within 180 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew. Rasmussen College credits the student's account for any outstanding current period charges. If there is any remaining post-withdrawal disbursement to be made to the student, an offer is made to the withdrawn student in writing (letter sent to student) within 30 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew.

The letter explains the type and amount of fund available and explains to the student the option to accept or decline all or part of the monies. A 14-day response time is given to the student for their decision.

If no response is received within the 14 days, the remaining post-withdrawal disbursement is cancelled.

Federal regulations dictate the specific order in which funds must be repaid to the Title IV programs by both the school and the student, if applicable. Rasmussen College follows this mandate by refunding monies in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Subsidized Stafford Loans, and PLUS Loans, Pell Grant, FSEOG, and then other Title IV programs. Rasmussen College uses the software and printed worksheets provided by the U.S. Department of Education to document the Return of Title IV Funds Calculation along with the Post-Withdrawal Disbursement Tracking Sheet.

Exit Interviews
Students contemplating the termination of their education at Rasmussen College should contact the Dean, Campus Director, or Advisor.
All students graduating or withdrawing are required to attend a mandatory exit interview. During this interview, students receive information regarding their loan(s) including address and telephone numbers of lenders, deferment requests, a list of qualifications, a sample repayment guide, loan consolidation information, and review of loan terms. Academic and financial aid files are not complete until both exit interviews have been completed.

The Advisor is available for assistance for the duration of your student loan. Rasmussen College reserves the right to withhold the release of academic information, and other records, pending settlement of any amount due to the College.

Extended Quarter Break Stop Out Policy
Rasmussen College encourages students to remain continuously enrolled in their program through to graduation. Rasmussen College recognizes that on occasion a student may experience an extraordinary personal situation for which the student may need an extended break between quarters. A student with an extenuating circumstance may apply for the Extended Quarter Break Stop-Out. Students who are enrolled and meeting the standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress at the end of one quarter may apply for an extended break in Term 1 of the following quarter. The student must successfully complete Term 2 immediately prior to the Stop-Out quarter. The student must commit to returning for Term 2 of the quarter in which the Extended Quarter Break Stop-Out is requested or the student will be withdrawn from Rasmussen College. Students who are receiving Title IV funding must be scheduled to take at least six credits in Term 2 of the Extended Quarter Break Stop-Out quarter. The student must meet with his or her Advisor in order to obtain a Stop-Out Request Form. The Advisor will provide the student with the necessary information to make an informed decision. Stop-Out Request Forms must be signed prior to the first day of the quarter for which the Extended Quarter Break Stop-Out is being requested. Students will remain continuously enrolled and will not be eligible to receive financial aid at any other institution during this break. Students who are approved to take an Extended Quarter Break Stop-Out are eligible to receive aid only for the Term 2 courses of the quarter in which the student returns. A Stop-Out is not permitted in consecutive terms or quarters.

Military Leave and Refund
Rasmussen College supports its students who are also members of the armed forces. Military service members who are given official orders to deploy for state or federal needs, as well as their spouses, who cannot complete the academic quarter due to the deployment may withdraw without penalty from any or all classes in which they are enrolled, even if the established deadline for withdrawal has passed. These students are entitled to a full refund of tuition and mandatory fees for the term, subject to applicable laws governing federal or state financial aid programs and allocation or refund as required under those programs. The student will receive a grade of WX.

Any tuition refund will be calculated according to federal guidelines, and any remaining balance will be returned in accordance with the student's Excess Funds Form (completed upon enrollment). Students in good standing who withdraw under this policy may be readmitted and re-enroll under the catalog that is current at the time of reenrollment, without penalty or redetermination of admission eligibility, within one year following their release from active military service. Programs with specialized admissions requirements are excluded from this policy; students must meet those additional requirements at the time of re-enrollment.

Medical Leave of Absence and Medical Withdrawal Policy
Medical Leave: Each leave will be for one quarter and can be extended through the following quarter. No leave may extend for more than two consecutive quarters, although there is no limit to the total number of quarters that a student may accumulate.

Medical leave is intended for students who need to take time away from Rasmussen College for health reasons and who, for medical reasons, are unable to complete the term in which they are currently enrolled.

Medical Withdrawals may be one of the following:
1. Medical Withdrawal: Intended for students who do not plan to return to Rasmussen College.
2. Involuntary Medical Withdrawal: Initiated by Campus Administration for students who are suspended or are dismissed due to conduct policy violations, or who pose a direct threat to themselves or others.

Students are treated as a drop/withdrawal for Financial Aid purposes and may end up owing a tuition balance. Students should see their Advisor to determine the impact of a Medical Leave or Withdrawal.

Applying for a Leave or Withdrawal:
To apply for a Medical Leave or Medical Withdrawal the student must obtain the application form from the Campus Accommodations Coordinator, have it signed by the appropriate person(s) and return the completed form to the Campus Accommodations Coordinator.

- The student cannot remain enrolled in the quarter/term/session that the leave begins.
  - *Important note: If the student is currently enrolled for the quarter/term/session in which their requested leave is to begin, it is their responsibility to drop/withdraw from their classes.*

When a Student Wants to Return After a Medical Leave of Absence
To return from Medical Leave, the student must contact the Campus Accommodations Coordinator prior to the first day of the quarter/term/session in which the student wants to return to complete the reentry process and submit the Medical Leave Return Request. Additionally, the Campus Accommodations Coordinator must

receive a letter from the student's professional therapist and/or physician stating the student's medical situation and that the professional therapist/physician believes the student is able to return to Rasmussen College. Students must be cleared by all of the following college personnel once the re-admission application is received: Academic Dean, Accounts Receivable representative, and Campus Director.

Policy Regarding Grades in the Event of a Medical Leave of Absence or Medical Withdrawal

1. If the students takes Medical Leave or a Medical Withdrawal on or before the close of the drop/add period the course(s) will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.
2. A grade of "WX" will be recorded for each course for which a student was registered if the student takes Medical Leave or Medical Withdrawal from the College at any time following the course drop period of the quarter.
3. If a student successfully completes any Term 1 5.5-week course(s) or Session 1 Six-week course(s) but then has to take a Medical Leave in Term 2 or Session 2, the letter grades they earned for those courses will remain on their transcript.

NOTE: Official transcripts will not be released by Rasmussen College until all outstanding financial obligations have been met.

The usual rules for transferring credit to Rasmussen College for courses taken elsewhere while on leave will apply to any academic work done by the student while on Medical Leave or while on Medical Withdrawal from the College.

All academic probations, warnings and dismissals take precedence over any Medical Leaves or Medical Withdrawals. If a student is already on probation or is placed on probation while on leave, the conditions of his or her probation are continued to the quarter in which he or she returns to the College.

Involuntary Medical Withdrawal Appeal Process

A student who is placed on an Involuntary Medical Withdrawal may appeal the decision to the College President within three (3) business days (excluding weekends and federal and state holidays) of the decision. The appeal should be made in writing and should set forth the basis for the appeal. The College President (or their designee) has three (3) business days from receipt of the appeal (excluding weekends and federal and state holidays) to affirm or reverse the decision, which is then considered final. The College President (or their designee) may extend the time limits set forth above as necessary. While the appeal is pending, the original decision of Campus Administration will stand.

When a Student Wants to Return After an Involuntary Medical Withdrawal

Re-enrollment will require a completed re-admission application from the student along with a letter from the student's professional therapist and/or physician stating the student's medical situation and that the professional therapist/physician believes the student is able to return Rasmussen College.

Students must be cleared by all of the following once the re-admission application is received: Academic Dean, Student Financial Services Office and Campus Director.

Non Federal Refund Distribution Policy
For Florida Campuses

If the disbursement is made of the Florida State Assistance Grant (FSAG) while the student is enrolled, no refund will be due. If the disbursement is made while the student is no longer in attendance, a full refund to the FSAG program is due. A student must be attempting a minimum of six credits per quarter to be eligible to receive Bright Futures scholarship funding. If a student receiving Bright Futures scholarship funds withdraws from course(s) after the drop/add period, the student will be required to repay the institution for the amount of the scholarship for those course(s) withdrawn from.

For Minnesota Campuses

Refunds for state aid programs are calculated on a proportional basis. To calculate the minimum refund due to the Minnesota State Grant Program, the SELF Loan Program, and other Minnesota State Aid Programs (with the exception of the State Work Study Program), the following formula is used:

Amount of funds (financial aid and cash) applied to institutional charges (including post-withdrawal disbursements of Title IV aid applied to institutional charges) less:

Amount of institutional charges that the school can retain per our state mandated refund policy less:

Amount of Institutional Share of the Title IV Refund

=

Remaining Refund Due to the State Aid Programs

Ratios are then determined for each of the State Financial Aid Programs as part of the total Non-Title IV financial aid disbursed to the student (for the period during which the student withdrew).

These ratios are then multiplied against the remaining refund due to the State Aid Programs to determine the proportional minimum refund due to both the State Grant and SELF Programs. If the student received funds from other State Aid Programs, those refunds would be calculated in the same manner.

Note that for purposes of calculating institutional charges in the State Refund Calculation, the definition for Title IV programs is used.

- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Minnesota State Grant award and/or Minnesota SELF Loan.
- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to any other sources.

For North Dakota Campuses

If the disbursement is made of the North Dakota State Grant while the student is enrolled full-time, no refund is due. If the disbursement is made while the student is no longer in attendance, a full refund to the North Dakota State Grant program is due.

For Illinois and Wisconsin Campuses

Please note that Illinois, Kansas and Wisconsin do not have state grant programs, so the Non-Federal Refund Distribution Policy does not apply to students attending campuses in Illinois, Kansas, or Wisconsin.

Veterans Refund
In the event a veteran discontinues training for any reason, any supplies or textbooks issued to and paid for by the veteran become the property of the veteran. Electronic resources, access to which the veteran paid for as part of the course resource fee, shall remain accessible to the veteran as long as the license provided by the publisher/content owner allows. Licenses for electronic resources, which are utilized in most courses at Rasmussen College, are typically active for a length of 180 days to two years, dependent on the publisher. The remaining amount of the prepaid tuition will be refunded on a prorated basis computed to the date of discontinuance of training.

CAMPUS SECURITY CRIME STATISTICS

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act
Rasmussen College provides prospective and enrolled students and employees with its current Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act statistics. This policy contains information pertaining to the reporting procedure of criminal activities, security and access to campus facilities, campus law enforcement and criminal offenses reported to the campus or local police. As part of our campus crime prevention plan, Rasmussen College provides training in the prevention of crime, sexual harassment/violence and alcohol/drug abuse.

ACCREDITATION, LICENSING & APPROVALS

Accreditation
Rasmussen College is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500
Chicago, IL 60604
800-621-7440 or 312-263-0456

The Health Information Technician Associate Degree Program offered at the Brooklyn Park/ Maple Grove, Bloomington, Eagan, Lake Elmo/ Woodbury, Mankato, and St. Cloud Campuses in Minnesota; the Aurora/Naperville and Rockford Campuses in Illinois; the Green Bay Campus in Wisconsin – and the Rasmussen College Online Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

- Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education
  233 North Michigan Avenue, 21st Floor
  Chicago, IL 60601
  312-233-1100

The Health Information Management Bachelor's Degree Program at Rasmussen College-Online is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

- Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education
  233 North Michigan Ave, 21st Floor
  Chicago, IL 60601
  312-233-1100

The Medical Assisting Diploma program at the Aurora/Naperville, Mokena/ Tinley Park, Rockford, and Romeoville/Joliet campuses in Illinois; the Fort Myers, Ocala, New Port Richey/ West Pasco and Tampa/ Brandon campuses in Florida; the Appleton, Green Bay, and Wausau campuses in Wisconsin; and the Blaine, Bloomington, Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Eagan, Lake Elmo, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses in Minnesota is accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES).

- Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools
  7777 Leesburg Pike, Suite 314
  North Falls Church, VA 22043
  703-917-9503

The Surgical Technologist AAS program at the Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove, Moorhead, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (caahep.org), upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/ STSA).

- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)
  1361 Park Street
  Clearwater, FL
  727-210-2350
  caahep.org

The Medical Laboratory Technician program at the Green Bay, Lake Elmo/Woodbury, Mankato, Moorhead, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS).

- National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences
  5600 North River Road, Suite 720
  Rosemont, IL 60018
  Phone: 773-714-8880
  Fax: 773-714-8886

The Associate's Degree Nursing program at Rasmussen College-Ocala School of Nursing is accredited by the Accreditation Commission of Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326; (404) 975-5000. acenursing.org

The Nursing BS Degree (RN to BSN program) at Rasmussen College is accredited by the Commission for Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, 202-887-6791.

Programs or campuses not listed above are not programmatically accredited.

Licenses, Authorizations, Certifications, Approvals, and Registrations

Rasmussen College has been approved by Minnesota to participate in the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements. NC-SARA is a voluntary, regional approach to state oversight of postsecondary distance education. nc-sara.org

The Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board has certified Rasmussen College to offer the following degree programs by distance technology to Arkansas residents: Accounting B.S., Business Management B.S., Early Childhood Education Leadership B.S., Marketing B.S., Finance B.S., Healthcare Management B.S., Human Resources and Organizational Leadership B.S., Health Information Management B.S., Criminal Justice B.S., Nursing B.S. (RN to BSN), Cyber Security B.S., Information Technology Management B.S., Accounting A.A.S., Business Management A.A.S., Early Childhood Education A.A.S., Health Information Technician A.A.S., Medical Administration A.A.S., Criminal Justice A.A.S., Human Services A.A.S., Paralegal A.A.S., and Information Systems Management A.A.S. Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board certification does not constitute an endorsement of any institution or program. Such certification merely indicates that certain criteria have been met as required under the rules and regulations implementing institutional and program certification as defined in Arkansas Code 6-61-301.

Rasmussen College is licensed by the Commission for Independent Education, Florida Department of Education. Additional information regarding this institution may be obtained by contacting the Commission at:

- Commission for Independent Education
  Florida Department of Education
  325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414
  Tallahassee, FL 32399
  888-224-6684

Rasmussen College is licensed as a private career school with the Illinois Board of Higher Education. Licensure is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions. The education programs may not meet the needs of every student or employer.

- Illinois Board of Higher Education
  431 East Adams Street, 2nd Floor
  Springfield, Illinois 62701
  Phone: 217-782-2551
- Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
  Division of Professional Regulation
  100 West Randolph Street, 9th Floor
  Chicago, IL 60601

Rasmussen College is approved by the Kansas Board of Regents:

- Kansas Board of Regents
  1000 SW Jackson Street, Suite 520
  Topeka, KS 66612
  785-296-3421

Rasmussen College is registered as a private institution with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education pursuant to sections 136A.61 to 136A.71. Registration is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions.

- Minnesota Office of Higher Education
  1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350
  St. Paul, MN 55108
  651-642-0533

Rasmussen College is authorized by the State Board of Higher Education of the North Dakota University System. Authorization is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions.

- North Dakota University System
  State Board of Higher Education
  10th Floor, State Capitol
  600 East Boulevard Ave, Dept. 215
  Bismarck, ND 58505-0230
  701-328-2960

Rasmussen College is licensed as a private career school with the State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board. Licensure is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions. The education programs may not meet the needs of every student or employer.

- State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
  201 West Washington Ave., 3rd Floor
  Madison, WI 53703
  608-266-1996

The State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board has approved all of Rasmussen College's programs except the Law Enforcement AAS degree and Certificates.

- Wisconsin Department of Regulation & Licensing
  P.O. Box 8935
  Madison, WI 53708
  608-266-2112

Approved For:

- Veterans benefits for all National Online students are certified through Bloomington, MN
- Veterans benefits by the State Approving Agencies in Florida, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin
- Florida Board of Nursing
- Illinois Board of Nursing
- Minnesota Board of Nursing
- Wisconsin Board of Nursing

Statement of Ownership

Rasmussen College, Inc. is a public benefit corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware. Rasmussen, Inc. is the parent company of Rasmussen College, Inc., with campuses located in the States of Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.

Corporate Officers:

- Thomas M. Slagle, Chief Executive Officer
- Trenda Boyum-Breen, President
- George Fogel, Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer
- Don DeVito, Senior Vice President Admissions

Limitations

This catalog was prepared using information current at the time of publishing, however all information contained herein is subject to change without notice at the discretion of the College. This includes but is not limited to the following: admission and graduation requirements, academic calendar, course descriptions and content, courses offered, online courses and programs, and statement of tuition and fees. For current calendars, students should refer to a copy of the schedule of classes for the term in which they enroll. The courses listed in this catalog are intended as a general indication of Rasmussen College's curricula. Courses and programs are subject to modification at any time. Not all courses are offered every term and the faculty teaching a particular course or program may vary. Students who maintain continuous enrollment will be able to complete their program at Rasmussen College even if the program is discontinued. Rasmussen College reserves the right to cancel any class because of under-enrollment or non-availability of selected faculty and to add or to delete certain courses, programs, or areas of study, to make faculty changes, and to modify tuition charges, interest charges, fees, and the course resource fee.

Many employers, certification boards, and licensing organizations require criminal background checks. Therefore, prior criminal convictions may impair one's eligibility to sit for these exams or to secure employment in one's chosen career field.

Pharmacy Technician students convicted of non-drug-related felonies may not be eligible to sit for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB) exam.

Pharmacy Technician students convicted of drug- or pharmacy-related felonies ARE NOT eligible to sit for the PTCB exam.

Students seeking licensing as professional peace officers in Minnesota must complete the required Law Enforcement coursework at Rasmussen College or transfer in the equivalent. In addition, these students must complete an officially recognized first aid course in First Responder, Emergency Medical Technician, or Emergency Response, and to complete practical/"skills" coursework meeting POST objectives, to be eligible to sit for the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) licensing exam. Students must provide Rasmussen College with a copy of their required first aid certification (such as a copy of their first responder card) for inclusion in the student's file at Rasmussen College. Some skills training providers may require additional academic coursework. Skills training cannot be completed online.

Rasmussen College reserves the right to deny admission to applicants whose total credentials reflect an inability to assume the obligations of performance and behavior deemed essential by Rasmussen College and relevant to any of its lawful missions, process, and functions as an educational institution and business.

The administration of Rasmussen College reserves the right to address any issue in this catalog or its operations regarding its meaning.

Alabama Early Childhood Education Disclaimer

State authorization to provide a program related to the preparation of teachers or other P-12 school/system personnel does not indicate eligibility for an Alabama certificate. Applicants for an Alabama certificate based on reciprocity must meet Alabama's test requirements and submit a valid, renewable professional educator certificate/license issued by another state at the degree level, grade level, and in the teaching field or area of instructional support for which an Alabama certificate is sought and for which Alabama issues a certificate. Applicants for Alabama certification in an area of administration must also document at least three years of full time employment as an administrator in a P-12 school system(s). www.alsde.edu

ILLINOIS TUITION STRUCTURE

Pricing will be effective for new students as of August 2015		Part-time (fewer than 12 credits per quarter)	Full-time (12 or more credits per quarter)
• School of Business • School of Education • School of Justice Studies	• School of Design • School of Health Sciences • School of Technology	$310 per credit	$260 per credit
FLEX CHOICE LEARNING OPTION: • School of Business • School of Education • School of Justice Studies	• School of Design • School of Health Sciences • School of Technology	$310 part-time and $260 full-time per credit for faculty-led courses required to complete program. Competency courses may be attempted at no additional fee. Students must enroll in at least six credits during the quarter in which they attempt a competency course.	
SCHOOL OF NURSING: • Professional Nursing		$395 per credit	$395 per credit

Flex Choice learning option competency courses may be attempted at no additional fee. Students must enroll in at least six credits during the quarter in which they attempt a competency course.

- Full-time students are defined as taking 12 or more credits per quarter. Students taking fewer than 12 credits per quarter are part-time students. For tuition purposes only, students taking 8 or more credits when enrolled in a single term of a quarter are considered full-time.
- There is a required course resources fee of $150 per faculty-led course. Courses with course numbers ending with "L" or "LL" will not be charged a course resources fee.
- **FAST TRACK:** Students taking 16 or more credits shall only be charged for 16 credits and will be assessed an additional course resources fee of $150 for every course over four courses.
- A change in the number of credits taken during enrollment in any quarter may lead to different prices if a student moves from part-time to full-time or vice versa.
- Individual Progress students will be charged at the School of Business part-time rate, plus a $150 course resources fee for each faculty-led course. Individual Progress students are not eligible for self-paced competency courses.
- Audit Students who elect to take courses without earning college credit are charged $275 per credit hour plus a $150 course resources fee for each course. Students who wish to convert the Audit grade to a letter grade will be charged an additional fee of $75 per credit hour. Audit Students are not eligible for self-paced competency courses.
- Students who meet qualifications for military, corporate or articulation discounts are eligible to receive a 10% reduction in per term tuition cost. Students in the RN to BSN program are not eligible for any additional discounts.
- Nursing Administrative Fee: Rasmussen College has a one-time administrative fee of $150 (charged in the first quarter of enrollment) for all new and reentering students enrolled in a program within the School of Nursing.

Course Resources Fee

Rasmussen College has one simple course resources fee, charged for all faculty-led courses. This fee makes the cost of course resources predictable each quarter. Only one course resources fee will be applied for courses with a common course number split between lecture, lab and clinical components. The course resources fee includes, but is not limited to:

- Rental of eBooks for use during the course for the time period prescribed by the course materials vendor(s)
- Physical and electronic library resources (reference services, books, eBooks, databases, guides, interlibrary loan, etc.)
- Peer, faculty and expert tutoring with 24/7 math support and question response as well as lab paper review
- Technology tools and online course systems
- The Student Portal
- The Personal Support Center Help Desk
- Tactical facilities and services required for the criminal justice program
- Licensed materials and videos
- Reimbursement for certain student exam certifications and certain exam review programs
- Some (not all) background checks and immunizations
- Uniforms and other supplies for the medical and criminal justice programs used while in class
- Access to online career resources such as OptimalResume and Job Connect

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE
rasmussen.edu

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Henry S. Bienen
– Chairman, Rasmussen College
– President Emeritus, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

Trenda Boyum-Breen
– President, Rasmussen College

Herman Bulls
– International Director, Jones Lang LaSalle

Stanford J. Goldblatt, Esq.
– Of Counsel, Winston & Strawn LLP

Robert E. King
– Vice Chairman, Rasmussen, Inc.

Thomas M. Slagle
– Executive Chairman, Rasmussen, Inc.
– Chief Executive Officer, Rasmussen College

John C. Staley
– Former Managing Partner, Ernst & Young, Lake Michigan Area

Kristi A. Waite
– Vice Chairman, Rasmussen College

CENTRAL OFFICE

Trenda Boyum-Breen
President
Ed.D, University of Minnesota
M.S., Winona State University
B.A., Concordia College — Twin Cities

Dwayne Bertotto
Regional Admissions Vice President
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior — Twin Cities

Tawnie L. Cortez
Vice President of Student Affairs
B.A., Montana State University — Twin Cities

Donato J. DeVito
Senior Vice President, Admissions Services
M.B.A., University of Scranton
B.S., Excelsior College — Orlando

George Fogel
Vice President of Compliance and Financial Services
M.B.A., University of Chicago
B.A., DePauw University — Chicago

Douglas Gardner
Campus President
B.A., Buena Vista College — Twin Cities

Tom Slagle
Chief Executive Officer
B.S., University of Toledo — Twin Cities

Greg Witte
Regional Vice President
B.M.E., Central Missouri State University — Chicago

Eric Whitehouse
Regional Vice President
M.P.A., Hodges University
B.S., Florida State University — Orlando

Ann Leja
Chief Academic Officer and Vice President Academic Affairs
DNP, The College of St. Scholastica
M.A. Nursing, The College of St. Scholastica
B.S. Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire — Twin Cities

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

Chris Phillips
National Director of Online Admissions
B.A., University of Wisconsin – Madison — Online

Jessica Jacobs
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., Benedictine University
B.S., Rasmussen College — Online

Phillip Kagol
Director of Student Success
B.S., St. Cloud State University — Online

Pat Ogrin
Director of Admissions
B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Online

Sharon Richardson
Director of Admissions
M.S., Troy State University
B.S., University of Louisville — Online

Kevin Roberts
Senior Director of Admissions
M.B.A., University of Scranton
B.S., University of South Dakota — Online

FLORIDA

Tom Toner
Campus Director
B.S., State University of New York at Brockport — Fort Myers

Kimberly Azbart
Director of Admissions
B.S., Urbana University — Fort Myers

Steve Knobl
Campus Director
Ph.D., University of South Florida
M.Ed., Saint Leo University
B.S., University of Central Florida — Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

Tammy Jackson
Campus Director
M.S., Saint Joseph's University
B.S., Southwest State University — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Pete Beasley
Campus Director
B.A., Thomas Edison State College — Ocala

Josh Turner
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., B.S., University of Phoenix — Ocala

Staceyann Sinclair
Area Director
M.A., University of Phoenix
B.S., Johnson & Wales University — Tampa/Brandon

Jamie Sperling
Director of Admissions
B.A., University of Central Florida
A.A., Jefferson Community College — Tampa/Brandon

ILLINOIS

Ashley Johnson
Campus Director
M.A., Northern Illinois University
B.A., Northern Illinois University — Aurora/Naperville

Michael Steinke
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., University of Scranton
B.S., University of Central Florida — Aurora/Naperville

Chris Springer
Campus Director
B.A., Millikin University — Mokena/Tinley Park

Dennis Safka
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School of Management
B.S., Northern Illinois University — Mokena/Tinley Park

Craig Steege
Campus Director
B.A., American Intercontinental University — Rockford

Trisha L. Kamis
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., Colorado Technology University
B.S., University of Illinois-Urbana/Champaign — Rockford

Diane Nowaczyk
Campus Director
M.B.A., Benedictine University
B.S., University of Illinois-Chicago — Romeoville/Joliet

FACULTY AND STAFF

KANSAS

Jay Buchholz
Associate Campus Director, Director of Admissions
M.B.A., University of Scranton
B.A., University of Iowa — Overland Park

Brandon Brillhart
Campus Director
B.A., Baptist Bible College — Topeka

Alvin Daniels
Director of Admissions
B.S., American Intercontinental University — Topeka

MINNESOTA

Patty Sagert
Campus Director
M.A., Gonzaga University
B.A., Metropolitan State University — Blaine

Matthew McIntosh
Director of Admissions
B.S., University of Minnesota — Blaine

Adam Farm
Campus Director
B.S., Bemidji State University — Bloomington

Michael Knapp
Director of Admissions
B.A., Augsburg
A.A.S., Normandale Community College — Bloomington

Naomi Mogard
Campus Director
M.S., St. Cloud State University
B.A., Concordia College — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Randy Rodin
Director of Admissions
B.A., St. Cloud State University — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Mollie Bower
Campus Director
M.S., Benedictine University
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire — Lake Elmo/Woodbury

Patrick Green
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., Scranton University
B.A., The College of St. Scholastica — Lake Elmo/Woodbury

Kathy Sanger
Campus Director
B.A., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Mary Swingle
Campus Director
M.Ed., University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior — St. Cloud

Robert Ruprecht
Director of Admissions
M.B.A., University of Scranton
B.A., St. Cloud State University — St. Cloud

NORTH DAKOTA

Amy Beito
Campus Director
M.S., The Chicago School of Professional Psychology
B.S., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — Bismarck/Fargo/Moorhead

Sandra Buchholz
Director of Admissions
B.S., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Julie Kons
Campus Director
B.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh — Appleton

Renae Schlies
Director of Admissions
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh — Appleton

Bill Panella
Campus Director
M.B.A., Clarkson University
B.A., Central Michigan University — Green Bay

Tony Possley
Director of Admissions
B.A., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse — Green Bay

Sue Williams
Campus Director
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire — Wausau

Patrick Schmidt
Director of Admissions
B.A., Judson University — Wausau

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION

Matthew Segaard
Assistant Vice President of Institutional Research and Assessment
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
M.A., Ohio University
M.A., B.A., Bowling Green State University — Twin Cities

Matthew Petz
Vice President of Academic Affairs – Program Leadership
M.A., St. Mary's University of Minnesota
B.E.S., St. Cloud State University — Twin Cities

John Smith-Coppes
Vice President of Academic Affairs – Operations
M.B.A., Bethel University
B.Acc., University of San Diego — Twin Cities

Kathe Kacheroski
Assistant Vice President, Academic Affairs – Quality and Innovation
M.A., University of St. Thomas
B.A., University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign — Twin Cities

Carrie Daninhirsch
Assistant Vice President of Learning & Teaching
M.S., Lesley College
B.S., Northeastern University — Orlando

Joy Henrich
Regional Dean – Great Lakes
M.S., B.S., Cardinal Stritch University — Illinois

Karen Meyer
Regional Dean – Midwest
M.S., B.S., Kansas State University
M.S., Fort Hays State — Twin Cities

Michelle Carlin
Academic Dean – National Online
M.A., University of Hartford
B.A., Wells College — Orlando

Lynne Croteau
Regional Dean – Southeast
M.B.A., M.H.R.M.,Keller Graduate School of Management of DeVry University
B.S., Westfield State College — Twin Cities

Matthew Otremba
Director of Training and Development, Academic Affairs
M.F.A. University of Houston
B.A. University of St. Thomas — Twin Cities

Sabrina Ely
Associate Director of Training and Development
M.A., Bethel University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls — Twin Cities

Jennifer Moorhead
Academic Dean – AcceleratED
M.B.A., B.S., University of Central Florida — Orlando

Todd Pugh
Associate Dean – Midwest
M.S., Concordia University
B.A., Coe College — Twin Cities

Deidre Walker
Associate Dean – Great Lakes
M.A., Trinity International University
B.A., Loyola University — Illinois

Heather Zink
Hybrid Classroom Manager
M.S., Saint Joseph's University
B.S., Ohio Northern University
Clinical Lab Science Certificate – Wright State University — Twin Cities

FLORIDA

Amy Teprovich
Academic Dean
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
M.S., B.A., Canisius College — Fort Myers

John Maduko
Academic Dean
M.D., St. Matthews University
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona — Land O' Lakes/ East Pasco

Laurie Harmon
Academic Dean
M.B.A., Utica College
B.S., Rasmussen College
A.A.S., Tompkins Cortland Community College — Ocala

Lynette Barcewicz
Academic Dean
M.Ed., Framingham State University
B.A., University of California-Santa Barbara — Tampa/Brandon

ILLINOIS

Julie Lawrence
Academic Dean
M.Ed., National Louis University
B.S., Indiana University — Aurora/Naperville, Mokena/Tinley Park

Caroline Gulbrandsen
Academic Dean
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University
B.A., University of South Florida — Rockford

Traci Steed
Academic Dean
D.C., Parker College of Chiropractic — Romeoville/Joliet

KANSAS

Heather Nickel
Academic Dean
M.A.E.D., University of Phoenix
B.S., University of Central Florida — Overland Park/Topeka

MINNESOTA

Andrew LaMere
Academic Dean
M.A., Gonzaga University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls — Blaine

Tracy Tepley
Academic Dean
M.S., B.S., North Dakota State University — Bloomington

Kailyn Helget
Academic Dean
M.S., B.S., St. Cloud State University — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Christina Salmon
Academic Dean
M.A., St. Mary's University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls — Blaine/Lake Elmo/Woodbury

Donna Wenkel
Academic Dean
M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Laurie Larson
Academic Dean
M.A., University of North Dakota
B.A., Minot State University — St. Cloud

NORTH DAKOTA

Shadd Piehl
Academic Dean
M.F.A., Minnesota State University-Moorhead
B.A., North Dakota State University — Bismarck

Robert Neuteboom
Academic Dean
M.A., University of South Dakota
M.F.A., Minnesota State University-Moorhead
B.A. Weber State University — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Jennifer Endries
Academic Dean
M.S., Silver Lake College
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point — Green Bay

Jamie Kahon
Academic Dean
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
D.C., Northwestern Chiropractic College — Wausau

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Elle O'Keeffe
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School of Management of DeVry University
M.A., B.A., University of Central Florida — Online

Latricia Roundtree
M.B.A., Webster University
B.S., Florida State University — Online

FLORIDA

Ashley Cobb
State Program Coordinator
M.B.A., B.A., Saint Leo University
A.A., College of Central Florida — Ocala

Christa Reyes
M.S.M., Troy University
B.S., Illinois State University — Fort Myers

Donna Carignan
M.A., Webster University
B.S., Worcester State College — Ocala

Dr. Jennifer Trout
M.B.A., D.B.A., Argosy University
B.S., University of South Florida — Ocala

ILLINOIS

Venus Fisher
State Program Coordinator
M.B.A., B.S., Roosevelt University — Romeoville/Joliet

Adam Samuelson
M.B.A., North Central College
B.S., Northern Illinois University — Rockford

Heather Bradshaw
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School
B.A., Northern Illinois University — Rockford

KANSAS

Heather Nickel
Academic Dean
M.A.E.D., University of Phoenix
B.S., University of Central Florida — Overland Park/Topeka

MINNESOTA

Soma Jurgensen
State Program Coordinator
M.B.A., St. Thomas University
B.A., University of Minnesota — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Kari Grittner, CPA
State Program Coordinator
M.B.A., Benedictine University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout — Eagan

Ian VanDeventer
Business Program Coordinator
M.B.A., American Public University
M.B.A., Capella University
B.A., University of Minnesota — Bloomington

Antar Salim
Business Program Coordinator
Ph.D., Argosy University
M.B.A., Southern Illinois University
B.S., University of Michigan
C.P.M., James Madison University — Eagan

Barbara Hentges
M.A., St. Catherine's University
B.S., Carlson School of Management — Eagan

Margaret Stenzel
Graduate Certificate in Accounting, DeVry University
M.B.A., Minnesota State University-Mankato
B.A., College of St. Benedict — Mankato

Jeri Retzlaff
M.B.A., B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Gabe Stenzel
M.A. Minnesota State University-Mankato
B.A., St. John's University — Mankato

Tom LeNeau
M.B.A., Arizona State University
M.E.D., University of Minnesota
B.A., University of Minnesota-Duluth
B.S., St. Cloud State University — St. Cloud

NORTH DAKOTA

Roxanne Visser
M.B.A., University of Mary
B.S., Minnesota State University – Moorhead — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Lisa Reed
M.B.A., Marquette University
B.A., University of Iowa — Wausau

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Jennifer Ayotte
Dean, School of Design
M.S., St. Joseph's University
B.F.A., University of Missouri – Columbia

FLORIDA

William Sattelmeyer
State Program Coordinator
M.S., Western Governors University
B.Sc., Kent State University — Ocala

Anthony Sims
B.F.A., Art Institute of Tampa
Certificate, Montgomery College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

MINNESOTA

Kristy Mize
State Program Coordinator
B.F.A., California State University-Fullerton — St. Cloud

Anand Hurkadli
School of Design Program Coordinator
B.F.A., Minneapolis College of Art and Design — Bloomington

John Mindiola III
B.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Stout — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Todd Jerde
Digital Design & Animation Program Coordinator
A.A.S., School of Communicative Arts — Eagan

Eric Melhorn
M.S., Saint Joseph's University
B.A., Concordia University
A.A., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Gabe Stenzel
M.A. Minnesota State University-Mankato
B.A., St. John's University — Mankato

Drew Blom
B.F.A., Rocky Mountain College of Art and Design — Lake Elmo

WISCONSIN

Russ Merritt
State Program Coordinator
M.Ed., Grand Canyon University
B.A., Ohio Christian University — Appleton

Ryan Rosenthal
B.S., A.A.S., ITT Technical Institute-Green Bay — Green Bay

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Mary Muhs
Dean, Early Childhood Education
M.A., National Louis University
B.A., University of Illinois

Joni Kuhn
M.A., City University of Seattle
B.A., Western Washington University — Online

FLORIDA

Deidra Boodoo
State Program Coordinator
M.S., B.A., Brooklynn College — Ocala

Lauren Pierre
M.S., Nova Southeastern University
B.A., City College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

ILLINOIS

Kristen Walley
State Program Coordinator
M.A., National Louis University
B.A., Northern Illinois University — Aurora/Naperville

WISCONSIN

Joyce Monfort
State Program Coordinator
M.Ed., Marian College
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

FACULTY AND STAFF

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Christian Wright, DC
Dean, School of Health Sciences
D.C., B.S., National University of Health Sciences
M.A.C.C., Argosy University — Twin Cities

Tammy Renner, MT (ASCP)
Medical Laboratory Technician Program Director
M.S., University of North Dakota
B.S., Minot State University

Charline Bumgardner, BA, RHIT
B.A., Warner University
A.A., Brevard Community College — Online

Judy Johnson
M.S., University of Minnesota
M.H.S.A., The George Washington University
B.S., University of Illinois — Online

Rayna Scott
A.S., Indiana University
B.S., Indiana University
M.S., Northwestern University — Online

FLORIDA

Penny Lee, CMA
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.S., Indiana Business College — Fort Myers

Julie Kranz
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.S., Southwest Florida — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Shanta Thompson
Health Information Technology Coordinator
B.S., Florida A&M University — Ocala

Christina Wichelman
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
B.S.N., Crown College
A.S., Minnesota School of Business – Globe-Richfield — Ocala

Amanda Hamm
A.S., Hillsborough Community College — Ocala

Lauren Ramirez
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
B.S., University of South Florida — Tampa/Brandon

ILLINOIS

Joni Rudd, RHIA
Health Information Technician Program Coordinator
B.S., Chicago State University — Aurora/Naperville

La Dalea Ferrell
M.H., B.A., Ashford University — Aurora/Naperville

Nadia La Vieri
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
B.S., Elmhurst College
A.A.S., Moraine Valley Community College
A.S., Triton College — Mokena/Tinley Park

Bonnie Moore
Health Information Technician Program Coordinator
B.F.A., Rockford College
A.A.S., Rasmussen College — Rockford

Deb Slaughter, CCRC (ACRP), CLA (ASCP), CMA (AAMA), CPhT(PTCB)
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
M.Ed., Grand Canyon University
B.S., West Virginia State University — Rockford

Corissa Arle
B.A., A.A.S., Robert Morris University — Rockford

Brad Bennett
M.S., B.S., Western Illinois University — Rockford

Kyra Austin
Health Information Technician Program Coordinator
M.A., Lewis University
B.S., Illinois State University — Romeoville/Joliet

Asiyah Jafary
M.S., South University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
B.S., Westwood College — Romeoville/Joliet

KANSAS

Dana Williams
A.A.S., Hill College — Overland Park

Keisha Jones
B.S. Anthem College
A.A.S. High-Tech Institute — Topeka

MINNESOTA

Terra Walker
Medical Assisting Coordinator
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College — Blaine

Jennifer Eull, CMA
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.A.S., High-Tech Institute — Bloomington

David Farrar
M.P.H., University of Minnesota
B.A., University of Minnesota-Duluth — Bloomington

Melissa Johnson
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
B.S., Gustavus Aldolphus College
A.A.S., Minnesota School of Business — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Sara Vodnick, CST
Surgical Technologist Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Lake Superior College — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Lindsay Nesmoe
D.C., B.S., Northwestern Health Sciences University — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

LaTarsha Turner
M.B.A., Mississippi State University
B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Beth Collis, CMA (AAMA), LXMO
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Globe University
Diploma, Minneapolis Business College — Eagan

Elizabeth Sobiech, MT (ASCP)
Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator
B.S., University of Cincinnati
A.A.S, Alexandria Technical College — St. Cloud

Lori Groinus, CST
Surgical Technologist Program Coordinator
M.A., Saint Xavier University
B.S., St. Cloud State University
Diploma, St. Cloud Technical and Community College — St. Cloud

NORTH DAKOTA

Corinne Zarr, RMA
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.S., Bismarck State College — Bismarck

Karla Berger, CMA (AAMA)
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Rasmussen College
Diploma, Lakeland Medical/Dental Academy — Fargo/Moorhead

Sallie Vance, CST (NBSTSA)
Surgical Technology Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Presentation College — Fargo/Moorhead

Gregory Barnett
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse
B.S., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Lori Hecker, RMA
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh
A.S., Keiser University — Appleton

Grehling Smith
A.A., Lake Superior College
B.A., The College of St. Scholastica — Green Bay

Julie Rasmussen, CMA
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
B.S., O.E., A.A.S., Eastern New Mexico University-Roswell — Appleton

Rebecca Smith, MT (ASCP)
Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator
M.B.A., Cardinal Stritch University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point — Green Bay

Mark Heintzkill
D.C., B.S., Logan College of Chiropractic — Green Bay

Nicole Roberts, RMA (AMT)
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Northcentral Technical College — Wausau

Richelle VandBerg
Medical Assisting Program Coordinator
A.A.S., Rasmussen College
A.A.S., Moraine Park Technical College — Green Bay

SCHOOL OF JUSTICE STUDIES

Currie Myers
Dean, School of Justice Studies
Ph.D., M.S.,Southwest University
M.B.A., Benedictine College
B.S., Ottawa University — Twin Cities

Kirk Olson
J.D., University of Minnesota Law School
B.A., University of Minnesota — Online

Richard Wright
State Program Coordinator
B.A., Roosevelt University
B.A., Northwestern University — Online

FLORIDA

Jerry Lee
State Program Coordinator
J.D., University of Toledo
M.S., B.S., Bowling Green State University — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Darius Williams
M.S., Tiffin University
B.A., A.A., Shawnee State University — Ocala

ILLINOIS

Mike Espinoza
M.S., Lewis University
B.S., Calumet College of St. Joseph — Aurora/Naperville

Heather Bradshaw
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School
B.A., Northern Illinois University — Rockford

MINNESOTA

Michael Ardolf
Law Enforcement Skills Coordinator
M.A., University of St. Thomas
B.A., Metro State University
A.S., Mankato State University — Eagan

Susan Murray
M.S., Middlesex University
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Stout — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Robert Sutter
M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Rose Pogatshnik
M.S., B.S., St. Cloud State University — St. Cloud

NORTH DAKOTA

Patty Laney
Justice Studies Program Coordinator
J.D., Hamline University
B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Shauna Froelich
State Program Coordinator
J.D., Marquette University
B.A., Xavier University — Green Bay

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Joan Rich, DNP, RN, PHN, FCN
Vice President, School of Nursing
D.N.P., Johns Hopkins University School of Nursing
M.L.S., University of Minnesota
B.A., College of St. Scholastica
F.C.N., Concordia College — Twin Cities

Iris Cornell, PhD, MSN, RN
Ph.D., Capella University
M.S.N., Walden University
B.S.N., University of Michigan — Online

Michelle MacDonald, DNP, RN
D.N.P., Saint Catherine University
M.A.N., B.A.N., College of Saint Scholastica — Online

Jenny Prochnow, MSN, MBA
M.B.A./M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Phoenix — Online

Allyson Hopperstad, DNP, RN, PHN
D.N.P., Walden University
M.S.N., B.S.N, Minnesota State University – Moorhead — Online

FLORIDA

Lynn Bilder, PhD, MSN, RN
Dean of Nursing
Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
M.S.N., University of Cincinnati
B.S.N., Marywood University — Fort Myers

Candace Farkas, MSN, RN
M.S.N., M.S., Walden University
B.S., B.S.N., Ball State University — Fort Myers

Jennifer Anthony, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing
A.D.N., Excelsior College of Nursing — Fort Myers

Deborah Clay, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., Florida Gulf Coast University
A.S., Manatee Community College
A.S., Edison State College — Fort Myers

Patricia Convery, MSTD, BSN, RN, CEN
M.S., University of St. Francis
B.S.N., Cedar Crest College — Fort Myers

Gini McCain, MSN., RN-C, CT
M.S.N., St. Xavier University
B.S.N., NOVA University — Fort Myers

Carol Monson, MN, RN
M.N., University of Washington
B.S.N., Ball State University — Fort Myers

Deanna Wolfskeil, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University
B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women — Fort Myers

Dr. Mary Kohler, PhD, RN
Dean of Nursing
Ph.D., University of South Florida
M.S.N., B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University — Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

Lois Bineshtarigh, MSN, RN-C, CLC, FPN
F.P.N., Frontier Nursing University
M.S.N., South University
B.S.N., University of Phoenix
A.D.N., Hillsborough Community College — Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

Cindy Buckley, MS, RN
M.S., Liberty University
B.S., University of New York-Buffalo — Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

John Edwards, BSN, RN
B.S., Pennsylvania State University
Diploma, Sharon Regional School of Nursing
Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

Susan Lord, MSN, RN
M.S.N., The Catholic University of America
B.S.N., University of Maryland — Land O' Lakes/East Pasco

Kelly McCullough, DNP, ARNP
Dean of Nursing
D.N.P., University of South Alabama
M.S., B.S., University of South Florida
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Jennifer Cowherd, MS, ARNP-C
M.S., University of South Florida
B.S.N., Florida State University — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Darlene Curtis, MS, RN
M.S., University of South Florida
B.S., McKendree College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Eymie Fitzgerald, MS, RN
M.S., B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Susan Gryder, MSN, ARNP, FNP-BC
M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Tampa
A.S., Hillsborough Community College
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Shannon Hamilton, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S., New Jersey City University
A.S., Hillsborough Community College
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Lynn Landseadel, MS, RN
M.S., University of South Florida
B.S.N., St. Petersburg College
A.S., Pasco Hernando Community College
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Shannon Morse, MSN, ARNP-C
M.S., B.S., University of South Florida
A.S., Pasco Hernando Community College
A.S., Enterprise State Junior College
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Sandy Pufal, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Chamberlain Nursing School
M.S., Central Michigan University
B.S., Southern Illinois University
A.A.S., Trocaire College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Sheilah Reynolds Roberts, MSN, ARNP-C
M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Tampa
A.D.N., Pasco Hernando Community College
A.A. Hillsburough Community College
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Karen Vaughn-Kerns, MS, ARNP-C, CNM
M.S., Philadelphia University
B.S., Eastern Illinois University
B.S., University of South Florida
A.S., St. Petersburg Junior College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Kara Walls, MS, ARNP-C
M.S., University of Tennessee
B.S., East Tennessee State University
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Karen Guty, MSN, RN
Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., Duquesne University
B.S.N., Pennsylvania State University
B.S. Ed., California University of Pennsylvania — Ocala

Ellen Audet, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of South Alabama
B.S.N., Barry University
B.S., University of Florida — Ocala

Carmenita Berch, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University
B.S.N., University of Central Florida — Ocala

Stephen Campbell, MSN, RN, CCRN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., Old Dominion University — Ocala

Justin Everts, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S., Gulf Coast State College — Ocala

Elizabeth Gotay, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S., University of Phoenix — Ocala

Therese Kasper, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University — Ocala

Dawn McLaughlin, MSN, MHA, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Phoenix — Ocala

Catharine Muskus, MS, FNP-BC, CNE
M.S., B.S., University of Vermont
B.A., Windham College — Ocala

Patricia Parker, MSN, RN
M.S.N., South University
B.S.N., Georgia College — Ocala

Clare Penegor, MS, RN
M.S., University of South Florida
B.S.N., University of Florida — Ocala

Nikea Porter, MSN, RN, FNP
M.S.N., Jacksonville University
B.S.N., Santa Fe College — Ocala

Lynn Whitmer, MSN, RN, ARNP, CNM, MS.Ed.
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania
M.Ed., Troy State
B.S.N., Viterbo College — Ocala

Ebony Wilhelm, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of South Florida
B.S.N., College of Central Florida — Ocala

Christopher Bell, MSN, RN
Interim, Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., South University
B.S.N., Jacksonville University — Tampa/Brandon

Ogechi Abalihi, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of South Florida
B.N., The City College of New York — Tampa/Brandon

Carole Guye, MSN, RN
M.S., University of South Florida
B.A., State University of New York
A.S., Ulster Community College — Tampa/Brandon

Ronda Points, BSN, RN
B.S.N., University of Phoenix
A.S., Hillsborough Community College — Tampa/Brandon

Kristina Roberts, MSN, ARNP
M.S.N., University of South Florida-Tampa
B.S.N., University of Florida — Tampa/Brandon

Teresa Russo, PhD, RN
Ph.D., University of South Florida
M.S.N., University of Florida
B.S.N., University of South Florida — Tampa/Brandon

Beth Vest, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Western Governors University — Tampa/Brandon

ILLINOIS

Cheryl Anema, PhD, RN
Regional Director of Nursing
Ph.D., Rush University
M.S.N., Loyola University
B.S.N., DePaul University
Diploma, Wesley-Passavant School of Nursing
Mokena/Tinley Park

Virginia Aulik, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University
M.S., University of St. Francis
B.S.N., Viterbo College — Rockford

Nancy Shuler, MSN, RN
Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., Northern Illinois University
M.A., Webster University
B.S.N., Illinois Wesleyan University — Rockford

Holly Janssen, MSN, RN
Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., Governors State University
B.S.N., Rush University — Romeoville/Joliet

Joan Elliott, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Governors State University
B.S.N., Avila College — Rockford

Cassandra Euell, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University
B.S., Western Illinois University
A.A.S., Highland Community College — Rockford

Patricia Reitsma, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Northern Illinois University
B.S.N., Loyola University
A.A.S, Prairie State College — Romeoville/Joliet

Vicky Weidling, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Olivet Nazarene University
B.S.N., Lewis University
A.D.N., Joliet Junior College — Romeoville/Joliet

Cheryl Picard, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Lewis University
B.S.N., St. Joseph College of Nursing/University of St. Francis
Romeoville/Joliet

Katherine McKinley, MSN, APRN, FNP-C
F.N.P. Post Masters – Olivet Nazarene University
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University
B.S.N., Grand Canyon University
A.D.N., South Suburban College — Romeoville/Joliet

Sandra Kaufman, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Grand Canyon University
B.S.N., Loyola University of Chicago — Romeoville/Joliet

Jeannine Haberman, MSN, MBA, RN
M.S.N. / M.B.A., Lewis University
B.S.N., MacMurray College
Romeoville/Joliet - Illinois campuses

FACULTY AND STAFF

KANSAS

Dana Bush, PhD, RN, CNE
Dean of Nursing
Ph.D., Capella University
M.N., University of Washington
B.S.N., Old Dominion University — Overland Park/Topeka

Teresa Jester-Foster, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S., University of North Carolina-Greensboro
B.S.N., Texas Christian University — Overland Park

Rebecca Hastings
M.S.N., University Of Phoenix
M.P.H., A.T. Stills University
B.S., Bellevue University
A.D.N., Neosho County Community College — Topeka

MINNESOTA

Kristine Simoni, MSN, PHN, RN
Interim Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., B.S.N., Metropolitan State University — Blaine

Heather Masterman, MAN, RN
M.A.N., St. Catherine University
B.S.N., Carroll College/Columbia College of Nursing — Blaine

Tonjia Reed, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Minnesota
M.B.A., Kaplan University
B.S.N., College of St. Catherine University — Blaine

Stephanie Yackel, MAN, BSN, RN
Dean of Nursing
M.A.N., Bethel University
B.S.N., Bethel College — Bloomington/Eagan

Angela Dosdall, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Minnesota — Bloomington

Alison Gulden, MSN, RN, SANE
M.S.N., Walden University
A.S.N., Normandale Community College — Bloomington

Megan Sundvall, MSN-Ed, RN, AICP
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S., University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse
A.A.S., Western Wisconsin Technical College — Bloomington

Kristine Simoni, MSN, PHN, RN
Dean of Nursing
M.S.N., B.S.N., Metropolitan State University — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Laura Blesi, BSN, RN
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Darcy Cress, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., University of Wisconsin — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Rachel Domagala, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University
A.D.N., Anoka Ramsey — Eagan

Louise Elliott, BSN, RN
B.A., The College of St. Scholastica — Eagan

Claire Passey, MSN, RN, CPNP
M.S.N., University of South Alabama-Mobile
B.S.N., University of Utah — Eagan

Cheryl L. Pratt, EdD, MA, RN, NEA-BC
Interim Dean of Nursing
Ed. D., Argosy University
M.A. Nursing, The College of St. Scholastica
B.S.N., Winona State University — Mankato

Laurie Hendrickson, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Loyola University
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Deb Matzke-Lewis, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Saint Xavier University
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Deborah Pongratz, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Benedictine University
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Laura Rydholm, MSN, RN
M.S., University of Minnesota
B.A.N., Gustavus Adolphus College — Mankato

Janet Weber, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University
B.S.N., Utica College
A.D.N., Rochester Community College — Mankato

Gail Westphal, MSN, BSN, RN
M.S.N., Winona State University
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Mankato — Mankato

Shelley Fenton, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing — Mankato

Pamela Schaeffer, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Western Governors University
B.S.N., Metropolitan State University — Mankato

Stacy Bosch, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Mary
B.S.N., North Dakota State University — Moorhead

Ellen Rummel, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., St. Mary University — Moorhead

Sally Schaefer, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — Moorhead

Shantelle Smith, BSN, RN
B.S.N., MedCenter One College of Nursing-Bismarck
B.S., St. Cloud State University — Moorhead

Jolaine Bishop, MSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., University of Southern Indiana — St. Cloud

Shana Deckard, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Kaplan University
B.S.N., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — St. Cloud

Angela Franch, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University — St. Cloud

Mary Lindberg, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Walden University — St. Cloud

Rena Herheim, BSN, RN
B.S.N., St. Cloud State University — St. Cloud

James Tollefson, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden Univerity
B.A.N., Concordia College
B.S., Minnesota State University-Moorhead — St. Cloud

WISCONSIN

Patrice Hutzler, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., Bellin College of Nursing — Green Bay

Sarah Mueller, MSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University
B.S.N., University Wisconsin-Green Bay
A.D.N., Northeast Wisconsin Technical College — Green Bay

Julie Williams, MSN, RN
M.S.N., B.S.N., University of Phoenix
A.D.N., Bay De Noc Community College — Green Bay

Julie Allen, M.S.N., R.N.
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., Alverno College – Milwaukee — Wausau

Tammie Rogers, MSN, BSN, RN
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
B.S.N., Marian College — Wausau

Marie Walsh, MSN, BSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University
B.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing — Wausau

Heidi Wincentsen, MSN, BSN, RN
M.S.N., Walden University
B.S.N., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh — Wausau

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Dave Garrison
Dean, School of Technology
M.L.S., University of Minnesota-Twin Cities
B.S., Saint Mary's University of Minnesota

Ronnie Cervantes
M.A., DeVry University
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Parkside — Online

Michael Haynes
B.S/B.A., University of Nebraska
M.S., University of Nebraska — Online

George Alland
B.A., City University of New York
M.A., Boston College
M.S., Simmons College — Online

FLORIDA

Anthony Sims
B.F.A., Art Institute of Tampa
Certificate, Montgomery College — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Russ Dulaney
M.S., Capella University
B.S., Nova Southeastern University
A.S., Webster College — Ocala

Alex Rogachevsky
M.S., Capella University
B.S., Drexel University — Tampa/Brandon

MINNESOTA

Jacob Sorem
State Program Coordinator
B.S., A.A.S., Rasmussen College — Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove

Terry Schorn
M.S. Utica College
B.S., University of Minnesota-Morris
B.S., St. Cloud State University — St. Cloud

GENERAL EDUCATION & DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

Brooks Doherty
Dean, General Studies
M.A., University College – London
B.A., University of Minnesota

Robert Anderson
B.S., University of North Dakota
B.S., Mayville State University — Online

Rebecca Sims
M.A., University of California-Santa Barbara
B.A., DePaul University-Greencastle — Online

Charlene Weatherford
M.Ed., Nova Southeastern University
B.A., Newberry College — Online

George Alland
B.A., City University of New York
M.A., Boston College
M.S., Simmons College — Online

FLORIDA

Cassandra Pauley
Ph.D., University of South Florida
M.A., Murray State University
B.A., University of Louisville — New Port Richey/West Pasco

Nicole Luther
Ph.D., University of Florida
B.A., State University of New York-Binghamton
New Port Richey/West Pasco

Bada Dehili
M.A., B.S., Embry-Riddle University — Ocala

Vicki Phillips
M.A., Arizona State University
B.A., Oklahoma State University — Ocala

ILLINOIS

Steve Honeywell
M.A., B.A., Northern Illinois University — Rockford

Allisha Teleso
M.S. Illinois State University
B.S. Western Illinois University — Rockford

Keitaro Matsuoka
M.S., B.S., University of Illinois
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin — Romeoville/Joliet

MINNESOTA

Jason Loewen
M.S., B.S., University of Minnesota — Lake Elmo/Woodbury

Debra Bohlman
M.A., St. Cloud State University
B.A., University of Minnesota — St. Cloud

Sherry Kamrowski
B.S., Winona State University — Eagan

Sabine Meyer
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
M.A., B.A., University of Kassel Germany — Bloomington

NORTH DAKOTA

Carly Hearn
General Education Coordinator
M.A., B.A., North Dakota State University — Fargo/Moorhead

WISCONSIN

Thomas Lisack
Ed.D., University of Phoenix
M.A., Notre Dame
B.A., St. Mary's University — Wausau

LIBRARY AND LEARNING SERVICES

Emily O'Connor
Assistant Vice President of Academic Support
M.S., Florida State University
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College — Twin Cities

Ashley Guy
Librarian
M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
B.A., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse — Twin Cities

Bonnie Ostrand
Learning Services Coordinator
M.S., Northern Illinois University
B.A., North Central College — Aurora/Naperville

Bethany Marston
Learning Services Coordinator
M.S.Ed., Northern Illinois University
B.S., University of Illinois

Jeneen LaSee-Willemssen
Librarian
M.A. University of Wisconsin
B.A., University Wisconson

Suzanne Schriefer
Regional Library Manager
M.A.L.S University Michigan
M.B.A University of Detroit
B.A., University of Michigan

Cassandra Sampson
Librarian
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
B.A., University of Minnesota-Duluth

Kristine Urban
Learning Services Coordinator
M.A., University of Florida
B.A., University of Florida

Jon Mladic
Associate Dean of Learning Services
M.A., DePaul University
B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University — Chicago

Jan McCartney
Regional Library Manager
M.L.I.S., Florida State University
B.A., Saint Leo University

Katherine Bessey
Librarian
M.L.I.S. University of Wisconsin
B.A. University of Wisconsin

Valerie Barbaro
Learning Services Coordinator
M.F.A., Emerson College
B.A., University of Minnesota

BethMarie Gooding
Associate Dean of Library
M.S., M.L.S., Indiana University
B.A., University of Iowa — Twin Cities

Jennifer Stoker
Regional Learning Center Manager
M.A., Lewis University
B.A., University of Central Florida — Twin Cities

Tammy Hopps
Learning Services Coordinator
M.A., Benedictine University
B.A., University of Minnesota

Sara Stambaugh
Librarian, Digital Services
M.L.I.S., St. Catherine University
B.A., St. Catherine University

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

At Rasmussen College,

we pride ourselves on supporting our students' academic and career goals through our industry-experienced, inspiring, and dedicated faculty and a variety of in-demand degree options.

rasmussen.edu

CAMPUS LOCATIONS

ILLINOIS

Aurora/Naperville
2363 Sequoia Drive
Aurora, IL 60506
630-888-3500

Mokena/Tinley Park
8650 West Spring Lake Road
Mokena, IL 60448
815-534-3300

Rockford
6000 East State Street
Rockford, IL 61108
815-316-4800

Romeoville/Joliet
1400 West Normantown Road
Romeoville, IL 60446
815-306-2600

KANSAS

Kansas City/ Overland Park
11600 College Boulevard
Overland Park, KS 66210
913-491-7870

Topeka
620 Southwest Governor View
Topeka, KS 66606
785-228-7320

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck
1701 East Century Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58503
701-530-9600

Fargo
4012 19th Avenue Southwest
Fargo, ND 58103
701-277-3889

WISCONSIN

Appleton
3500 East Destination Drive
Appleton, WI 54915
920-750-5900

Green Bay
904 South Taylor Street
Green Bay, WI 54303
920-593-8400

Wausau
1101 Westwood Drive
Wausau, WI 54401
715-841-8000

NATIONAL ONLINE
1-866-847-5162

FLORIDA

Fort Myers
9160 Forum Corporate Parkway
Fort Myers, FL 33905
239-477-2100

Land O'Lakes/East Pasco
18600 Fernview Street
Land O'Lakes, FL 34638
813-435-3601

New Port Richey/ West Pasco
8661 Citizens Drive
New Port Richey, FL 34654
727-942-0069

Ocala
4755 Southwest 46th Court
Ocala, FL 34474
352-629-1941

Ocala School of Nursing
2100 Southwest 22nd Place
Ocala, FL 34471
352-629-1941

Tampa/Brandon
4042 Park Oaks Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33610
813-246-7600

MINNESOTA

Blaine
3629 95th Avenue Northeast
Blaine, MN 55014
763-795-4720

Bloomington
4400 West 78th Street
Bloomington, MN 55435
952-545-2000

Brooklyn Park/Maple Grove
8301 93rd Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
763-493-4500

Brooklyn Park Technology and Design Center
8245 93rd Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
763-493-4500

Eagan
3500 Federal Drive
Eagan, MN 55122
651-687-9000

Lake Elmo/Woodbury
8565 Eagle Point Circle
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
651-259-6600

Mankato
130 Saint Andrews Drive
Mankato, MN 56001
507-625-6556

Moorhead
1250 29th Avenue South
Moorhead, MN 56560
218-304-6200

St. Cloud
226 Park Avenue South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
320-251-5600

Copyright ©2015, Rasmussen College.
All Rights Reserved
1036 / OCTOBER 2015

Connect With Us

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE

rasmussen.edu